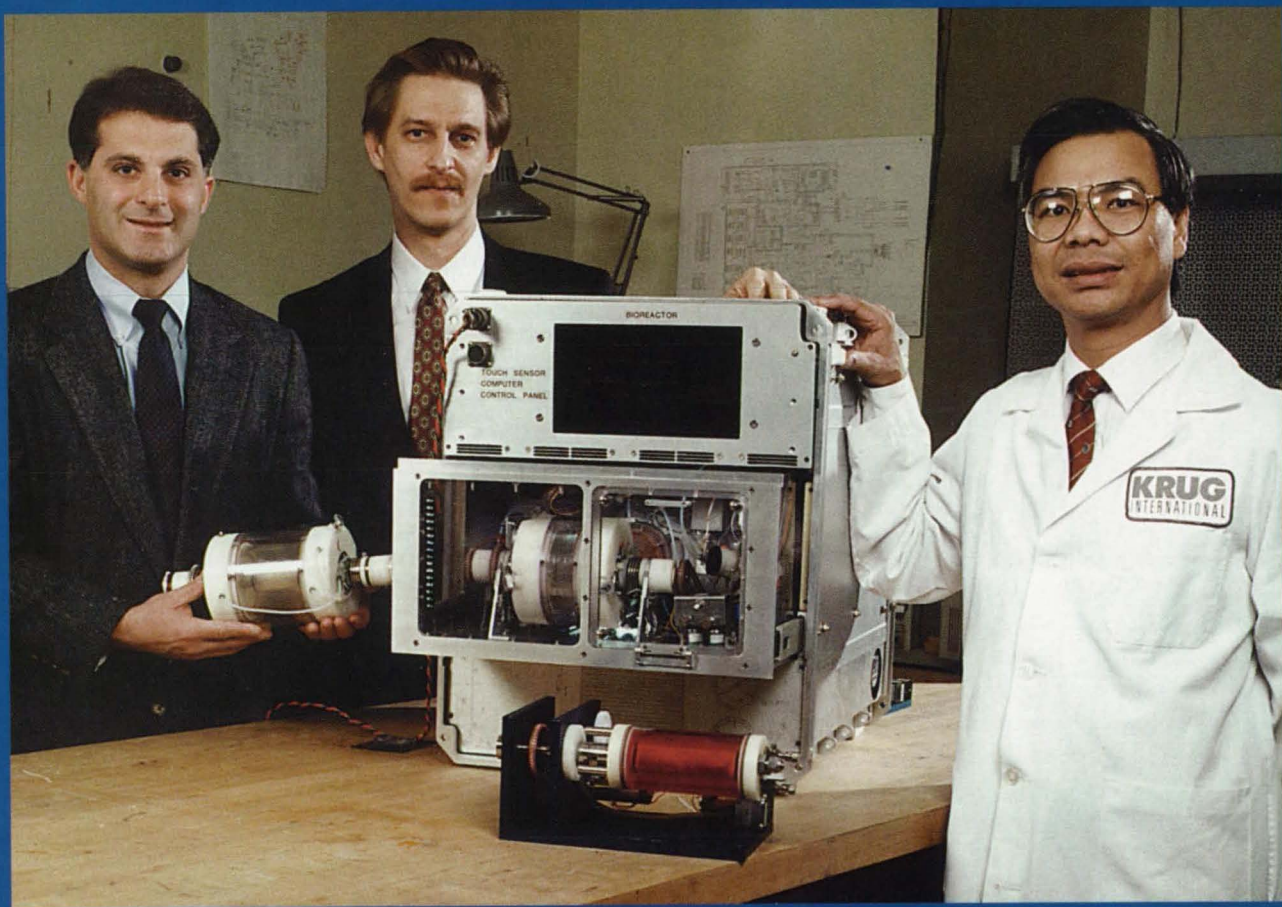


NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration
Volume 16 Number 3

Transferring Technology
to Industry and
Government
March 1992

Inventors Of The Year



Johnson Team's Biotech Breakthrough

THE ONLY TAPE DRIVE THAT PUTS 25GB ON A SINGLE 8MM TAPE.



Do you wish you could find a backup system with enough capacity, speed, and sophistication to backup unattended?

Could you recreate a document from scratch in the time it takes you to restore it?

FAST BACKUP, FAST RESTORE.

Introducing the CY-8500, the 8mm tape

drive that gives you up to 25 GB on a single tape. And with transfer rates of up to 90 MB per minute, backup takes less time, frees resources, and makes frequent backup simple and convenient.

And that's not all. The CY-8500 offers fast file search capability. So you get the advantages of high capacity and

fast transfer rates plus the ability to locate and restore your files quickly – about 75 times faster than normal speed.

CONFIGURATION FLEXIBILITY.

The state-of-the-art liquid crystal display gives you complete drive status information. Command under execution, transfer rate,

tape remaining, and ECC are presented in a clear easy-to-read format. By offering such features as data compression – for five times the storage capacity per tape – and data encryption – giving you data access control – the CY-8500 adapts to your company's growing needs. We'll adapt to your site requirements

too, with rack mounting options and cable lengths of up to 80 feet.

PROVEN TECHNOLOGY.

Best of all, the CY-8500 offers peace of mind. 8mm helical scan technology, designed for data recording, gives you demonstrated performance and reliability. Not an adaptation of an audio recording format.

The CY-8500 is part of a complete family of tape backup products that range in capacity from the 150 MB ¼" cartridge streamer to the 2 TB cartridge handling system. All backed up by our in-house technical support group and 12-month warranty. For more information on how you can enjoy the best value in tape backup, call today at 804/873-0900.

CONTEMPORARY
CYBERNETICS
Group

TRUE "PLUG-AND-PLAY" COMPATIBILITY WITH:

Alliant	DEC Unibus	PC 386/ix
Alpha Micro	Gould	PC MS-DOS
Altos	HP	PC
Apollo	IBM AS/400	Xenix/Unix
Arix	IBM Mainframe	Pertec
AT&T	IBM RISC/6000	Plexus
Basic-4	IBM RT	Prime
Concurrent	IBM S/38	Pyramid
Convergent	Macintosh	Sequent
DataGeneral	McDonnell	Silicon
DEC 3100	Douglas	Graphics
DEC BI-Bus	NCR	Sun
DEC HSC	Novell	Unisys
DEC Q-Bus	OS/2	Wang
DEC TU/TA81	PS/2	and more

Circle Reader Action No. 411

Rock Landing Corporate Center · 11846 Rock Landing, Newport News, VA 23606 · 804/873-0900 · FAX 804/873-8836

INTRODUCING GENERIC CADD 6.0

FULL-TIME CADD AVAILABLE FOR PART-TIME WORK.

**UPGRADES
AVAILABLE**

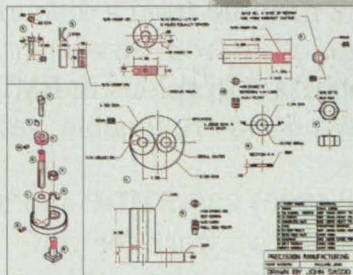
Generic CADD® 6.0 is a feature-rich computer-aided design and drafting tool for those who want high-end performance at a reasonable price. It's ideal for the busy engineer or designer who may require CADD just part of the time. Today, Generic CADD offers more power than ever.

IMPORT AUTOCAD FILES DIRECTLY

With Generic CADD 6.0 you can easily import 2D files from AutoCAD®-based designers and drafting departments. Plus, its fast DXF In/Out feature lets you work with a myriad of popular CAD, CAM, CAE and GIS software.

NEW FEATURES AND EASE OF USE

Generic CADD 6.0 has a new macro programming language to help you eliminate repetitive commands. Or even create new features. A multi-view option lets you split the screen into windows, each having a different zoom factor. Its bill-of-material generator builds parts lists and reports. And thanks to extensive online help and all-new tutorial, you'll be productive in just hours.



Produce professional drawings from initial concepts to finished production blueprints.

442 Help Wanted E - H

ENGINEERING DEPT SEEKS CADD ON PART-TIME BASIS

Part time CADD expert needed for rapidly growing, high energy company. Must be capable of interfacing with our clients, our drafting department, and all levels of management.

Candidate should possess an ability to work well with an assortment of software programs, especially AutoCAD, and operate on a variety of hardware. Should be available to be on call 24 hours a day and must be responsive to making immediate changes.

We offer a pleasant team-oriented work atmosphere in a modern well-equipped facility. opportunity for advancement and a host of benefits. Send resumes and work samples to:

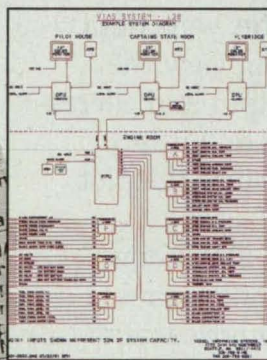
PreCision Manufacturing
11911 34th Avenue
Seattle, WA 98011
206/487-2233

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Nutritional Chemical de-

HIGHLY COMPATIBLE

Generic CADD 6.0 runs on standard desktop PCs, including XT's, AT's, 386's and even laptops. Plus,

it works with leading word processors, desktop publishers and draw and paint programs. Such as WordPerfect, PageMaker and CorelDraw.



Easily generate process flow, system diagrams and schematics.

PRICED RIGHT— EVEN FOR PART-TIME WORK

At \$495, you can easily justify the cost of Generic CADD 6.0, even if you use it only part of the time. It's so affordable every engineer can have a copy.

For more information or the name of a Generic CADD retailer near you, call us at

1-800-228-3601, Ext. 803.



"For pure ease of use, power, and speed at a reasonable price, Generic CADD is hard to beat."

PC Magazine 12/17/91



AUTODESK

Circle Reader Action No. 420

Now, the most powerful statistics software is available for X Windows.

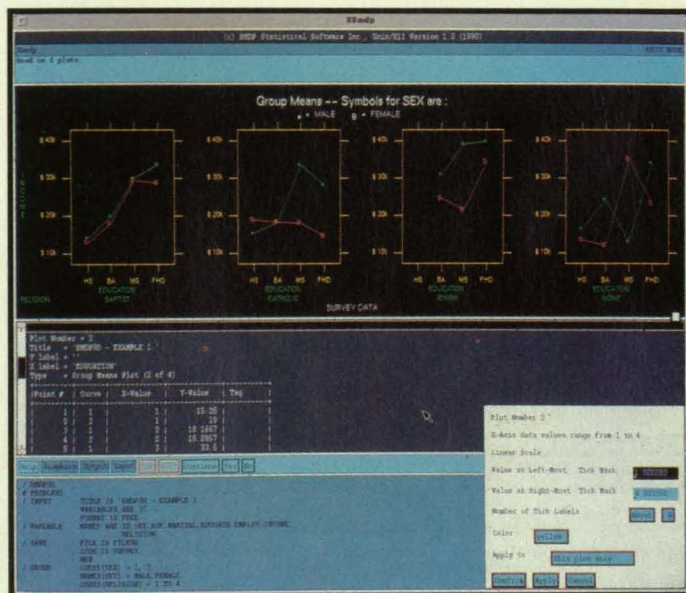
BMDP for X Windows is the most complete and reliable statistics package running under UNIX today. Now you can run all of the BMDP programs in one window that holds your input, output and graphic displays.

Task Integration. The strength of the BMDP for X Windows system lies in our library of time-tested programs and its ability to integrate various tasks and results. You can quickly and easily enter your data, run a program, view the numerical output and corresponding plots and interactively customize the plot.

Within the X Window, you'll find window panes, menus, dialog boxes, and online help to guide you from an instruction file to a complete run of program output and graphics.

The X Windows interface helps you get the most out of BMDP's comprehensive 44 programs offering everything from simple descriptive statistics to the most advanced multivariate techniques.

Enhanced Graphics. An outstanding feature of BMDP for X Windows is its enhanced graphics capability.



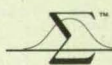
Example of BMDP for X Windows

With the X Window interface, you can view and edit graphics interactively during a program run, or you can call up a graphic from a disk after saving the plotfile from an earlier run. The high resolution graphics in BMDP for X Windows are flexible, yet simple.

Call **(800) 238-BMDP** and let BMDP for X Windows work for you.

BMDP for X Windows is available for CDC, SUN, DEC/RISC, and IBM/AIX Workstations. HP, MIPS and Silicon Graphics versions available soon.

BMDP for X Windows is a registered trademark of BMDP Statistical Software, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © BMDP Statistical Software, Inc. 1992.



BMDP Statistical Software, Inc.
1440 Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 316
Los Angeles, California 90025
(310) 479-7799
FAX (310) 312-0161



Take a Look at LabWindows® 2.0

LabWindows 2.0 brings a new look to data acquisition and instrument control. The new look is graphical—a graphical user interface for your acquisition and control system.

Create a Graphical User Interface

With LabWindows 2.0, you can easily create custom graphics panels to interface with your DOS-based system. Using the graphical editor and standard development tools, you can develop a system that combines data acquisition, data analysis, and data presentation.

See us at ATE and Instrumentation, booth 108

Program with C or BASIC

When you develop a system with LabWindows 2.0, you have the benefit of using standard programming languages with development tools designed specifically for data acquisition and instrument control.

Use any Acquisition Hardware

LabWindows 2.0 has libraries of functions to control data acquisition hardware ranging from plug-in boards to industry-standard GPIB, VXI, and

RS-232 instruments. You can develop a system with LabWindows to meet all of your measurement and control needs.

Take a look at the new LabWindows 2.0. You'll like what you see.

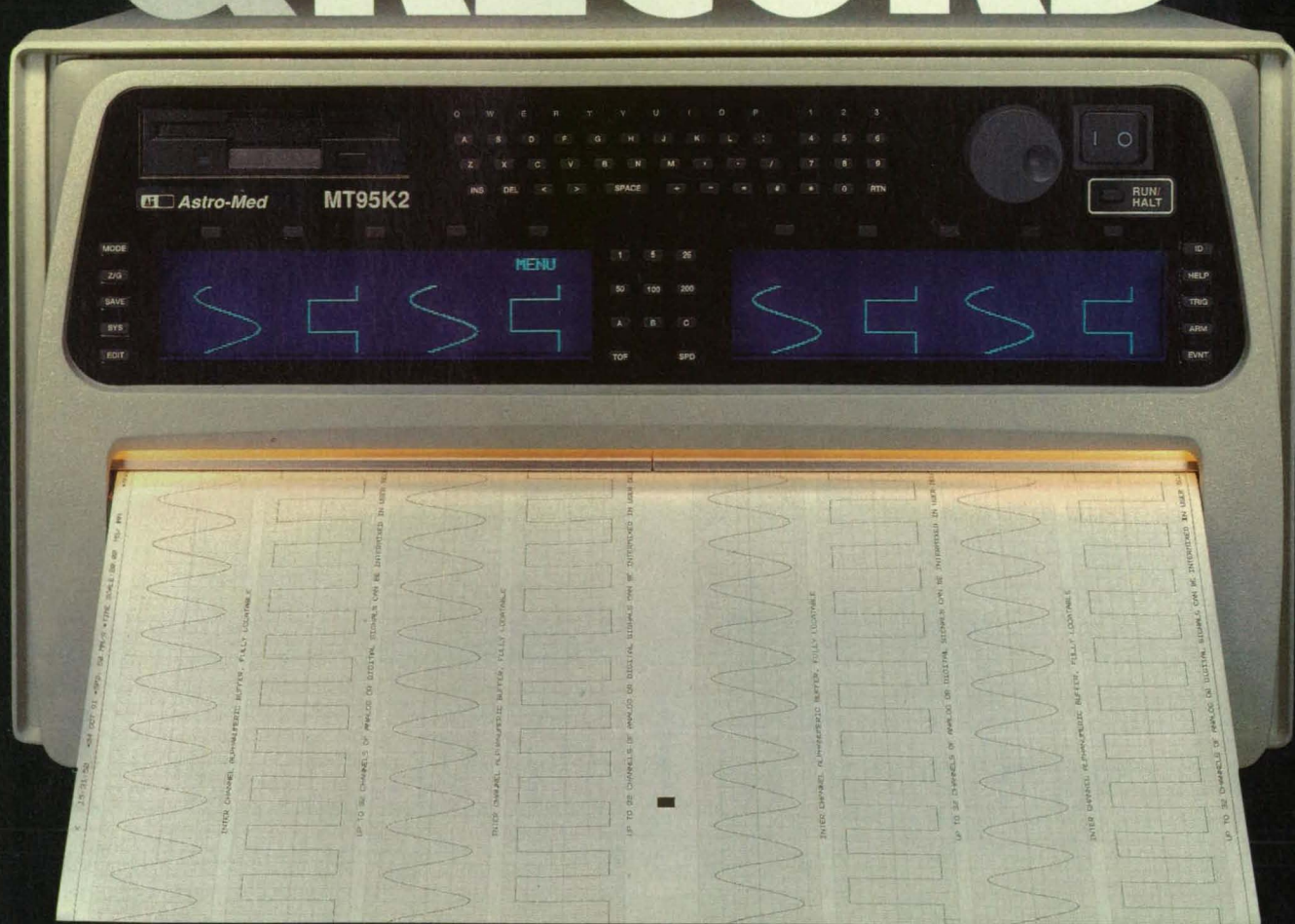


6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730-5039
(512) 794-0100
(800) 433-3488

Circle Reader Action No. 681

International Branch Offices: Australia (03) 879 9422, Denmark (45) 76 73 22, France (1) 48 65 33 70, Germany (089) 714 5093, Italy (02) 4830 1892, Japan (03) 3788 1921, Netherlands (01720) 45761, Norway (03) 846 866, Spain (908) 604 304, Switzerland (056) 45 58 80, U.K. (0635) 523 545. Product names listed are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies. © Copyright 1991 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved.

THE ALL NEW ASTRO-MED MONITOR & RECORD



- No Delay...see full traces on monitor while recording!
- Personal Chart Setups with on-board floppy drive
- Data Capture...up to 32 megabytes in RAM; 120 megabyte internal hard drive; stream to external drive via SCSI
- 8 to 32 Waveform Channels...plus 64 events; DC to 20 kHz; chart speeds to 500 mm/sec
- Laser Printer Chart Resolution...300 dpi; clear, crisp traces

Put simply, the MT95K2 is another major Astro-Med innovation in "chart recording": you can preview your

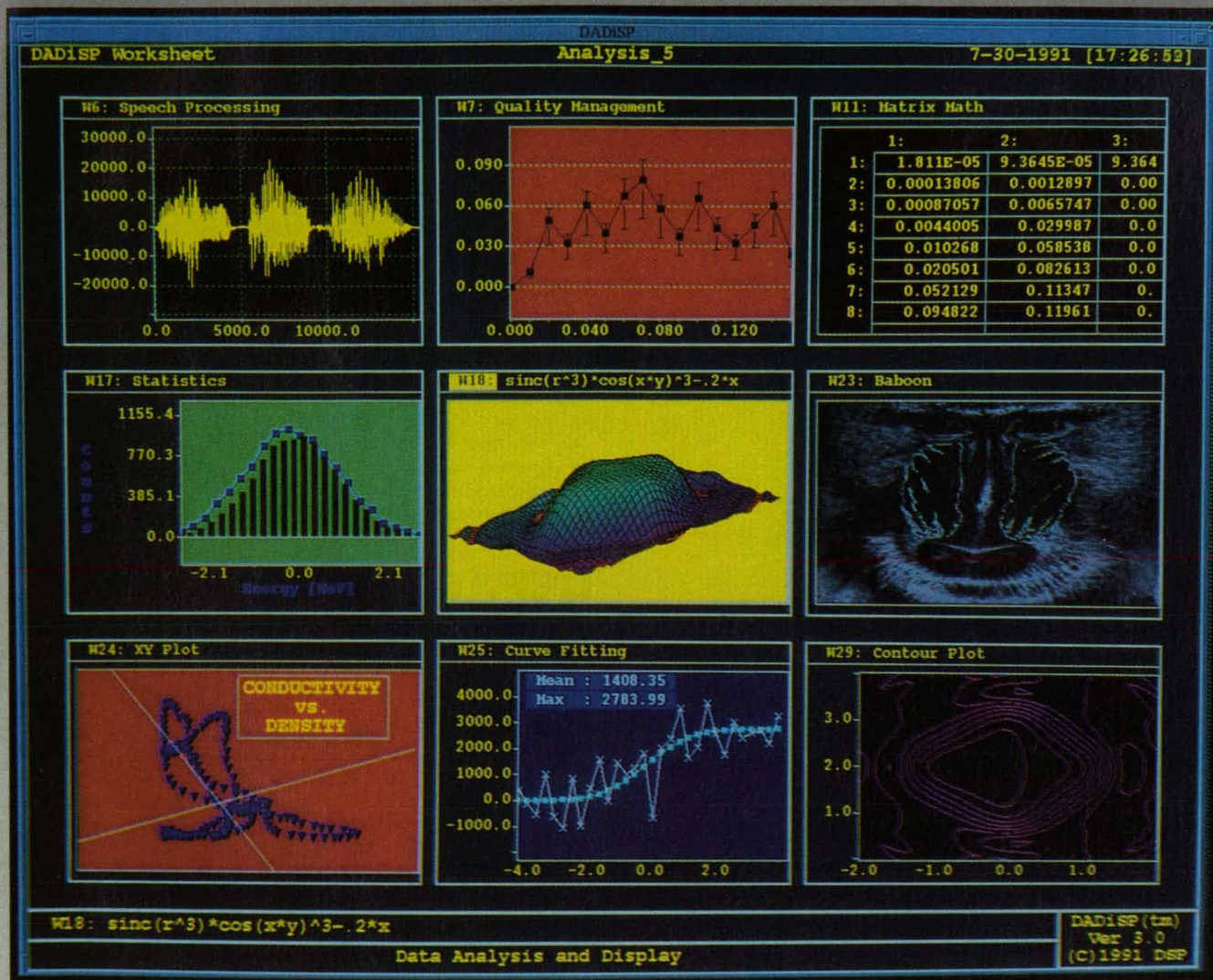
data, record it, store it, play it back, send it to disk for analysis, record it again, and more! Whether you need basic 8 channel recorder or a sophisticated 32 channel recording system, the MT95K2 is the perfect platform for you today.

Call, Fax, or write for details!

Astro-Med, Inc.

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893
Phone: (401) 828-4000 • Toll Free (800) 343-4039
Fax (401) 822-2430 • Telex 710-382-6409

The Big Picture Just Got Bigger!



DADiSP 3.0

The Standard Worldwide —
adopted by thousands of scientists and
engineers for data analysis and graphics.

Just Point-and-Click...

DADiSP works the way you do — from input to output. DADiSP's point-and-click menus put *you* in control: from Data Collection, Reduction and Management, through *Visual* Data Analysis and Hypothesis Testing, on to final output with DADiSP's *outstanding* Presentation Quality Graphics.

DADiSP is currently in use in engineering, laboratory data collection, matrix processing, manufacturing, science, signal processing, chemical and mechanical applications in automotive, aerospace, defense, medical, and other industries.



CALL
1-800-777-5151

for your free DADiSP Trial Kit. DADiSP is available for SUN, HP, IBM, NeXT, DEC, Concurrent, and Silicon Graphics workstations, and of course, IBM PC compatibles.



One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139
617-577-1133, FAX: 617-577-8211

Circle Reader Action No. 622

Australia-Interworld Electronics, 03-563-7066; Belgium-Electronique-Mesures, (02)-384-7309; Denmark-Engberg Power Consult, 42-25-1777; England-Adept Scientific, (0462) 480055; Finland-Mespek OY, 9-0-3511800; France-SM2i, 01-34-89-78-78; Germany-Datalog, (02166) 9520-0; Digi-Logger, (07720) 38022; Informatik Systeme, 0631-34111-0; Ingenieurburo Kohler, 069-769829; Kontron Messtechnik, 08165-770; India-Dynalog Microsystems, 22-517-0514; Italy-BPS Computers, 2-61290221; BRM Italiana, 771-0010; Japan-Astrodesign, 044-751-1011; Netherlands-Computer Engineering Roosendaal, 01650-57417; New Zealand-GTS Engineering, 09-392-464; Sweden-Systec, 013-110140; Switzerland-Urech & Harr AG, 061-611325; Taiwan-Advantech, 2-351-2117; Howching (02) 5050525

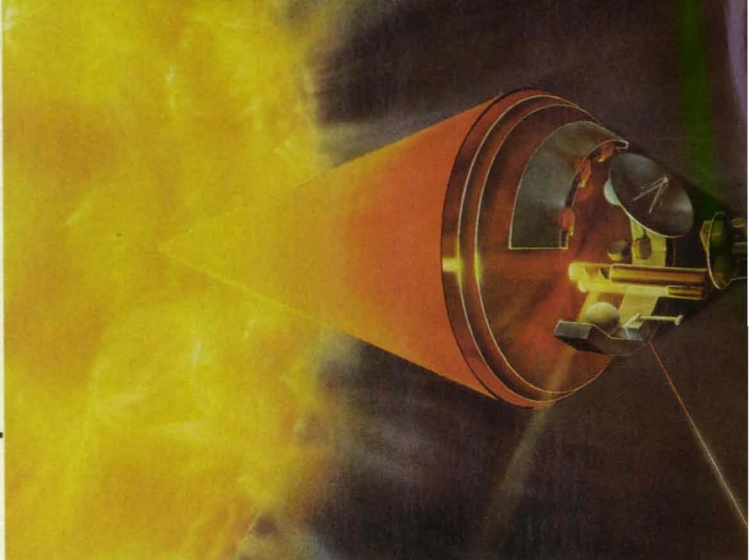















Illustration courtesy Jet Propulsion Lab

SPECIAL FEATURES

NASA Patents	10
Inventors of the Year	12
Mission Accomplished	108

TECHNICAL SECTION

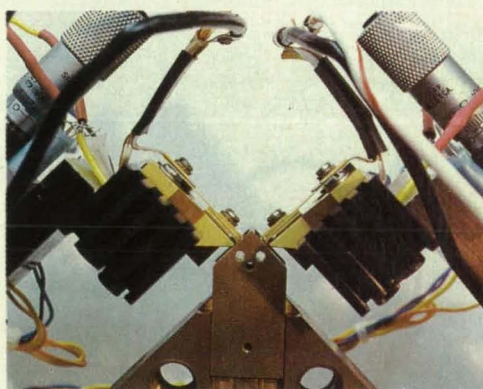
	New Product Ideas	18
	NASA TU Services	20
	Electronic Components and Circuits	22
	Electronic Systems	36
	Physical Sciences	48
	Materials	58
	Computer Programs	66
	Mechanics	70
	Machinery	80
	Fabrication Technology	84
	Mathematics and Information Sciences	89
	Life Sciences	94
	Subject Index	106

DEPARTMENTS

New on the Market	97
New Literature	101
Advertisers Index	107

On The Cover: David Wolf, Ray Schwarz, and Tinh Trinh (left to right) of the Johnson Space Center were named NASA's Inventors of the Year for developing a bioreactor useful for cancer and other medical research. They share the top inventor honors with a research team from Marshall Space Flight Center that created a lightweight ablative coating material for the space shuttle's solid rocket boosters. Turn to page 12.

(Photo courtesy Johnson Space Center)



Designed for simplicity, this laser head greatly improves the pumping efficiency of diode lasers. See our report on page 51.

Photo courtesy Goddard Space Flight Center

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor anyone acting on behalf of Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/92 \$3.00+.00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1992 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.



- 46. Sends com...
- 47. Computer-automated test (acronym).
- 49. Gathering data.
- 56. Hyperbolic sin.
- 58. Breaks the 640K _____ barrier.
- 59. **The perfect language fit for technical users.**
- 61. IBM PS2 bus (abbrev.)
- 71. Automation technique for test & measurement.
- 77. Online keyword documentation.

Across

- 1. Rocky Mountain Basic compatible
- 3. Fast Fourier Transform (acronym)
- 5. HTBasic 386 Compiler.
- 6. Complex numbers.
- 7. HTBasic's price is _____

HTBasic Is the Perfect Fit

TransEra's HTBasic combines the effortless programming of HP-style BASIC with advanced application development system features such as scientific instrument control, data analysis, and graphic presentation.

Powerful facilities for data acquisition and IEEE-488.2/RS-232 instrument control, COMPLEX arithmetic, CSUB capabilities, matrix mathematics, and complete HP-style graphics make HTBasic the answer for all levels of users.

TransEra's 32-bit Compiler for HTBasic routines gives access to significant performance increases in high-speed math calculations. And a full library of pre-compiled subroutines for FFT's, curve-fitting, waveform analysis, and digital filtering/windowing



can make developing your application much less puzzling.

With HTBasic, your PC becomes a scientific workstation that is compatible with the HP9000 Series 200/300.

In fact, the transfer utility included with HTBasic lets you port your current HP Basic programs to the PC and run them with little or no modification while adding all of the functionality of industry standard PC hardware and software. You can share data with spreadsheet and database programs, use standard graphics displays, output devices, even networks.

For Speed, Power, Flexibility, and Functionality, HTBasic for the PC is the perfect fit.

Call or write today.

TransEra

Engineering Excellence for 15 Years™

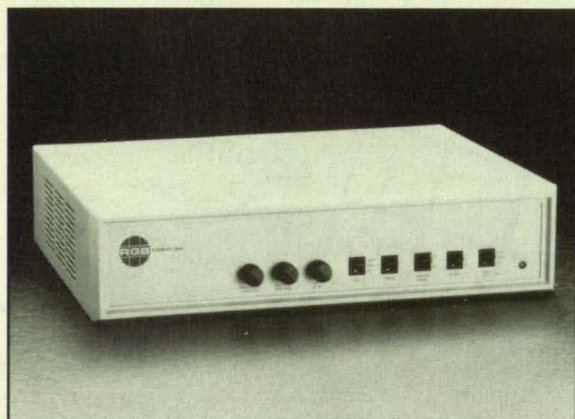
3707 N. Canyon Road, Provo, UT 84604 • (801) 224-6550, FAX (801) 224-0355

Circle Reader Action No. 474

See us at the
HP BASIC Conference
Long Beach, California
March 18-20, 1992
Call: 1-800-488-7560

New Model

Convert Computer Graphics to Television



RGB/Videolink® Model 1450AX with Auto-sync

The versatile full range
scan converter for video taping,
video projection and video teleconferencing

- Adjustment free auto-locking to all workstations, PCs and Mac IIs
- Horizontal scan range 21 to 80 kHz
- Full broadcast quality encoder and sync generator
- Flicker free output
- Genlock
- Linear keyer for overlaying live video with computer graphics
- Zoom EGA to fill video screen
- Full 24 bit color processing
- Wide range of outputs; Composite (NTSC or PAL), RGB, S-Video, Betacam / MII
- Manufactured in the USA
- Other models available from \$10,995



SPECTRUM

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501
Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration

ABP **BPA**

NASA Tech Briefs:

Published by Associated Business Publications
Editor-in-Chief/Publisher Bill Schnirring
Associate Publisher/Editor Joseph T. Pramberger
Managing Editor R.J. Laer
Associate Editor Sarah L. Gall
Technical Advisor Dr. Robert E. Waterman
Production Manager Rita Nothhaft
Traffic Manager James E. Cobb
Art Director Pierre Granier
Marketing Director Wayne Pierce
Assistant Circulation Manager Nipa Joshi
Advertising Coordinator Daniel Murphy
Telecommunications Specialist Evelyn Mars
Reader Service Manager Sylvia Valentin

Briefs & Supporting Literature:

Provided to National Aeronautics and Space Administration by
International Computers & Telecommunications, Inc.,
NY, NY with assistance from **Logical Technical Services, NY, NY**

Technical/Managing Editor Ted Selinsky
Art Director Luis Martinez
Administrator Elizabeth Texeira
Chief Copy Editor Lorne Bullen
Staff Writers/Editors Dr. James Boyd, Dr. Larry Grunberger,
Dr. Theron Cole, Jordan Randjelovich,
George Watson, Oden Browne
Graphics Zinaida Gimpeleva, Vernald Gillman,
Pamela Baynham, Charles Sammartano
Editorial & Production Bill Little, Ivonne Valdes,
Susan Kyu Oh, Frank Ponce

NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, Technology Utilization Division, Washington, DC:

Administrator Richard H. Truly
Assistant Administrator for Commercial Programs John G. Mannix
Deputy Assistant Administrator (Programs) Frank E. Penaranda
Deputy Director TU Division (Publications Manager) Leonard A. Ault
Manager, Technology Utilization Office, NASA Center
For AeroSpace Information Walter M. Heiland

Associated Business Publications

41 East 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

President Bill Schnirring
Executive Vice President Frank Nothhaft
Vice President/Chief Operating Officer Domenic A. Mucchetti
Operations Manager Rita Nothhaft
Controller Felecia Lahey
Trade Show Manager Justina Cardillo
Systems Analyst Patrick Wolfert

Advertising:

New York Office: (212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

Account Executive (NY,NJ,OH,MI) Brian Clerkin
at (201) 366-2751
Account Executive (VA,DC,MD,DE,WV) John D. Floyd, CBC
at (215) 399-3265
Account Executive Debby Crane
at (201) 967-9838
Regional Manager (Midwest) Paul Lesher, CBC
at (312) 296-2040
Account Executive (Northwest) Bill Hague
at (206) 858-7575
Regional Sales Manager (South) Douglas Shaller
at (212) 490-3999
Account Executives (Eastern MA,NH,ME,RI) Paul Gillespie
at (508) 429-8907; Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861
Account Executives (Western MA,CT,VT) George Watts
at (413) 253-9881
Account Executives (Calif.,AZ,NV,NM)
for Area Codes 602/702/505 Paul Sanacore
for Area Codes 213/818/805/619/714 Tom Stillman, Robert D'Alexander
for Area Codes 408/415/916/209/707/801 Ron Hall
at (310) 372-2744

NTBM-Research Center

Account Supervisor Lourdes Del Valle

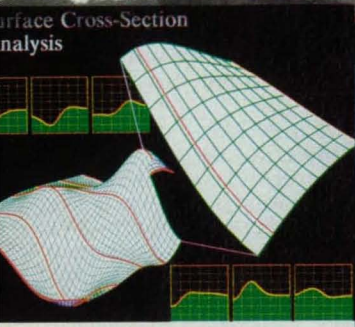


March 26, 1991
Graftool, Version 3.3

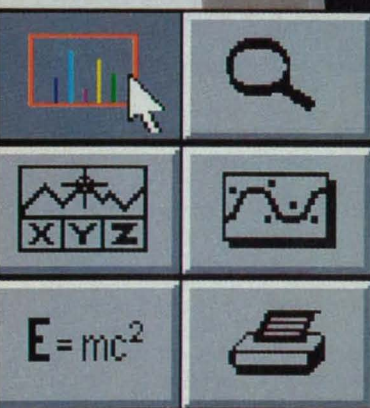
GRAFTOOL™

"is the best choice..."
and "...delivers on all accounts."

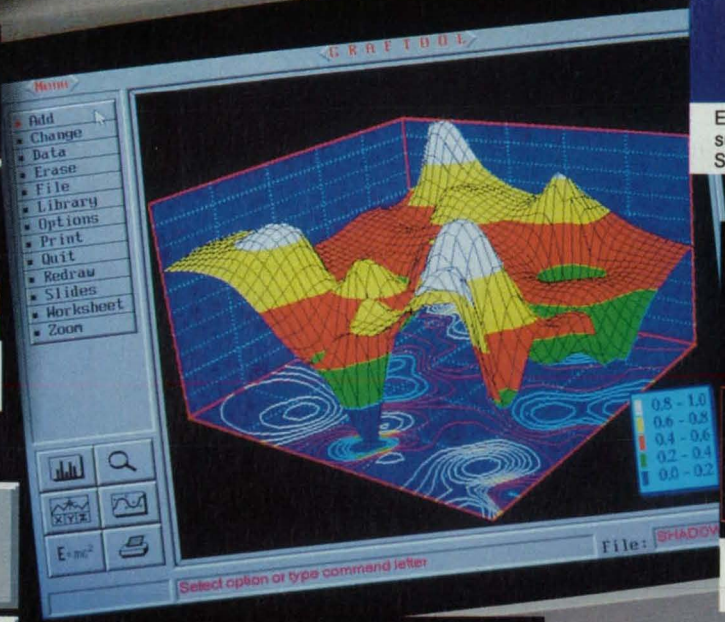
Reprinted with permission from PC Magazine, March 26, 1991, Copyright ©1989
Ziff Communications Co. and PC Magazine, November 13, 1990 © Ziff Communications Co.



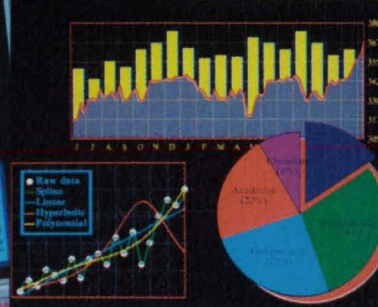
Generate contours, surfaces, and cross-sections from random X, Y, Z points.



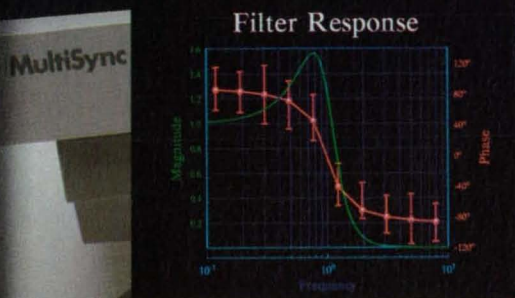
NEW push-button "mouse-menus" allow easy access to frequently used features.



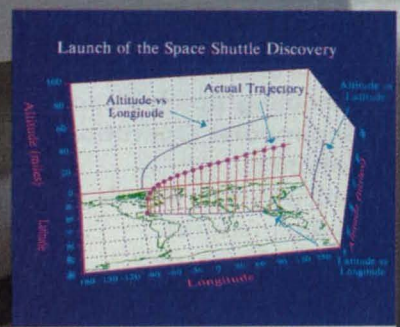
Easily create complex curves & surfaces with the graphical Formula-Solver™.



Choose from 26 graph types for business, technical, & scientific data.



Automate customized graph creation with pre-recorded macro & batch files.



Integrate 2-D and 3-D data on a single graph to add meaning and impact.

Presentation graphics and analysis for scientific users.

Your technical data requires more muscle and sophistication than basic business graphics and plotting packages can provide. It's simply a matter of using the right tool for the job. In addition to publication-quality graphics, you need powerful analysis tools and capabilities such as Graftool's ■ Intelligent Data Cursor™ to read out data points on curves & surfaces ■ Linear & non-linear curve-fitting ■ Unlimited zoom & rotation ■ Multiple axes in linear, log, or probability scales ■ Advanced data handling, allowing over 268,000,000 data points ■ Powerful scientific spreadsheet which can directly read your Lotus or ASCII files

- Unrestricted placement of graphs & text
 - Direct compatibility with Microsoft Word & WordPerfect.
- With Graftool, all this power and flexibility purr quietly under the hood, while pop-up menus and push-buttons bring an ease of use previously unheard of in scientific software. Just "point & process" with increased productivity and greater understanding.
- GRAFTOOL — the right tool for your technical solutions.
- GRAFTOOL \$495.
- Interactive demo available
 - Academic discounts.



3-D VISIONS
Call Toll Free for Details
1-800-729-4723
2780 Skypark Drive, Torrance, CA 90505
Circle Reader Action No. 392



Stereo 3D Depth Perception for Live & Recorded Video

New Low Cost Technology for:

- Medical Endoscopes
- Stereo Microscopes
- Inspection Systems
- Hazardous Material Handling/Bomb Disposal
- Underwater Operations
- Robotics
- Space Vehicle Repair & Maintenance
- Image-Processing Measurement Systems
- Education & Training
- Promotional Kiosks

Features:

- Dual NTSC or PAL Inputs
- CrystalEyes® Electronic Stereo Eyewear
- Flickerfree Stereo Viewing
- Screen Size Independence
- Record/Playback Using Standard VTR Equipment
- Adaptable to Large Screen Projection

For More Information, Contact:

StereoGraphics® Corporation
415-459-4500

Fax 415-459-3020

Circle Reader Action No. 303

PATENTS

NASA

Over the past three decades, NASA has granted more than 1000 patent licenses in virtually every area of technology. Sales of licensed inventions exceed \$10 million, and royalties paid to NASA approach \$1 million. The Space Agency has a portfolio of 3000 domestic and foreign patents and pending applications available now for license by businesses and individuals, including these recently patented inventions:

Wet Spinning of Solid Polyamic Acid Fibers

(US Patent No. 5,023,034)

Inventors: **William E. Dorogy, Jr.** and **Anne K. St. Clair**

A new process generates solid aromatic polyamic acid and polyimide fibers from a wet gel using DMAc solutions of the acid derived from aromatic dianhydrides and diamines. By utilizing the interrelationship between coagulation medium and concentration, resin inherent viscosity, resin % solids, filament diameter, and fiber void content, the inventor has produced improved polyamic acid fibers. These fibers have excellent chemical resistance, high thermal stability, and tensile properties in the range of standard textile fibers.

Circle Reader Action Number 749.

Dual Strain Gauge Balance System for Measuring Light Loads

(US Patent No. 5,056,361)

Inventor: **Paul W. Roberts**

Mr. Roberts' invention measures light loads experienced by airfoil models during wind tunnel testing. The system employs two nonmetric panels that are connected to and extend toward each other from opposite sides of the wind tunnel, and a pair of strain gauge balances, each connected to one of the panels and the model. The balances have two sections, one for mounting a strain gauge bridge to measure normal force and pitching moment, and the other for mounting a bridge to measure axial force.

Circle Reader Action Number 753.

Silicon-Containing Electroconductive Polymers and Structures Made Therefrom

(US Patent No. 5,066,748)

Inventors: **Ganesan Nagasubramanian**, **Salvador DiStefano**, and **Ranty H. Liang**

The formation of an electropolymerized film on the surface of an anode yields composite structures with superior electrical and mechanical properties. Applications include electrostatic dissipation, corrosion suppression in metals, active electrodes for polymeric batteries, and aircraft structural materials that reduce radar cross section.

Circle Reader Action Number 745.

Permanent Wire Splicing by an Explosive Joining Process

(US Patent No. 5,064,111)

Inventors: **Laurence J. Bement** and **Anne C. Kushnick**

An apparatus for joining metallic wires permits repeatable and precise location of the explosive joint while reducing the amount of explosive required and minimizing noise dam-

age to surrounding structures. Strands of each wire are joined in a mesh-like arrangement. A U-shaped metal strap slides over the strands and a standoff means is positioned between the two surfaces. Explosives drive the strap, causing a high-velocity, angular collision between the mating surfaces. This creates surface melts and bonding that results in electron-sharing linkups.

Circle Reader Action Number 747.

Processing for Maximizing the Level of Crystallinity in Linear Aromatic Polyimides

(US Patent No. 5,061,783)

Inventor: **Terry L. St. Clair**

Linear aromatic polyimides have exceptional thermal and oxidative stabilities but poor softening/flow properties. Mr. St. Clair of NASA's Langley Research Center has developed a process that maximizes the crystallinity in a linear polyimide without degrading its molecular weight. First, the polyimide is treated with an amide-containing solvent having an aprotic organic base, then dehydrated with an organic agent such as acetic anhydride. This results in polyimides that can be melted at moderate temperatures, affording adequate flow for production of adhesives, molding powders, and matrix resins.

Circle Reader Action Number 741.

Birefringent Filter Design

(US Patent No. 5,062,694)

Inventor: **Clayton H. Bair**

A novel birefringent filter design increases wavelength selectivity in broad-band emission lasers while avoiding the degradation in optical quality associated with the thin plates of standard filters. In the new design, the thickness of the plates is a nonuniform, integral multiple of the difference between the thicknesses of the two thinnest plates. The resulting wavelength selectivity is equal to that of a conventional filter in which the thinnest plate has a thickness equal to this difference. Applications include atmospheric remote sensing, in which a single wavelength must be selected from within the continuous spectral output range.

Circle Reader Action Number 751.

Low-Cost, Formable, High-Temperature Superconducting Wire

(US Patent No. 5,049,539)

Inventor: **James L. Smialek**

Standard methods for producing ceramic superconductors involve sintering, hot pressing, or hot isostatic pressing of ceramic oxide powders, all of which preclude the formation of complex articles such as long, fine wire. The process developed by Mr. Smialek partially oxidizes a copper alloy containing low levels of rare-earth and alkaline-earth dopants. Upon oxidation at high temperatures, the superconducting oxide phases are formed as highly compliant ceramic films that yield wire configurations instead of just bulk solids.

Circle Reader Action Number 743.

For more information about the inventions described above, including licensing procedures, circle the corresponding number(s) on the Reader Action Request Form (page 99). □

YOU CAN DEVELOP ADA CODE WITHOUT ADAMAT.[™] OF COURSE, YOU CAN SKYDIVE WITHOUT THIS, TOO.



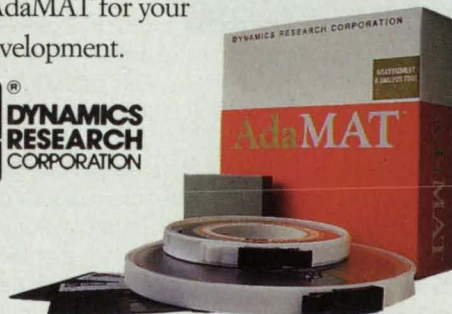
The fact is, when you write Ada code without using AdaMAT[™] you're really putting the quality of your code at great risk. To be frank, you're actually inviting poorly written, unclear and inconsistent code that guarantees errors during development.

AdaMAT is quite simply, the most valuable and crucial software engineering tool that is available today to Ada program developers. It is the only tool for the prevention of errors during development. AdaMAT analyzes Ada code and evaluates it using key quality characteristics that are based on the most effective use of the language.

With the use of AdaMAT, potential errors are detected prior to testing. It lets programmers insure the quality of their code

earlier in development when errors are much less time-consuming and costly to fix. So avoid the pitfalls.

Get your project in on time and right on budget. Write clean, consistent, accurate, reliable Ada code. And do it whether you're developing in the Rational, VAX, SUN, or SCO/UNIX environments. Call us today at 1-800-522-7321 for complete information. We'd jump at the chance to tell you all about the immediate benefits you'll receive using AdaMAT for your Ada development.



AdaMAT. The code word for quality Ada.

NASA Inventors Of The Year

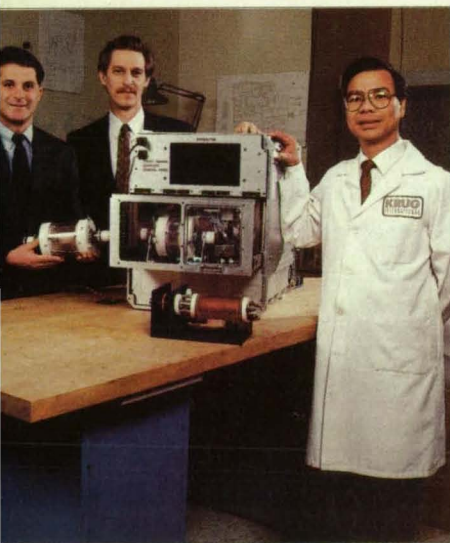
Johnson, Marshall Researchers Share Top Honors

It's a tie. For the third time in the 17-year history of NASA's Inventor of the Year competition, the agency has named two winners of its prestigious award. Representing the Johnson Space Center and Marshall Space Flight Center, they were chosen for disparate but equally important innovations: one a cell growth system that aids medical research, the other a super-strong coating technology that improves the safety and efficiency of space flight. Following is a look at the winners and the other five finalists, all of whose inventions were patented and/or commercially available in 1991. They represent the best of NASA, and the best of American ingenuity.

The Winners

Ray P. Schwarz, David A. Wolf, and Tinh T. Trinh
Johnson Space Center

Invention: Rotating Bioreactor Cell Culture Apparatus



Left to right: David Wolf, Ray Schwarz, and Tinh Trinh

A bioreactor this trio developed for space experiments is proving a boon to cancer research and may one day grow transplantable human tissue. The system produces high-density cell cultures and many cell types that will not otherwise grow outside the body. It provides a low-shear, low-turbulence environment needed to grow delicate mammalian cells.

"It's like a 3D petri dish that grows a lot of tissue very rapidly," said David Wolf, an astronaut and space physician. Mr. Wolf shares

the award with Ray Schwarz, a biomedical engineer and former supervisor of Johnson's Bioreactor Laboratory, and Tinh Trinh, a technician with the center's Biotechnology Group.

The Johnson team began by studying the effects of microgravity on cell tissue cultures while also investigating means to protect cell cultures during space shuttle launchings and landings. They determined that conventional ground-based culture systems interfered with the three-dimensionality of cell structure, without which cells cannot form higher-order tissue structures. In the process of simulating zero-gravity

biosynthesis, they developed a bioreactor that grows cells exceedingly well on Earth.

Tissues grown in the bioreactor are larger and exhibit many structural and chemical characteristics of normal tissue, suggesting the system could grow transplantable human tissue and tissue culture alternatives to animal research subjects. Medical researchers currently are using the system to investigate the growth and treatment of brain and colon malignancies. It also is helping to improve tissue culture production of drugs to dissolve blood clots and treat various diseases. Moreover, cultures of lung, liver, small intestine, and cartilage tissue are providing insight into human growth processes.

The bioreactor comprises inner and outer co-rotating cylinders, with the space between them completely filled with liquid medium. The medium is rotated at a low speed about a horizontal axis, moving as a solid body and thus avoiding the damaging shears created when fluid is moved with stirrers or bubble action. The inner cylinder, which rotates on a shaft synchronous with the movement of the entire vessel, has a porous wall that allows oxygen and nutrients necessary for cell growth to diffuse in and out.

Mammalian cells must attach themselves to an object in order to duplicate. The addition of 50-150 micron carrier beads to the chamber provides maximum surface area for cell attachment.

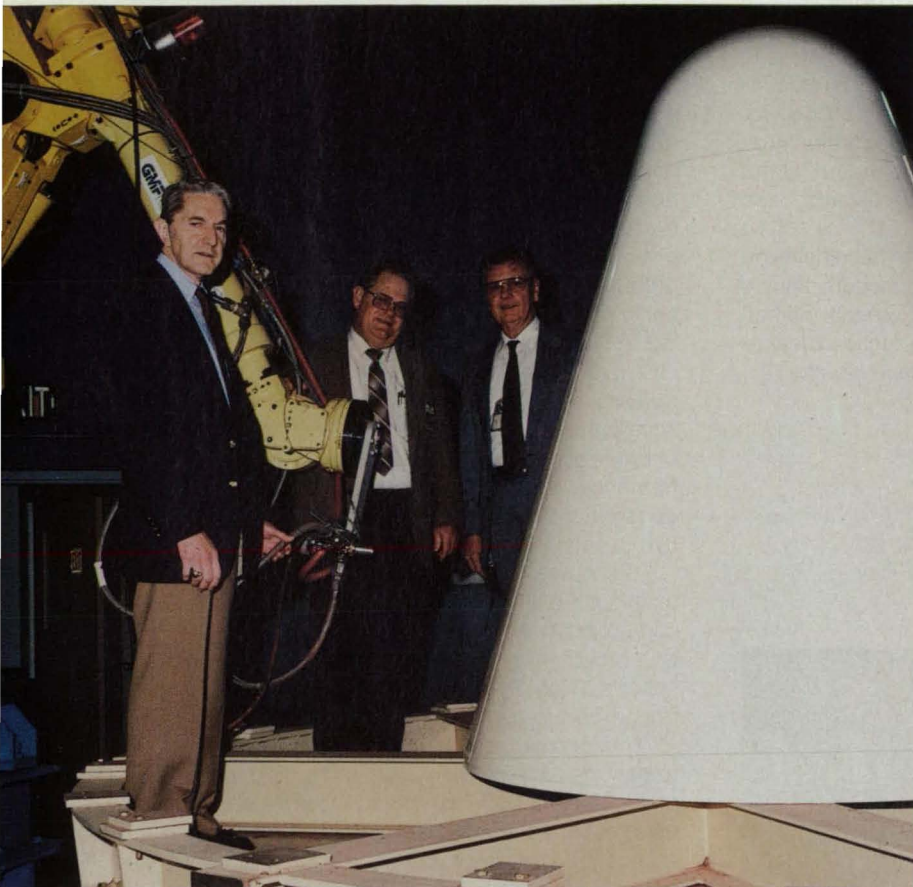
This award marks the second in a row for NASA Johnson. In 1991, Leo Monford won for his Targeting and Reflective Alignment Concept, a highly-accurate docking alignment system. As with Monford, the bioreactor's development team will be NASA's nominee to the National Inventor of the Year competition, the winner of which will be announced in April.



NASA Tech Briefs, March 1992

**William G. Simpson, Max H. Sharpe, and
William E. Hill**
Marshall Space Flight Center

Invention: Sprayable Lightweight Ablative Coating



Left to right: William Hill, Max Sharpe, and William Simpson

Solid rocket boosters (SRBs) returning to Earth strike the ocean hot and with tremendous force. The Marshall invention makes it easier to refurbish, and thereby recycle, the boosters after the highly corrosive reentry. Dubbed MSA-2, the coating is a direct descendent of the MSA-1 protectant used on SRBs for more than 25 space shuttle flights.

"It all started with MSA-1," said Mr. Simpson, who helped develop the original ablator. "We tested several coatings and found this was the best one to improve upon."

MSA-2 is lighter than its predecessor, has improved flexibility and thermal properties, and features a stronger char layer during ablation. Because it is stronger, MSA-2 is also safer than MSA-1, pieces of which are believed to have broken off and caused tile damage on the orbiter.

The coating is a carefully balanced mixture of phenolic microballoons, hollow glass spheres, glass fibers, ground cork, a flexible resin binder, and an activated colloidal clay. Improvements include replacing 15 percent of the phenolic microballoons in MSA-1 with an equal volume of ground cork to serve as an internal stress conditioner. Flexibilized epoxy resin is substituted for the original epoxy-modified polyurethane binder. The clay helps keep everything in suspension, while use of more environmentally-safe solvents reduces toxicity and fire hazard.

The new coating has replaced the old on all shuttle SRBs and is now flown on every mission. It can be used on the aft

skirts, eliminating the expensive and time-consuming hand labor previously required to apply layers of cork.

MSA-2 can be robotically sprayed onto the SRBs in layers up to 1/2" thick. The layer cures without developing shrinkage cracks, as occur at the same thickness with MSA-1. A new

mobile robot strips the coating automatically. "You can put it on cheaply and, just as important, take it off cheaply before refurbishment," said Mr. Sharpe.

The three co-inventors worked on the coating in Marshall's Materials and Processes Laboratory. Mr. Sharpe is currently chief of the lab's Process Engineering Division. A chemical engineer, he joined Marshall in 1960 and participated in the development of many US rockets and space vehicles, including the Saturn V, Redstone, Jupiter-C, Juno-II, and the space shuttle. Mr. Simpson's career with NASA began in 1963, and he now works as a senior materials engineer for USBI's Florida operation at Kennedy Space Center. Dr. Hill, who developed materials for the Saturn program, worked at the Marshall Center from 1964 to 1990, when he retired from his position as deputy chief of the Process Engineering Division.

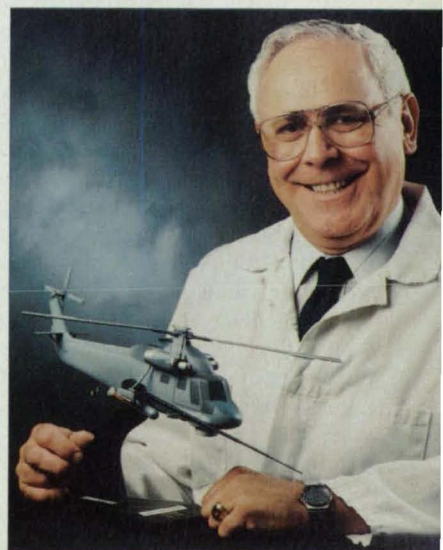
The researchers expect there will be an MSA-3 with improved temperature resistance that will utilize water-based solvents. "Materials don't care what they're floating around in—once it dries, the solvent is gone," said Mr. Simpson, who anticipates little difficulty in shifting to even safer solvents.

1992 Award Finalists

Leonard A. Haslim
Ames Research Center

Invention: Airborne Rescue System

A helicopter's ability to hover makes it a useful tool for rescue operations at sea. One drawback, however, is the powerful downwash created by its main rotor, which can endanger the intended rescuee. Mr. Haslim, program manager for Ames' Advanced Plans and Programs Office, has designed a telescoping boom that improves helicopters' efficacy by extending the rescue cable out in front of the craft and beyond the radius of the main



rotor. This allows the pilot to maintain visual contact with the rescuee and to precisely control the positioning of the cable, while minimizing downwash.

The boom releases the rescuee's weight before it can impose undesirable torques on the helicopter. As the helicopter ascends with the rescuee and tension on the cable increases, the line is progressively stripped from the boom's eyelets, dropping to the main hoist where it can be reeled in by a motorized winch.

Haslim, who won top inventor honors in 1988 for an explosive aircraft deicer and was nominated again in 1989 for a lightweight, fireproof seat cushion, saw an opportunity to save lives with his latest innovation. "I had heard about downed aviators going through hell while being rescued," said Haslim, a former Navy fighter pilot.

The system weighs only 60 pounds and can be installed in three minutes. It could be used to rescue people from sinking ships, high-rise fires, and mountainsides. Potential spinoff applications of the boom's extension and retraction mechanism include in-situ erection of telescopic space structures.

Richard B. Hoover
Marshall Space Flight Center

Invention: Variable Magnification, Variable Dispersion Glancing Incidence Imaging X-Ray Spectroscopic Telescope



Mr. Hoover has designed an x-ray telescope capable of high-spatial-resolution imaging of solar and stellar x-ray and extreme ultraviolet radiation sources at precise spectral wavebands. "This scope answers a particular need for simultaneous high-resolution spectroscopy and imaging," said Hoover, an astrophysicist in the Marshall Center's Solar-Terrestrial Physics Division.

Designed for operation on the space shuttle or an orbiting space station, the telescope features a series of diffraction grating mirrors, reflecting different wavelengths, mounted on two or more rotatable carriers to obtain multiple magnifications and fields of view.

It is especially useful for studying the solar atmosphere, enabling physicists to distinguish thin atmospheric layers. It can be used to determine temperature, electron density, and x-ray flux of x-ray-emitting plasma. The images allow precise determination of the x-ray source's chemical composition.

Billy T. Upchurch, Irvin M. Miller, Erik J. Kielin, Patricia M. Davis, David R. Schryer, Kenneth G. Brown, and John D. Van Norman (dec.)
Langley Research Center

Invention: Catalyst for Carbon Monoxide Oxidation

Langley's nominees have produced oxidation crystals for the recombination of CO and O₂ dissociation products formed during CO₂ laser operation. Both the loss of CO₂ and the buildup of O₂ significantly degrade laser performance. CO₂ regeneration allows lasers to operate continuously in a closed-cycle, as would be necessary for extended use in space.



Left to right: Irvin Miller, Kenneth Brown, Billy Upchurch, Patricia Davis, David Schryer, and Erik Kielin

The novel catalyst includes platinum, a reducible metal oxide with multiple valence states, for example SnO₂, and a compound that can bind water, such as silica gel. Its efficient CO₂ recycling will allow the laser aboard NASA's Laser Atmospheric Wind Sounder—intended to measure global winds from orbit—to operate continuously for five years.

The invention can be applied to any CO₂ laser, as well as to gas masks and low-temperature air purification in closed environments such as submarines. It can remove CO and other automobile exhaust gas constituents during and shortly after engine start-up, before the catalytic converter is hot enough to function. According to Dr. Upchurch, a senior research scientist, this type of catalyst could prove useful for species other than CO₂.

Mary Jo W. Shalkhauser, Wayne A. Whyte, Jr., and Scott P. Barnes
Lewis Research Center

Invention: Real-Time Data Compression of Broadcast Video Signals

These researchers collaborated on a compression encoder/decoder (CODEC) that compresses NTSC composite color television signals for efficient transmission in a digital format. It preserves the original image quality with a nearly 5:1 reduction in transmitted data.

Encoding is accomplished by prediction of the sampled video through a 2D differential pulse code modulation (DPCM) process. Improving on



Mary Jo Shalkhauser and Wayne Whyte

*The quickest way
to simplify your choices.*

It's all new! It's all there in 40 data-rich, easy-to-follow pages. It's all yours by calling for your free copy today. Also ask about the many other exclusive design and processing resources available from the engineering plastics leader:



Circle Reader Action No. 584



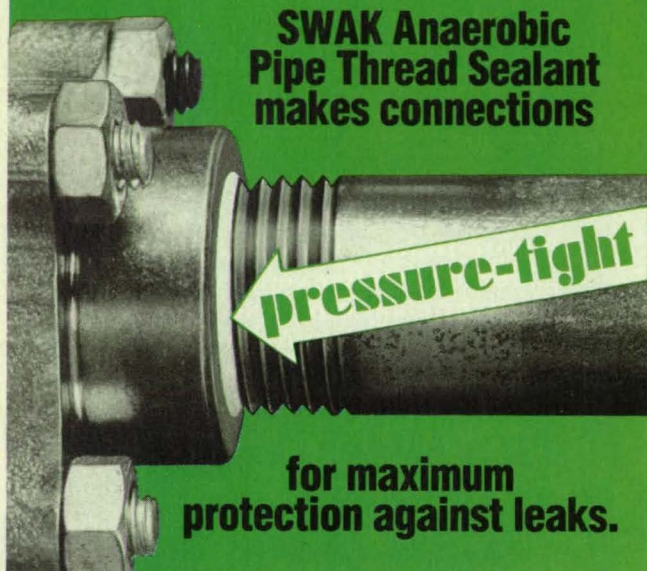
Properties Guide Engineering

Guide

GE Engineering

Thermoplastics

SWAK[®] PREVENTS LEAKS



- Contains TFE to lubricate threads during make-up, preventing galling and seizing
- Seals to pipe working pressure
- Vibration and shock-proof
- Temperature range: -65°F to 350°F (-53°C to 180°C)
- Handy, built-in applicator
- Compatible with a wide variety of fluids and gases
- Long shelf life
- Available from your local Authorized Sales & Service Representative



You can order **SWAK** in either 50cc or NEW 250cc tubes.



A SWAGelok[®] COMPANY

CAJON COMPANY
9760 Shepard Road, Macedonia, Ohio 44056

© 1980, 1986 SWAGelok Co., all rights reserved K-441

conventional DPCM-based CODECs, the invention employs a nonadaptive predictor to improve the edge quality in the reconstructed pictures. Another innovation is the use of a multilevel Huffman encoder to significantly reduce the bit/pixel ratio.

The invention is "easy to implement, uncomplicated, and works in real time," said Ms. Shalkhauser, who, like her co-inventors, is an electrical engineer. It can be applied wherever efficient transmission of high-quality video signals is needed.

Marc L. Imhoff
Goddard Space Flight Center

Invention: Topographic Terrain Models Generated Using Synthetic Aperture Radar and Surface Level Data



Marc Imhoff (center) with his Bengali field team.

A technique that employs synthetic aperture radar to determine flood boundaries in foliage-covered regions earned Mr. Imhoff the Goddard nomination. The airborne or orbital radar penetrates the canopy and "sees" water by reflecting off it onto the trees and back to the radar source, creating a bright spot on the image. The radar data is merged with surface elevation measurements acquired from airborne or ground instruments to create multi-dimensional digital terrain models.

The invention improves markedly on prior aerial survey instruments, which could not see through forest canopy. Obtaining detailed topographical data therefore necessitated entering an area to take measurements on the ground, often a long and tedious task. Further, many areas of interest, such as the Amazon basin and Mekong delta, are not readily accessible to ground survey.

Topographical images acquired with aperture radar yield clues to the formation and health of ecosystems throughout the tropics and subtropics. Surface hydrology factors, such as water level dynamics and flood frequency affect the productivity of wet coastal forests and the utility of the soils. Mr. Imhoff developed the technique while leading an expedition in the Peoples Republic of Bangladesh. Studies there focused on the Sundarbans forest in the Ganges river delta, a 12- to 15-meter-tall forest that is flooded twice daily by tidal action.

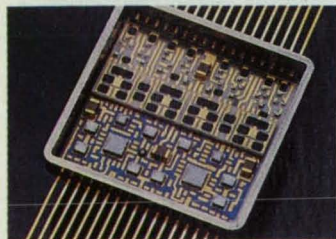
The radar data can help identify the breeding grounds of mosquitoes—the source of malaria and other diseases. It can also monitor trace gas flux, sea level rising, ground subsidence, nutrient transport from a forested area into a river, and localized phenomena such as the health of mangrove forests and fisheries. □

For information on licensing any of the inventions featured in this article, contact the patent counsel at the NASA center that sponsored the research (see listings on page 20).

Here's Where You'll Find The Most Advanced Hybrids On Earth.

When your application is out of this world, it makes sense to select the supplier that's the largest manufacturer of high-reliability hybrids in the world: Raytheon.

Our state of the art facility, certified to MIL-STD-1772, is dedicated to large-scale, high-reliability hybrid design, production, and testing. Our in-plant CAD/CAM system



Raytheon currently produces over 400,000 high-reliability hybrid assemblies a year, including MCMs, as well as MIBs (Multilayer Interconnect Boards, SEM-A through E).

does everything from layout and test vector generation to document processing and thermal analysis. We have

comprehensive in-house environmental testing capabilities, including Rad-Hard design testing and analysis, and we design to meet QML Processes.

Right now we produce over 400,000 hybrid assemblies a year. And we have the capacity to double that

number. In addition, Raytheon offers you important advantages such as access to our extensive and innovative research operations, and the experience of more than a quarter of a century.

Hybrids developed, manufactured and tested by Raytheon have been designed into many successful space missions. They've also operated successfully on the ground, underground, underwater and inside the human body.

We can build your hybrids to print or design them to satisfy your system requirements. We can handle your job. Now and in the future. Right here on earth, and out there in space.

To learn more about our high-reliability hybrids, call or write for technical support and applications assistance. Raytheon Company, Electronic Components Division, 465 Centre Street, Quincy, MA 02169. (617) 984-8505. FAX: (617) 984-4199.

Raytheon

New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed further on the referenced page in the

appropriate section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting the TSP referenced

at the end of the full-length article or by writing the Technology Utilization Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 20). NASA's patent-licensing program to encourage commercial development is described on page 20.

New Cross-linkable Polyimides

Methyl groups cross-link in air at 275 °C or upon ultraviolet irradiation to form insoluble polyimides. These materials can be

useful as high-temperature coats for printed-circuit boards, for photoresist applications, and possibly for printing and membrane applications. Other uses may be as films, adhesives, and composite matrices. (See page 60)

Optical Detection of Ice on Helicopter Rotor

A proposed system would use a laser diode aimed at the leading edge of a helicopter rotor blade. Ice would alter the polarization of the reflected laser beam. Three receivers and a microprocessor would detect the difference and warn the pilot of the icing hazard. (See page 44)

Broadband Active Antenna

A circuit enhances the current induced in the search coil by an alternating magnetic field. This arrangement increases the effective area of the coil beyond its geometric area, significantly broadening the coil frequency response. (See page 26)

Electronic Control of Slow Rotations

A digital/analog circuit controls the angular position and the speed of rotation of a motor shaft with high precision. Potential applications of this circuit or its modified version include precise control of robotic manipulators, translation mechanisms of crystal-growing furnaces, hands on mechanical clocks, and other rotating mechanisms. (See page 38)

Polyethylene Glycol Propionaldehydes

This new class of compounds is stable in water and reactive toward amines. The compounds and their derivatives hold promise in such biotechnical and biomedical applications as partitioning of two phases in aqueous media; immobilization of enzymes, antibodies, and antigens; modification of drugs; and preparation of protein-rejecting surfaces. (See page 59)

Dynamic, High-Temperature, Flexible Seals

Stacked ceramic wafers are being developed for use at high temperatures in high-performance, variable-geometry, hypersonic airplane engines. The seals are expected to perform at temperatures as high as 1,200 to 5,000 °F (650 to 2,760 °C) and pressures as high as 100 psi (0.7 MPa). (See page 71)

Accurate to a T ... as well as B, E, J, K, R, and S type.

For your difficult temperature monitoring problems, the SR630 Thermocouple Monitor provides the power and flexibility you need. The SR630 interfaces 7 types of thermocouples, 16 independent channels of data and easily handles monitoring and logging functions as well as computer interfacing. And the easy to use front panel makes setup a snap.

And the price? At \$1495, the SR630 is the complete, low cost solution you're looking for.

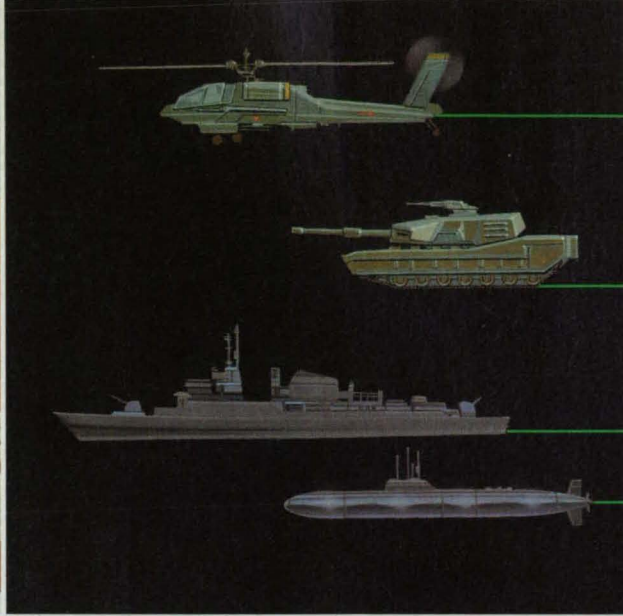
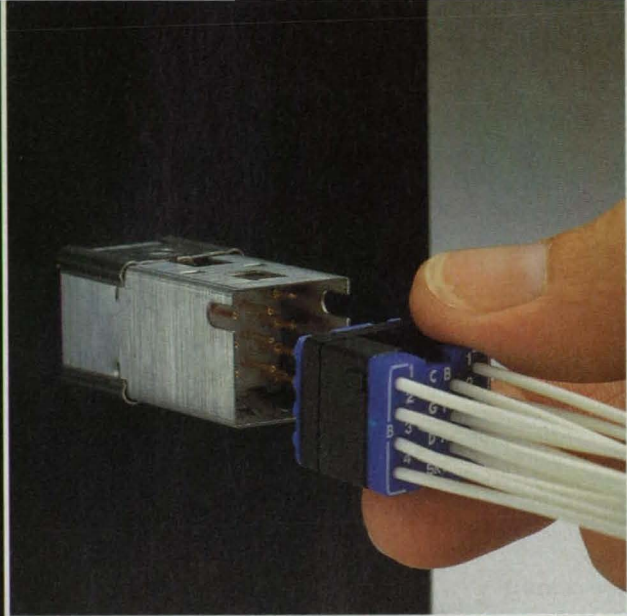
The SR630 Thermocouple Monitor \$1495

- 16 channels
- 0.1 degree resolution
- B, E, J, K, R, S, and T type thermocouples
- °C, °K, °F, and mV dc readings
- 2000 point non-volatile memory
- 4 proportional analog outputs
- Audible alarm
- GPIB, RS232 and Printer interfaces



STANFORD RESEARCH SYSTEMS

1290 D Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089
TEL (408)744-9040 FAX 4087449049 TLX 706891 SRS UD



The mil-spec solderless switch for land, sea or air.

Our QUIK-CONNECT™ module is physically separate from the switch. It can be pre-wired without solder and pre-checked for correct continuity. The QUIK-CONNECT™ module can then simply be pressed into place in the Vivisun Series 95 switch.



It's also compatible with NVIS night vision goggles per MIL-L-85762A. A unique optics system eliminates the glare. When voltages are

trimmed, the switch is easily readable with the unaided eye. It's also readable in direct sunlight and deadface when not energized.

Compact and light. No other Mil-Spec switch can match it. Options: High-Impact Shock • Dustproof/Dripproof/Watertight/Splashproof • Split Ground • Standard Solder Terminations • EMI

Contact us today.



AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.

3201 Sandy Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 451-1141 • Telex 75-8461 • Fax (817) 654-3405

*Vivisun Series 95,
the advanced QUIK-CONNECT™
solderless pushbutton switch.*



VIVISUN 95™

SERIES

MIL-S-22885/108

Circle Reader Action No. 520



HOW YOU CAN BENEFIT FROM NASA'S TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION SERVICES

If you're a regular reader of TECH BRIEFS, then you're already making use of one of the low-and-no-cost services provided by NASA's Technology Utilization (TU) Network. But a TECH BRIEFS subscription represents only a fraction of the technical information and applications/engineering services offered by the TU Network as a whole. In fact, when all of the components of NASA's Technology Utilization Network are considered, TECH BRIEFS represents the proverbial tip of the iceberg.

We've outlined below NASA's TU Network—named the participants, described their services, and listed the individuals you can contact for more information relating to your specific needs. We encourage you to make use of the information, access, and applications services offered by NASA's Technology Utilization Network.

How You Can Utilize NASA's Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs) — A nationwide network offering a broad range of technical services, including computerized access to over 100 million documents worldwide.

You can contact NASA's network of RTTCs for assistance in solving a specific technical problem or meeting your information needs. The "user friendly" RTTCs are staffed by technology transfer experts who provide computerized information retrieval from one of the world's largest banks of technical data. Data bases, ranging from NASA's own data base to Chemical Abstracts and INSPEC, are accessible through the six RTTCs located throughout the nation. The RTTCs also offer technical consultation services and/or linkage with other experts in the field. You can obtain more information about these services by calling or writing the nearest RTTC. User fees are charged for information services.

REGIONAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER CENTERS (RTTCs)

RTTC Directors

NORTHEAST

Dr. William Gasko
Center for Technology
Commercialization
Massachusetts Technology Park,
100 North Drive
Westborough, MA 01581
(508) 870-0042

MID-ATLANTIC

Ms. Lani S. Hummel
University of Pittsburgh
823 William Pitt Union
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
(412) 648-7000

SOUTHEAST

Mr. J. Ronald Thornton
Southern Technology Application
Center
University of Florida
College of Eng.
Box 24
One Progress Boulevard
Alachua, FL 32615
(904) 462-3913
(800) 354-4832 (FL only)
(800) 225-0308 (toll-free US)

MID-CENTRAL

Dr. Helen B. Dorsey
Texas A&M University
237 Wisenbaker Engineering
Research Center
College Station, TX 77843-3041
(409) 847-9217

MID-WEST

Dr. Joseph W. Ray
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Avenue
Columbus, OH 43201-2693
(614) 424-5522

FAR-WEST

Mr. Robert Stark
Western Research Applications Center
University of Southern California
3716 South Hope Street,
Suite 200
Los Angeles, CA 90007-4344
(213) 743-6132
(800) 642-2872 (CA only)
(800) 872-7477 (toll-free US)

If you are interested in information, applications, research, training, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact NASA's transfer point for earth observing technology: **Technology Application Center, University of New Mexico, 2808 Central, S.E., Albuquerque, NM 87131-6031; Dr. Stan Morain, Director (505) 277-3622.**

If you represent a public sector organization with a particular need, you can contact NASA's Application Team for technology matching and problem solving assistance. Staffed by professional engineers from a variety of disciplines, the Application Team works with public sector organizations to identify and solve critical problems with existing NASA technology. **Technology Application Team, Research Triangle Institute, P.O. Box 12194, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709; Dr. Doris Rouse, Director (919) 541-6980**

How You Can Access Technology Transfer Services At NASA Field Centers:

Technology Utilization Officers & Patent Counsels—Each NASA Field Center has a Technology Utilization Officer (TUO) and a Patent Counsel to facilitate technology transfer between NASA and the private sector.

If you need further information about new technologies presented in NASA Tech Briefs, request the Technical Support Package (TSP). If a TSP is not available, you can contact the Technology Utilization Officer at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. He can arrange for assistance in applying the technology by putting you in touch with the people who developed it. If you want information about the patent status of a technology or are interested in licensing a NASA invention, contact the Patent Counsel at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. Refer to the NASA reference number at the end of the Tech Brief.

Ames Research Ctr.
Technology Utilization
Officer: Geoffrey S. Lee
Mail Code 223-3
Moffett Field, CA 94035
(415) 604-4044
Patent Counsel:
Darrell G. Brekke
Mail Code 200-11
Moffett Field, CA 94035
(415) 604-5104
Lewis Research Center
Technology Utilization
Officer: Anthony F.
Ratajczak
Mail Stop 7-3
21000 Brookpark Road
Cleveland, OH 44135
(216) 433-2225
Patent Counsel:
Gene E. Shook
Mail Code LE-LAW
21000 Brookpark Road
Cleveland, OH 44135
(216) 433-5753

**John C. Stennis
Space Center**
Technology Utilization
Officer: Robert
Barlow
Code HA-30
Stennis Space Center,
MS 39529
(601) 688-2042
**John F. Kennedy
Space Center**
Technology Utilization
Officer: Thomas M.
Hammond
Mail Stop PT-PMO-A
Kennedy Space
Center, FL 32899
(407) 867-3017
Patent Counsel:
Bill Sheehan
Mail Code PT-PAT
Kennedy Space
Center, FL 32899
(407) 867-2544

Langley Research Ctr.
Technology Utilization
Officer: Joseph J.
Mathis, Jr.
Head, TU & AO Office
Mail Stop 200
10 West Taylor Road,
Hampton, VA 23665-5225
(804) 864-2484
Patent Counsel:
Dr. George F. Helfrich
Mail Stop 143
9A Ames Road,
Hampton, VA 23665-5225
(804) 864-3221
**Goddard Space Flight
Center**
Technology Utilization
Officer: Donald S.
Friedman
Mail Code 702.1
Greenbelt, MD 20771
(301) 286-6242

Patent Counsel:
R. Dennis Marchant
Mail Code 204
Greenbelt, MD 20771
(301) 286-7351
Jet Propulsion Lab.
NASA Resident Office
Technology Utilization
Officer: Arif Husain
Mail Stop 180-801
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-4862
Patent Counsel:
Thomas H. Jones
Mail Code 180-801
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-5179
Technology Utilization
Mgr. for JPL: Dr. Nor-
man L. Chaffin

Mail Stop 156-211
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-2240
**George C. Marshall
Space Flight Center**
Technology Utilization
Officer: Ismail Akbay
Code AT01
Marshall Space Flight
Center,
AL 35812
(205) 544-2223
Fax (205) 544-3151
Patent Counsel:
Robert L. Broad, Jr.
Mail Code CC01
Marshall Space Flight
Center,
AL 35812
(205) 544-0021

**Lyndon B. Johnson
Space Center**
Technology Utilization
Officer: Dean C. Glenn
Mail Code LC-4
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 483-3809
Patent Counsel:
Edward K. Fein
Mail Code AL3
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 483-4871
NASA Headquarters
Technology Utilization
Officer: Leonard A. Ault
Code CU
Washington, DC 20546
(703) 557-5598
Assistant General
Counsel for Patent
Matters: Robert F.
Kemp, Code GP
Washington, DC 20546
(202) 453-2424

A Shortcut To Software: COSMIC®—For software developed with NASA funding, contact COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center. New and updated programs are announced in the Computer Programs section. COSMIC publishes an annual software catalog. For more information call or write: **COSMIC**, 382 East Broad Street, Athens, GA 30602 *John A. Gibson, Director*, (404) 542-3265; FAX (404) 542-4807.

If You Have a Question..NASA Center For AeroSpace Information can answer questions about NASA's Technology Utilization Network and its services and documents. The CASI staff supplies documents and provides referrals. Call, write or use the feedback card in this issue to contact: **NASA Center For AeroSpace Information**, Technology Utilization Office, P.O. Box 8757, Baltimore, MD 21240-0757. *Walter M. Heiland, Manager*, (410) 859-5300, Ext. 245.

MATLAB™

High-Performance Numeric Computation and Data Analysis

MATLAB has rapidly become an industry standard for engineering and scientific research. Its unique interactive interface, algorithmic foundation, easy extensibility, and speed make MATLAB the software system of choice for *high productivity and high creativity* research.

Problems and solutions are expressed just as they are written mathematically — *without the need for traditional programming*. As a result, you can solve numerical problems in a fraction of the time required to write a program in Fortran, Basic, or C. Then plot the results as 2-D and 3-D graphics, with publication-quality output to plotters, dot-matrix printers, and laser printers.

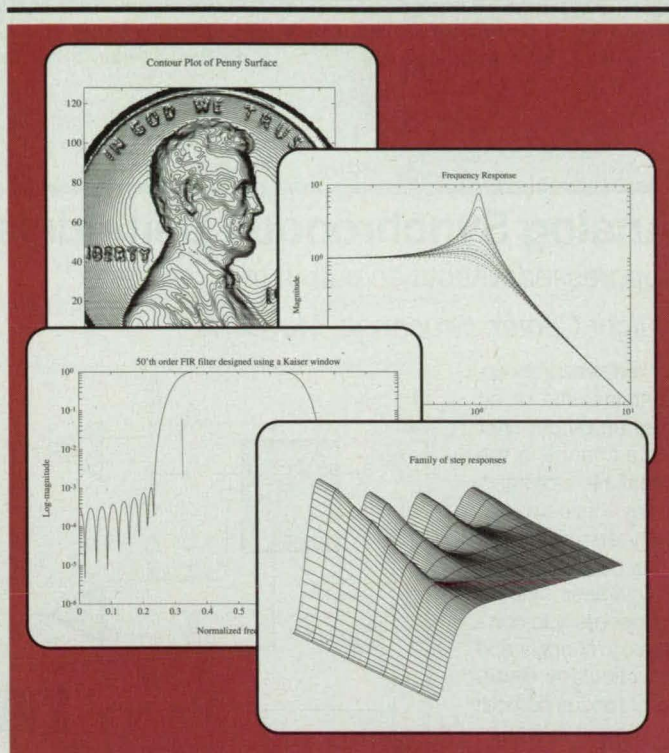
"I can create algorithms so easily that it almost seems like cheating."

Personal Engineering &
Instrumentation News

Add to MATLAB your choice of tools for digital signal processing, system identification, control system design, and more. MATLAB's open-system design lets you see the algorithms and the implementations, even change them to suit your specific requirements.

MATLAB is developed by The MathWorks, a leader in software for data analysis and mathematics. Our users — in thousands of companies and universities — know that MATLAB enables them to work more creatively and productively. Take a look at how MATLAB can do the same for you.

MATLAB is a trademark of The MathWorks, Inc. Other product and brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



"MATLAB is the undisputed choice for computation-intensive engineering work."

Macworld

"MATLAB's power and ease of use go a long way toward taking the drudgery out of repetitive analysis projects."

IEEE Spectrum

Over 300 Built-In Functions

- eigenvalues
- matrix arithmetic
- matrix decompositions
- convolution
- spectrum estimation
- complex arithmetic
- 1-D and 2-D FFTs
- filtering
- curve fitting
- cubic splines
- Bessel functions
- elliptic functions
- nonlinear optimization
- linear equation solving
- differential equations
- polynomial arithmetic
- descriptive statistics
- 2-D and 3-D graphics

Plus Toolboxes for:

- digital signal processing
- control system design
- parametric modelling
- chemometric analysis, and more

Computers supported

PCs and ATs
386-based PCs
Macintosh
Sun
Apollo
HP 9000/300
DECstation
VAX/VMS
VAX/Ultrix
Stardent
Convex
Encore
Alliant
Cray
and more

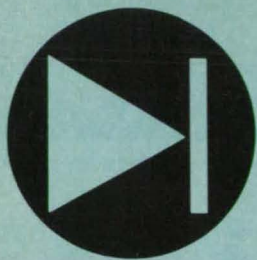
To find out more about MATLAB, call us at (508) 653-1415. Or simply return the completed coupon to the address below. Dealer inquiries are invited. Please call (508) 653-1415 x439.

Name _____
Company _____
Department _____
Address _____
City, State _____
Zip _____ Country _____
Telephone _____
Computer(s) _____



Cochituate Place, 24 Prime Park Way
Natick, MA 01760
Phone: (508) 653-1415
Fax: (508) 653-2997

NASA 3/92



Electronic Components and Circuits

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 22 Improved Analog Synchronous Demodulator
- 22 Digital Synchronous Demodulator

- 24 Pseudomorphic $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ Surface-Emitting Lasers
- 26 Broadband Active Antenna

- 30 Electrically Isolating Transmission-Line Driver
- 32 Axial-Gap Induction Motor for Levitated Specimens

Improved Analog Synchronous Demodulator

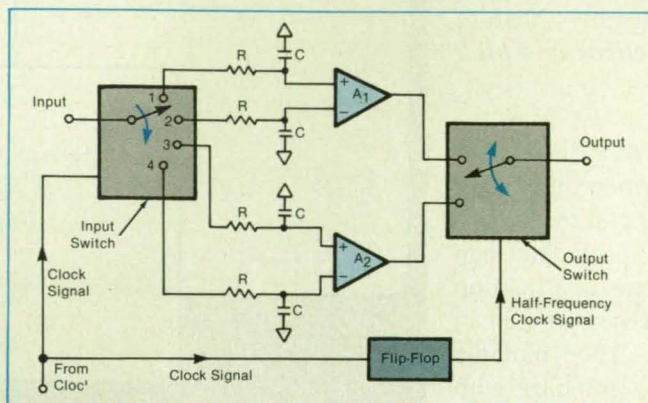
Output ripple is suppressed without an output filter.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

The output of an improved synchronous-demodulator circuit contains little or no ripple, yet does not need an output filter and responds rapidly to a change in the level of the detected signal. Heretofore, in synchronous demodulators, these two features have been mutually exclusive: one could low-pass-filter the output signals to suppress ripple, but low-pass filtering slowed the response. The necessity to compromise between suppression of ripple and speed of response is particularly disadvantageous where a synchronous demodulator is part of a control circuit, because ripple contributes an erroneous component to a control signal, while slow response can give rise to unstable or ineffective control.

A synchronous demodulator is used to detect a periodic signal that may be "buried" in noise. In essence, a synchronous demodulator includes an amplifier, the gain of which is alternated between a positive value and a negative value of equal magnitude by a signal that is known to be synchronous with the periodic signal to be detected. Thus, its effect on the desired periodic component of the noise-corrupted input is that of an amplifier followed by a full-wave rectifier.

The figure illustrates one version of the improved synchronous demodulator. The switch symbols represent electronic switching circuits that include solid-state electronic pass/no-pass elements like junction field-effect transistors or complementary metal oxide/semiconductor transistors. Under control of the synchronizing clock



The **Improved Analog Synchronous Demodulator** uses input filtering, differential amplification, and synchronized switching in such a way that output ripple is suppressed without the need for an output filter, and the output can respond rapidly (within a clock cycle) to a change in the level of the demodulated signal.

signal, the input switch feeds the noise-corrupted input to each of terminals 1 through 4 for half a clock cycle in sequence. (The full sequence takes two clock cycles.) During each half cycle while it is being fed in through one of these terminals, the input signal is low-pass-filtered and thereby effectively averaged by the combination of resistor R and capacitor C , which are typically chosen so that the filter time constant $RC \approx 10$ times the clock period.

Differential amplifiers A_1 and A_2 are identical and have input impedances much greater than that of R . Thus, when the input is not being fed into a given RC filter, the capacitor C in that filter acts as a memory element, storing the average of the signal that it received during its most recent input half clock cycle. During the full clock cycle when input is not being fed to terminals 1 and 2, the output of differential amplifier A_1 thus becomes, in effect,

a doubled version of the synchronously detected signal, smoothed by averaging over the previous clock cycle during which it received input. Similarly, the output of differential amplifier A_2 becomes the desired output during the next clock cycle, when the input is not being fed to terminals 3 and 4. To pass the desired output signal to the external circuits, the output switch makes contact with the output terminals of A_1 and A_2 on alternate full clock cycles.

This work was done by John F. Sutton of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 7 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to GSC-13179.

Digital Synchronous Demodulator

The digital version offers greater speed, precision, and reliability.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

The digital synchronous demodulator offers further advantages over the improved analog synchronous demodulator described in the preceding article (GSC-13179). Although the improved analog synchronous demodulator, in turn, offers advantage over

conventional analog synchronous demodulators, its output can include errors caused by (1) imprecise matching of the differential amplifiers, resistors, and capacitors, (2) thermal drifts in the electrical characteristics of these components, (3)

switching transients, and (4) the charge-injection effect in the capacitors. In addition, although the improved analog synchronous demodulator can respond faster to a change in the level of the detected signal than can a conventional analog synchronous demodulator, the speed of its response is still limited by the characteristic time of its resistor-capacitor input filters. The digital synchronous demodulator largely overcomes these major remaining

TOTAL QUALITY MEASUREMENT

*At Nicolet, we build
instruments for
measurement experts
like you.*

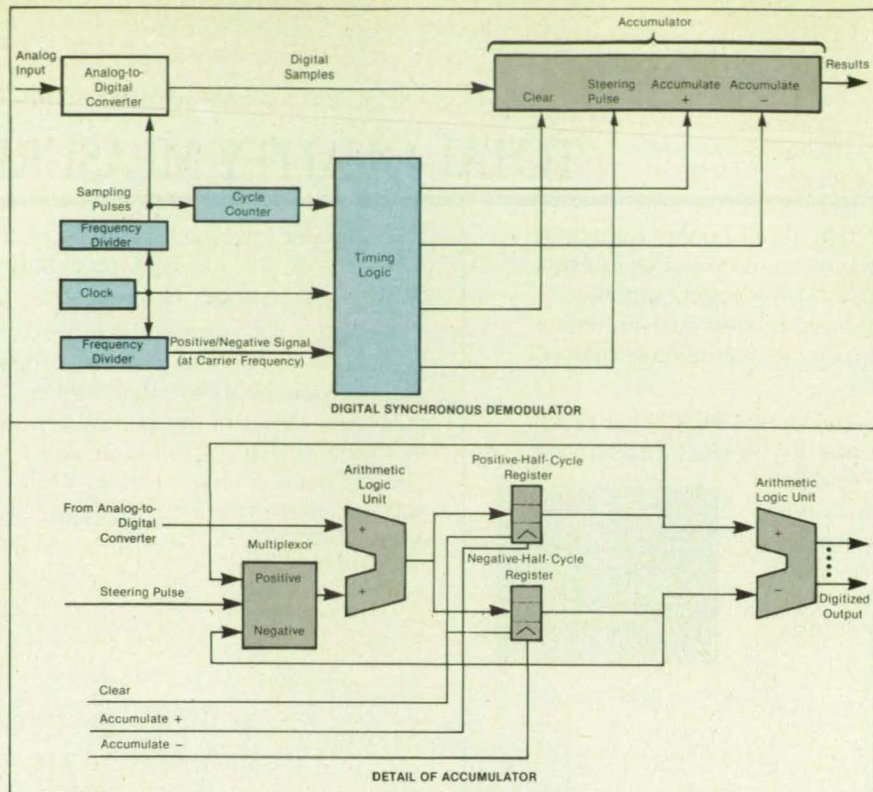
Circle Reader Action No. 526

disadvantages of the improved analog synchronous demodulator.

The subsystems of the digital synchronous demodulator include an analog-to-digital converter, an accumulator, timing logic, a cycle counter, a clock (master oscillator), and two frequency dividers (see figure). The clock is the same one that is used to generate the periodic sinusoidal (carrier) signal to be detected, and here the clock signal is passed through one of the frequency dividers to generate the positive/negative signal, which is a square wave that is positive or negative when phase of the carrier is 0° to 180° or 180° to 360° , respectively. The clock signal is also passed through another frequency divider to generate the sampling pulses. In a typical design, 512 samples are taken during each carrier cycle.

The input signal is processed by the analog-to-digital converter at the sampling-pulse rate, and the digitized samples are sent to the accumulator. The accumulator includes two registers. Operating under the overall synchronizing control of the clock signal, the timing logic causes the accumulator to sum all the digitized samples taken during the positive half cycles of a measurement period in one register and to sum all the digitized samples taken during the negative half cycles of a measurement period in the other register. A typical measurement period might be 16 carrier cycles.

A measurement period begins at the first sample in the first positive half carrier cycle that occurs after a "clear" signal. The "clear" signal sets the contents of the cycle counter and registers at zero. The measurement period ends when the count in the cycle counter reaches the designated number; e.g., 16. The "clear" signal can be generated automatically and periodically by another counter (not shown) or manually. At the end of the measurement period, a second arithmetic logic unit in the



The **Digital Synchronous Demodulator** suppresses ripple and other spurious outputs. Unlike the improved analog synchronous demodulator, it does not depend on precise matching of active and passive analog components.

accumulator computes the difference between the contents of the positive- and negative-half-cycle accumulators. This difference is the desired synchronously demodulated output.

Unlike in the improved analog synchronous demodulator, there are no variations in input offsets or in the gains of analog differential amplifiers. The accumulation of large numbers of samples reduces the amount of error, contributed by the analog-to-digital converter and results in a higher precision measurement. The speed of response is, of course, limited by the duration of the measurement period, even though it is no longer limited by resistor-

capacitor response time. One could, of course, decrease the measurement period to increase speed, albeit at the price of increased sampling error and bandwidth.

This work was done by Christopher E. Woodhouse of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 82 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to GSC-13273.

Pseudomorphic $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ Surface-Emitting Lasers

Light can be deflected out through the substrate, if necessary.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Solid-state lasers of a new type contain pseudomorphic $\text{In}_{0.15}\text{Ga}_{0.85}\text{As}$ single-quantum-well (SQW) active layers sandwiched between thinner layers of GaAs that, in turn, are sandwiched between graded-index-of-refraction separate-confinement-heterostructure (GRINSCH) layers of $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$. These lasers can emit edge-wise as other solid-state lasers can, or they can be made to emit perpendicularly to their surfaces by use of integrated 45° beam deflectors that deflect edge-emitted light (see figure).

The surface-emitting feature makes these lasers particularly suitable for in-

corporation into optoelectronic integrated circuits that implement optical interconnection and parallel processing of data. The lasers of this class offer an advantage over similar quantum-well lasers based on $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$: The GaAs substrates are opaque to the light from $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ lasers, but transparent to the light from the new $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ lasers. Consequently, the new lasers can be made to emit either from their top surfaces or through the bottom surfaces of their substrates, without need to etch away parts of the substrates to obtain bottom-surface emission.

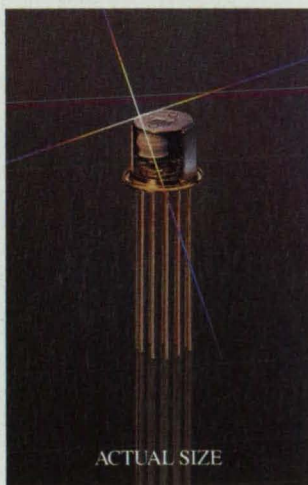
In fabricating the devices illustrated in

the figure, the GRINSCH and SQW layers were grown by molecular-beam epitaxy. The $\text{In}_{0.15}\text{Ga}_{0.85}\text{As}$ active SQW layer was 60 Å thick. The GaAs layers above and below this layer, each 25 Å thick, served as growth-stopping layers. The two GRINSCH layers, each 1,400 Å thick, were made by linearly or parabolically grading the mole fraction, x , of AlAs (in $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$) from 0.05 to 0.5. The upper and lower cladding layers were 1.0-μm-thick $\text{Al}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{As}$, p-doped and n-doped, respectively. A cap layer of p^+ GaAs 0.2 μm thick was grown on top to facilitate ohmic contact. The entire structure was grown on a (100) n^+

TO-5 RELAY

The Unforgettable Maglatch TO-5

- Non-destructive memory
- Low power consumption
- Inherently bi-stable pulse operation
- CMOS compatible Centigrid® version



The Maglatch TO-5. It's a legend in its own time. The little magnetic latching relay that just won't forget. It can't. Because once you set it with a brief pulse of coil voltage, it simply stays in that state until reset. Even if the system loses power.

In applications where power drain is critical, the Maglatch TO-5 is unbeatable. Since no holding power is needed, it uses less energy than any other type of relay on the market.

The Maglatch's inherently low intercontact capacitance gives it high isolation and low insertion loss up through UHF, making it ideal for RF switching applications. And its tiny footprint makes it ideal for high density printed circuit boards.

The Maglatch TO-5 comes in commercial/industrial versions as well as military versions qualified to "L", "M" and "P" levels of MIL-R-39016. And now it comes

in a CMOS compatible version as well. This version can be driven directly with CMOS level signals, with no outside amplification. That cuts down on the number of components and connections, for even greater system reliability.

The Maglatch TO-5. It's the world's smallest relay with indestructible memory. Call or write today for complete information.

 **TELEDYNE RELAYS**
Innovations In Switching Technology

Teledyne Relays, 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, California 90250 • 213-777-0077, FAX: 213-779-9161.

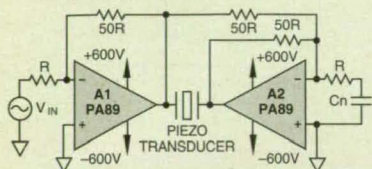
European Headquarters: W. Germany: Abraham Lincoln Strasse 38-42, 6200 Wiesbaden • Belgium: 181 Chaussee de la Hulpe, 1170 Brussels • U.K.: The Harlequin Centre, Southall Lane, Southall, Middlesex, UB2 5NH • Japan: Taikoh No. 3 Building, 2-10-7 Shibuya, Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo 150 • France: L'Arche Du Parc, 738 Rue Yves Kermen, 92658-Boulogne Billancourt CEDEX

AMAZING ACHIEVEMENTS

HIGH VOLTAGE AMPLIFIERS

PA89 Industry's Highest Voltage

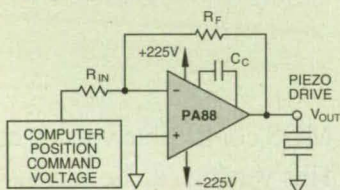
- $\pm 600\text{V}$ supply
- 75mA output
- 3kHz power bandwidth
- 6.0mA max quiescent current
- \$350.00 in 100s



$\pm 1100\text{V}$ SINGLE AXIS MICRO-POSITIONING

PA88/PA88M—High Voltage, Low Quiescent Current

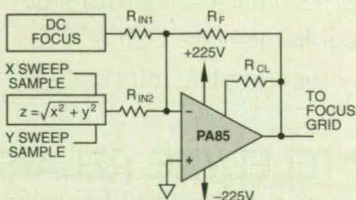
- $\pm 225\text{V}$ supply
- 2.0mA max quiescent current
- 100mA output
- Programmable current limit
- High reliability, military version
- \$96.00/\$238.10 in 100s



$\pm 210\text{V}$ LOW POWER, PIEZOELECTRIC POSITIONING

PA85/PA85M—High Voltage, High Power Bandwidth

- $\pm 225\text{V}$ supply
- 550kHz power bandwidth
- 200mA output
- 1000Vps
- High reliability, military version
- \$106.55/\$242.45 in 100s

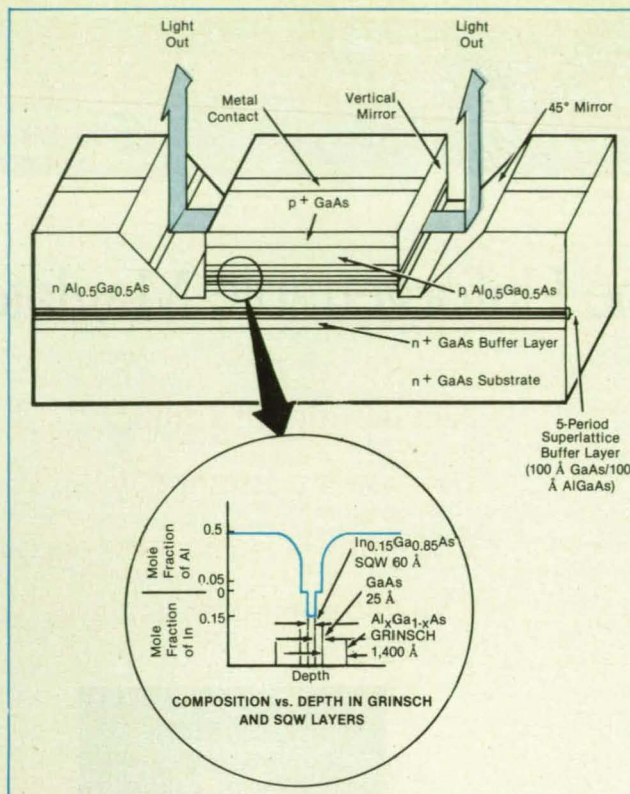


HIGH VOLTAGE DYNAMIC FOCUSING



APEX MICROTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
5980 N. Shannon Road, Tucson, AZ 85741

For Product Information, Applications
or Product Selection Assistance Call
1-800-862-1018 or FAX (602) 888-3329



This Surface-Emitting Solid-State Laser emits light at a wavelength of 945 nm. Because the substrate is transparent to this light, the 45° mirrors could just as well have been oriented to deflect light out through the bottom.

GaAs substrate with both a 0.5- μm -thick n^+ GaAs buffer layer and a 5-period superlattice buffer layer of 100 Å GaAs/100 Å $\text{Al}_{0.5}\text{Ga}_{0.5}\text{As}$.

The wafer thus fabricated was divided into laser stripes, each 100 μm wide. Vertical and 45° tilted ion-beam etching, defining laser cavities 200 to 550 μm long. Metal contacts were applied, and the stripes were scribed into separate lasers. In tests, these lasers exhibited low threshold currents (280 to 320 mA for 500- μm -long cavities), high peak powers (126 to 250

mW), and differential quantum efficiencies of 0.10 to 0.18 W/A.

This work was done by Jae H. Kim of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 159 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-18243.

Broadband Active Antenna

The effective area of a search coil is increased.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

The circuit shown in the figure can be regarded as an active antenna or, more specifically, an active search coil (magnetic-pickup coil). The circuit can also be regarded as a descendant of the regenerative detector, which was popular with radio experimenters during the 1920's. The circuitry connected to the search coil enhances the current induced in the search coil by an alternating magnetizing field, thereby making the effective area (for the purpose of reception of signals) of the coil greater than its geometric area.

Conventional straightforward linear small-signal analysis shows that the combination of operational amplifier A, resistors R_1 , R_2 , and R_3 , and capacitor C acts as though it were a negative inductive

reactance in series with a negative resistance. By suitable choices of the R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , and C, this negative inductive reactance and negative resistance can be made slightly smaller than the positive inductive reactance and the positive resistance of the search coil, respectively. Therefore, the overall equivalent circuit has a net series inductive reactance and a net series resistance much smaller than those of the pickup coil. As a result, the voltage induced in the coil by the magnetic field gives rise to a much larger current than it otherwise would.

In effect, the circuit acts as though it is nearly resonant over a broad range of frequencies. To the degree to which the search coil behaves other than as pure

Call For Papers

TECHNOLOGY 2002

December 1-3, 1992
Baltimore, MD Convention Center

Technology 2002, the third national technology transfer conference and exposition, offers a unique forum to present new inventions and innovations to America's top technology managers. Over 5000 research directors, project leaders, senior design engineers, and technology acquisition managers from industry and government are expected to attend the three-day event, to discover technology advances they can use in developing products or improving their manufacturing processes.

Who Should Present Papers

Researchers from federal agencies/laboratories and their contractors who have produced important new technologies that are available for commercial use.

Please follow this format:

Technology 2002 Paper Abstract

Name:
Position/Title:
Affiliation:
Address:
Phone Number:
Fax Number:
Govt. Agency/Lab The Subject Technology Was
Developed By/For:
(if contractor-developed, please include contract #)
Category:
Paper Title:
Description:

Paper Categories

Papers should describe innovations developed by/for a government agency in one of the following categories:

Advanced Manufacturing
Biotechnology/Medical Technology
Computer Technology
Electronics
Energy/Environmental Technology
Materials Science

Deadline For Submissions

Paper abstracts must be submitted to the Program Chairman **no later than May 1, 1992**. They should be 1 to 1-1/2 pages long and should describe the technology's importance and commercial potential (see abstract format below). Abstracts submitted by government contractors should include the name of the agency/laboratory for which the work was done and the contract number. An independent industry panel will judge the abstracts on the basis of technical merit and potential commercial or industrial applications. All submitters will be notified by June 30, 1992. Mail or fax abstracts to:

Leonard A. Ault
Program Chairman,
Technology 2002
Code CU
NASA Headquarters
600 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20546
(FAX 703-557-8186)

Questions?

Call Leonard Ault at (703) 557-5598 or Justina Cardillo at (212) 490-3999.

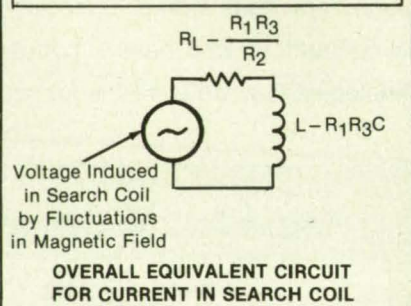
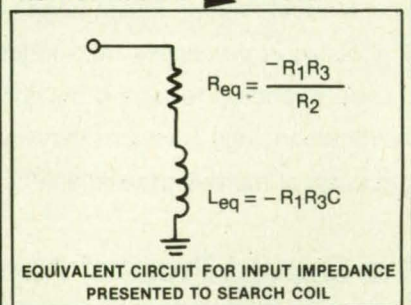
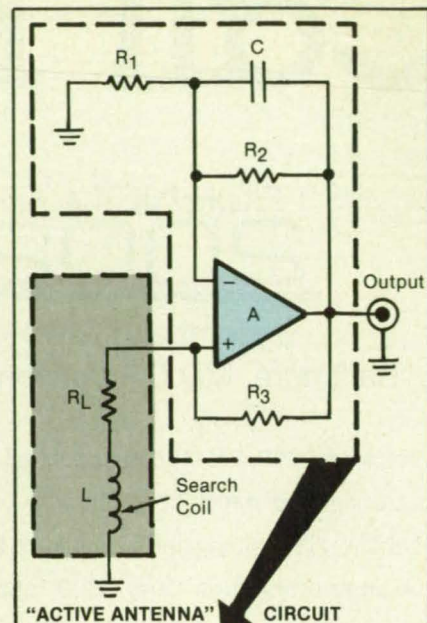
Technology 2002 is sponsored by NASA, *NASA Tech Briefs*, and the Technology Utilization Foundation.

constant inductance in series with a pure constant resistance, the circuit departs from the desired broadband, nearly resonant response. In practice, to prevent instability and oscillation, it is necessary to choose the resistors and capacitor to provide sufficient reactance and resistance margins that at all operating frequencies and in the presence of noise, the net resistance and reactance will always be positive.

In its original application, the circuit is intended to enhance and broaden the frequency response of a search coil that is

The **Input Impedance** presented to the search coil by the operational amplifier and its associated components nearly balances out the impedance of the search coil. As a result, fluctuations in the ambient magnetic field induce large currents in the search coil.

to be used in the spectral analysis of weak magnetic fields from about 3 Hz to about 3 kHz. A typical search coil for this application would consist of several thousand turns of copper wire on a ferrite rod; it



would have $L \approx 2 \text{ H}$ and $R_L \approx 50 \Omega$. Typical resistances and capacitance for this application would be $R_1 \approx 100 \Omega$, $R_2 \approx 2 \text{ M}\Omega$, $R_3 \approx 1 \text{ M}\Omega$, and $C \approx 0.02 \mu\text{F}$. The operational amplifier could be a Precision Monolithics OP-77 (or equivalent) or could be replaced by another transistor or vacuum-tube amplifier.

This work was done by John F. Sutton of **Goddard Space Flight Center**. For further information, Circle 154 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to GSC-13309.

Heavy hitter.



Bruce Coleman photo

He's one of the most formidable natural combat systems in existence, and we can tell you exactly how many force-pounds he'll exert at the point of impact.

NTS can also simulate shock with some of the world's most sophisticated dynamic test equipment: 45,000 force-lb. to 200 g's; 25,000 g's pyroshock; hydroshock to 30 g's, 30 ms. Other capabilities include acoustic levels to 170 dB, acceleration of 800 g's/250 lb., thermal vacuum to 10^{-8} torr, static loads exceeding 100,000 lbs, EMI/RFI of 200 V/m to 40 GHz, fast cookoff, environmental chambers for any environment conceivable, and a full range of engineering services that include FMEA, fine grid and stick model FEA, and mathematical behavior analysis.

For testing that really packs a punch, call or write NTS.



Engineers and technicians: Employment opportunities are available

**National
Technical
Systems**

24007 Ventura Blvd.
Calabasas, CA 91302
West (818) 591-0776
East (508) 263-2933

Sony presents the most impressive data ever collected on a data recorder.

Dynamic range of more than 80 db delivers a significantly higher level of accuracy than other instrumentation recorders.

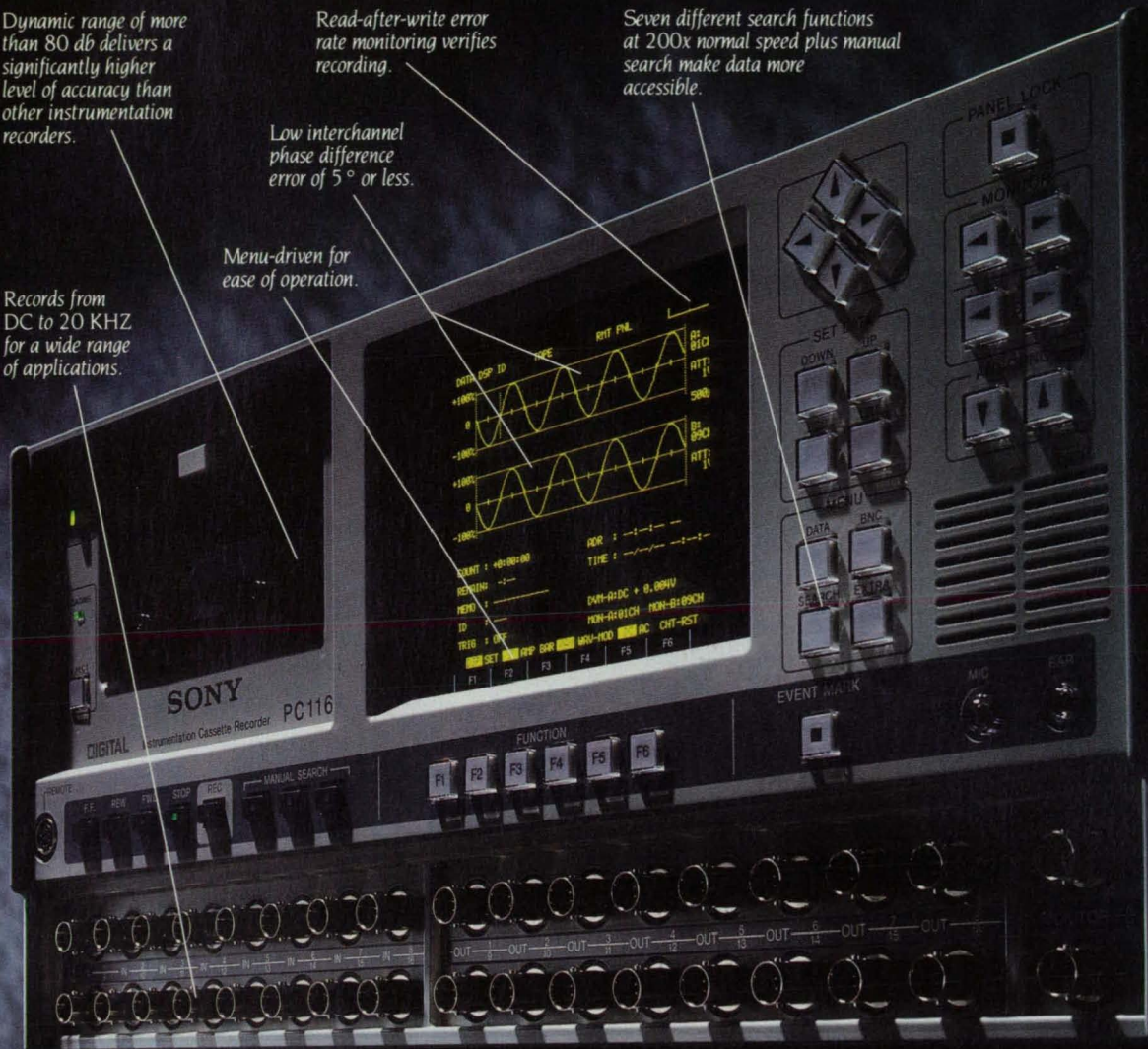
Read-after-write error rate monitoring verifies recording.

Seven different search functions at 200x normal speed plus manual search make data more accessible.

Low interchannel phase difference error of 5° or less.

Menu-driven for ease of operation.

Records from DC to 20 KHZ for a wide range of applications.



You're looking at the data recorder by which all others must be measured. The new PC116 from Sony.

With the increased dynamic range achieved through the use of R-DAT technology, the PC116 allows you to record data more precisely than ever. A full 16-channels and AC/DC power make it well-suited for both lab and field use.

From shock and vibration to acoustics, its applications are virtually unlimited. The PC116 also allows you to locate

and read data faster than ever before thanks to a host of advanced search functions. There's even read-after-write error rate monitoring to verify your recordings.

Best of all, the PC116 is designed and built by the acknowledged leader in digital technology.

To collect more information on the new PC116, call 1-800-328-SONY, ext. 950. Anything less, and you're experimenting with the wrong technology.

Sony Business and Professional Group, 3 Paragon Drive, Montvale, NJ 07645-1735. © 1992 Sony Corporation of America. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony.

SONY

Electrically Isolating Transmission-Line Driver

The transmission line would be isolated from common-mode input and ground.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A proposed optoelectronic coupling circuit would be used to insert a signal in a transmission line and to isolate the transmission line from the ground of the circuit in which the signal originates. The circuit, which could be made from commercially available components, would reduce the susceptibility to interference along the transmission path.

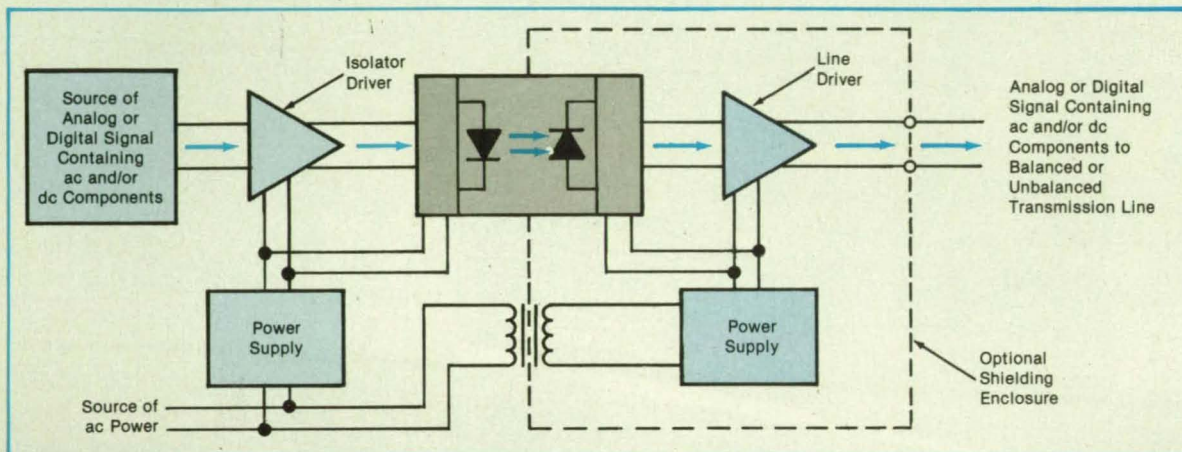
The heart of the circuit would be an op-

tically coupled isolator (optocoupler) fed by a transformer-isolated power supply. An isolator driver on the input side would be fed by a separate power supply connected to the input-side ground (see figure).

The output of the optocoupler would be sent to a line driver also fed by the transformer-isolated power supply. An optional electrostatic shielding enclosure connected to an electrostatic shield be-

tween the windings of the power-supply transformer would contribute to the overall electrical isolation and rejection of common-mode and other interfering signals.

This work was done by Robert H. Marchman of Lockheed Space Operations Co. for Kennedy Space Center. No further documentation is available. KSC-11393



An **Optocoupler** and a **Transformer-Isolated Power Supply** would assure the isolation of the transmission line from the ground of the signal source.

Realtime data acquisition in a totally-integrated package!

No additional hardware or software necessary.

Meet the KineticSystems **High-Performance Test Management System (H-TMS™)**. With this easy-to-use data acquisition system, you can select from a variety of signal conditioning inputs/outputs, powerful software, multiprocessing architecture and mass storage capability *all in one efficient, integrated package.*

Up and running within hours.

That's right -- in as little as one or two hours, you can write test plans for as many as 500 channels...honest!

Menu-driven software enables you to spend less time in test setup, data analysis and report generation...and more time running tests!

A broad range of software makes a difference.

Create test plans to support event-driven data collection. With our vast library of analysis programs, data manipulation, time and frequency domain, **and** special application routines, it's easy! *No programming is required.*

Put us to the test.

Find it hard to believe H-TMS can be this good? Simply call us for a **FREE** demonstration. Within an hour...maybe two...you'll be analyzing data results from **YOUR** sensors!

*Unix is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories



- * Distributed multiple processors
- * 800,000 samples/sec. total data throughput
- * VMEbus and Realtime Unix* compatability
- * Sophisticated signal conditioning
- * Extensive data analysis
- * Realtime data monitoring
- * Flexible on-site test reports
- * Application-specific routines

Realtime. Real World. Results.



11 Maryknoll Drive • Lockport, IL 60441
1-800-828-4327

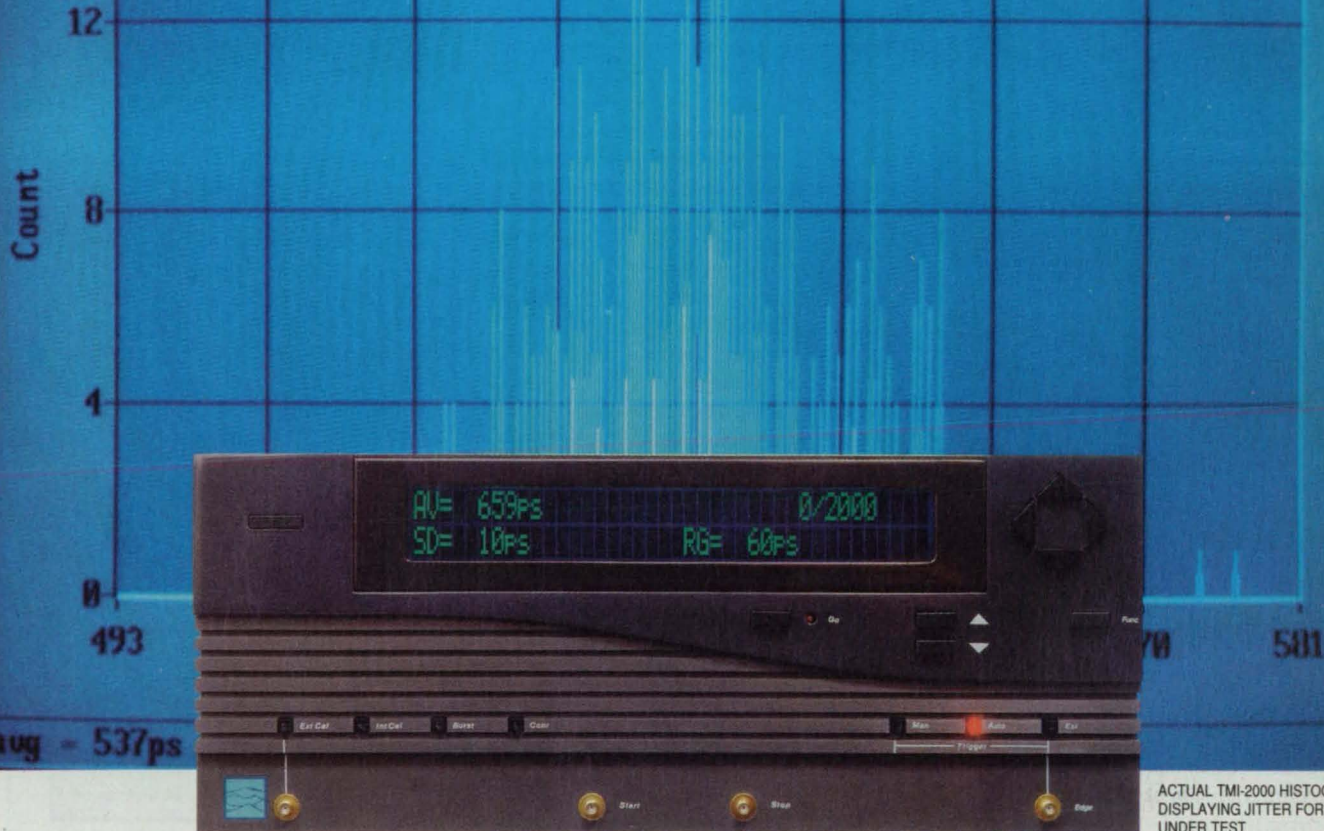
Definitive Leadership In Data Acquisition

Start? Sampling Pulse? Voltages Triggering Edge Misc Status? EXIT?

WAVE Technologies

Histogram Distribution

It's about time...



If your time measurement instrument can't give you this information, you're not getting the real picture.

If you're using a high-speed DSO to make critical time measurements consider this:

The DSO, by design, measures voltage and displays a wave form. Its time-measurement capability is a by-product of this vertical sampling technique and provides a series of averages, with limited traceable repeatability.

With the TMI-2000, voltage levels are set and real time between voltage events is measured. The advantage of this technique is that it provides direct, real-time measurement of rise time, fall time and propagation delay. This approach eliminates the errors inherent in sampling techniques and the transforming of data while waiting for a waveform to be displayed.

The result is a degree of accuracy, repeatability, and resolution never before available in time domain event measurement.

For example:

- 600 Femtosecond resolution without averaging (1 pSec displayed)
- ± 10 pSec relative accuracy.
- ± 50 pSec single-shot accuracy.
- ± 2.5 pSec repeatability.
- +5V to -5V input threshold.
- 5,000 readings/second.
- Complete statistical analysis via IEEE-488 Interface.
- LabWindows® support.



Wave Technologies Corporation

If you are involved in such applications as ATE test head deskew and verification, device test, calibration, clock distribution, delay or jitter measurement, process characterization, or any other application where time domain event measurement is critical, we'd like to show you how the TMI-2000 can help you reduce test time, increase productivity and enhance end-product quality.

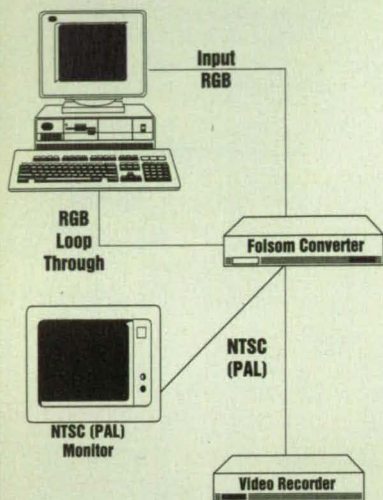
And all at a cost less than that of a conventional high-speed DSO.

*LabWindows is a registered trademark of National Instruments

For information write Wave Technologies at 5555 W. 78th St.; Edina, MN 55439; or call 1-800-733-7128.

Circle Reader Action No. 330

Convert Any High-Res Video to TV Formats!



We Can Convert Anyone

With over 20 years experience, Folsom Research has built a worldwide reputation for superior products and leading-edge technology. Our products are currently used by most Fortune 500 companies.

Several models are available. Product features include

- Video frame grab.
- Digital frame buffer access.
- Support for multiple workstations.
- On-board V-LAN™ for controlling single-frame recorders, videodisks, and editing systems.
- Medical, video, and radar products available.

Call Us to Find Out Which Product Will Convert You!



526 East Bidwell Street
Folsom, CA 95630
tel: 916.983.1500
fax: 916.983.7236

Axial-Gap Induction Motor for Levitated Specimens

The motor does not obscure the view of the specimen.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An axial-gap induction motor applies torque to rotate an electrostatically or electromagnetically levitated specimen of metal. Like prior induction radial-gap induction motors, it applies torque by generating a rotating magnetic field that, in turn, generates and interacts with eddy currents in the specimen. However, unlike a radial-gap induction motor (which has a generally cylindrical shape and obstructs access to the specimen from most directions), the axial-gap induction motor imposes little, if any, additional restriction upon access to the specimen, beyond that already imposed by the levitating apparatus.

The axial-gap induction motor can be placed, for example, under the bottom one of two levitating electrodes (see Figure 1). Possible applications include turning specimens for uniform heating under focused laser beams and obtaining indirect meas-

netic field rotates at the frequency of the applied voltage. The direction of rotation can be reversed by reversing the 90° phase difference.

The motor was tested with an electrostatically levitated aluminum sphere that weighed about 0.3 g and had an outside diameter of 0.375 in. (9.5 mm). At an input power of about 10 W and a driving frequency of 200 Hz, the sphere rotated at about 600 rpm (10 Hz) in air. When the levitation chamber was evacuated, the sphere rotated somewhat faster than 5,000 rpm (about 83 Hz).

This work was done by Govind Sridharan, Won-Kyu Rhim, Dan Barber, and Sang Chung of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 55 on the TSP Request Card.

NPO-18310

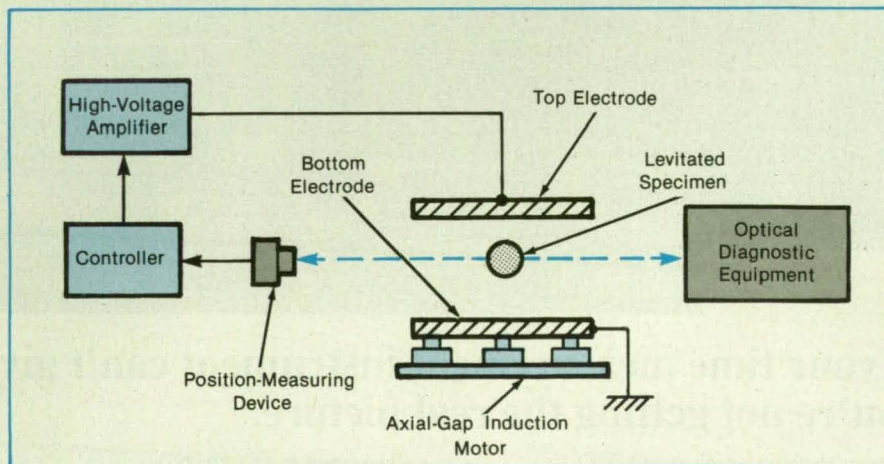


Figure 1. This **Electrostatic-Levitation Apparatus** can incorporate an axial-gap induction motor. The motor can be placed conveniently under the bottom electrode so that it does not block access to the levitated specimen.

urements of resistivities or of surface tensions in molten specimens. The most important advantage of the axial-gap induction motor in these applications is that the paths of laser beams and the lines of sight of optoelectronic diagnostic equipment remain unobstructed.

Figure 2 illustrates the principle of operation. The motor includes four poles, each wound with a separate coil, arranged symmetrically around a disk. Coils L_1 and L_3 are connected in series with magnetic fields aiding and excited by a sinusoidally alternating voltage. Coils L_2 and L_4 are connected and excited similarly by a voltage of the same magnitude and frequency but at a phase that leads or lags the L_1/L_3 voltage by $\pm 90^\circ$. The resulting mag-

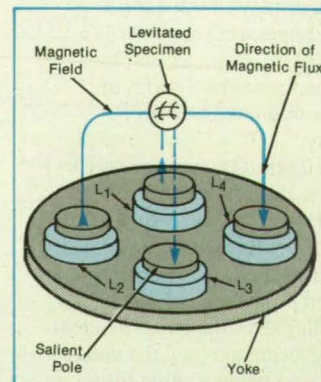


Figure 2. This **Axial-Gap Induction Motor** is a two-phase device that produces a rotating magnetic field. One could also construct such a motor with a greater number of phases.

FLUKE®



PHILIPS

Test results:



90% of those who try
a Philips Logic Analyzer from Fluke buy one.



100% get a free DMM*.

Our logic analyzers sell themselves. All we have to do is get one in your hands. To make sure you do, we're giving you a Fluke DMM*, whether you buy our analyzer or the competition's. (See attached card for complete details).

Only the Philips PM 3580 family of logic analyzers give you *true* dual state and timing on up to 96 channels - simultaneously. All accessible with one probe and one keystroke. Which means no more dual probing or reconfiguration between state and timing. Or no probes at all if you use our boundary-scan test option!

*The top-of-the-line Fluke 12 in our newest DMM family. It combines a smart set of troubleshooting features in a new design that's exceptionally fast and simple to operate — with one hand. It's yours after our 30 minute demo, no matter whose logic analyzer you purchase.

All our analyzers feature 50 MHz state and up to 200 MHz timing speeds. As well as integrated state and timing triggering for fast debug of complex hardware and software problems. Plus broad μ p support like Intel®'s i486; i386; 80286; 80186/88 families. The MCS-96, 8051, and i960 families. And the Motorola 68040 to 6800, 68HC11, 68332/1, 68302, 68340, 56001, AMD®'s AM 29030, and TI's 320Cxx family.

The PM 3580 family of logic analyzers is priced from \$4495 to \$11,450 - about half the cost of comparable analyzers. What's more you can have them up and running in only 30 minutes.

Find out why the PM 3580 family of logic analyzers were the only ones cited for

excellence and innovation by *Electronic Design*, *EDN*, *Embedded Systems*, *Electronic Products*, and *R&D* magazines. Take the Fluke Challenge. The odds are 100% you'll be totally impressed.

For literature, our video or a demonstration, call **1-800-44-FLUKE**.

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 9090, M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206-9090. U.S. (206) 356-5400. Canada (416) 890-7600. Other countries: (206) 356-5500. ©1992. All rights reserved. Registered T.M. of Advanced Micro-Devices and Intel Corp. Ad No. 00178.

FAST ANSWERS

FLUKE®

Circle Reader Action No. 401

Multiple Pages Intentionally Left
Blank



Electronic Systems

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 36 Integrated Scene and Graphics for Multiple-Camera Viewing
- 38 Electronic Control of Slow Rotations
- 40 Control System for Spacecraft Ballistic Trajectory

- 41 Initializing Embedded Data Processors From a Single Source
- 42 Predicting Clear-Air Turbulence From Microwave Radiometry
- 44 Nonlinear Maneuver Autopilot
- 44 Optical Detection of Ice on a Helicopter Rotor

Books and Reports

- 47 Modification of a Communication Switch in a Helicopter

Computer Programs

- 66 Numerical Arc-Segmentation Algorithm for a Radio Conference

Integrated Scene and Graphics for Multiple-Camera Viewing

High information content is presented simply and understandably.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A multiple-video-camera viewing system for monitoring a telerobot is undergoing development. When fully developed, the system will present the user with a variety of information on a single video display:

- A picture of the robot from any of five movable cameras,
- A graphical depiction of the location and orientation of the camera producing the current picture in the middle of the video display,
- A graphical depiction of the locations and orientations of the other cameras, and
- Graphical images of the fields of view of the cameras and their three-dimensional relationship to the workspace of the telerobot.

The display will help the user control the telerobot quickly and efficiently. The added information will normally be presented in a peripheral band surrounding the picture of the robot (see Figure 1). It is expected that the user will be able to observe the band by peripheral vision, without diverting attention from the picture itself; there should be no need for the user to waste time and become fatigued by repeatedly shifting the eyes back and forth between the picture and the outer information band.

The graphical images will ordinarily not overlie the picture of the robot and, therefore, will not ordinarily obscure it. When more space is needed for the peripheral information band, this band automatically expands while the picture of the robot in the middle shrinks and/or shifts. If it should become necessary to overlay graphical images on the picture of the robot, they could be presented semitransparently so that all the picture is still visible.

The user's workstation will include a large, high-resolution monitor, a graphics generator, and frame buffers. The user will select (perhaps by voice commands via a speech-recognition subsystem) which camera view will be displayed on the monitor. Each camera, mounted on a gantry around the workspace of the robot, will be moved in the plane of the gantry, tilted, and panned.

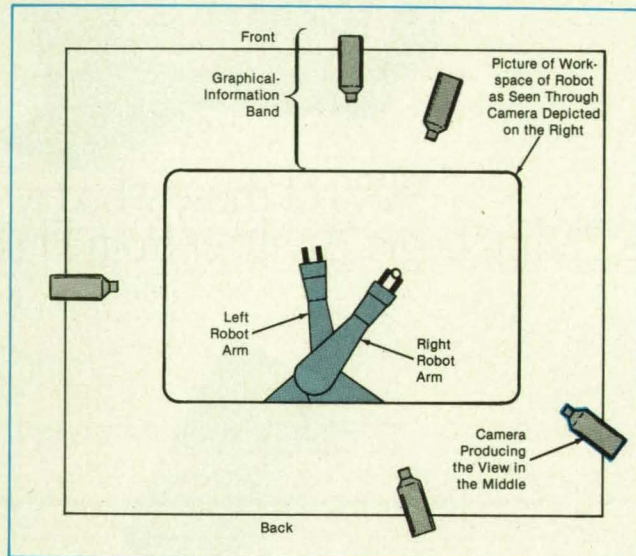


Figure 1. A **Graphical-Information Band** Will Surround the television picture of a robot on a high-resolution monitor. Camera icons in the band show positions and orientations of cameras.

On the monitor, the camera producing the picture in the middle will be highlighted in the information band, as in Figure 1. Depending on whether from the top or the side, the angular orientations of the camera icons will indicate the pan or tilt angles, and such labels as circles and bars will indicate the tilt or pan angles of the cameras, respectively. Numbers, colors, symbols, and the like next to each camera icon could be used to indicate camera height or depth. The user will, therefore, be aware of positions and orientations of the cameras and will be able to save time by repositioning and reorienting the cameras before switching the view from one to the other.

The user will be able to obtain a quick impression of the overall workspace of the robot by calling for a "wall-and-ceiling" display. A perspective grid that gives a three-dimensional appearance will be superimposed on the picture, showing the cameras and lights and a spotlight projection of the field of view of each camera, one by one in repeating sequence (see Figure 2).

This work was done by Daniel B. Diner and Steven C. Venema of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For

further information, Circle 91 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-17836.

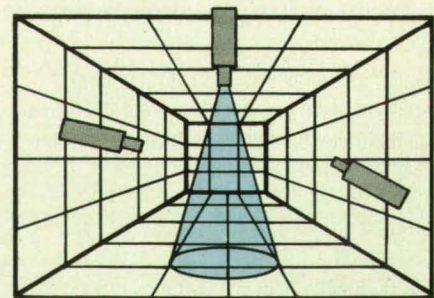


Figure 2. The **Wall-and-Ceiling Display** will give a perspective view of the workspace of the robot and the cameras. The spotlight projection of the field of view of the camera at the top will be followed in sequence by similar projections for the other cameras.

The Choice In Space-Qualified GPS Receivers



Monarch™
GPS Spaceborne Receiver

There is a big difference between adapting a standard GPS to space, and choosing a GPS specifically engineered for space performance and endurance from the start.

That is why the GPS Spaceborne Receiver from Motorola outperforms its competitors. It is small, lightweight, highly reliable, low power, and radiation and single event upset tolerant. Engineered to meet severe spaceborne environmental conditions, including pyro-shock, vibration, and temperature cycling. Engineered from the start to perform in space.

As an option, Motorola also offers precise positioning service, which includes selective availability and anti-spoof features. The Motorola GPS receiver also offers capabilities for continuous and simultaneous tracking of all satellites in view. Other configurations permit multiple antenna operations, including attitude control.

You have a choice. Take a ground use GPS unit and go through the pains of qualifying it for space use - or pick up the phone and call Motorola.

Engineering Quality Space Communications

For information on the space-ready Motorola GPS, call

602-732-7104

or write P.O. Box 2606 Scottsdale, AZ 85252



SGLS S-BAND TRANSPONDERS • GPS • TDRSS • NASA STANDARD TRANSPONDERS • COMMUNICATION PROCESSORS • RF SUBSYSTEMS • SIGNAL ANALYSIS/SPECIALIZED RECEIVERS
• GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT • TT&C SUBSYSTEMS • NARROWBAND/WIDEBAND COMSEC & TRANSEC COMMUNICATIONS • POWER CONVERTERS • DEEP-SPACE
TRANSPONDERS • SDLS TRANSPONDERS • NEAR-EARTH TRANSPONDERS • HIGH-DATA-RATE MODEMS • BASEBAND PROCESSORS • SPACEBORNE RADARS • LOW NOISE
SYNTHESIZERS • IRIDIUM SYSTEM (SM, TM)

Electronic Control of Slow Rotations

A control circuit imitates a conventional (mechanically driven) synchro.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A digital/analog circuit (see figure) controls both the angular position and the speed of rotation of a motor shaft with high precision. The circuit was designed in response to a need to lock the angular positions of two instrument shafts 180° apart while the shafts rotate at the precisely commanded rotational frequency of 0.25 Hz. The circuit or a modified version of it could be used to control precisely the position and velocity of a robotic manipulator, to control the translation mechanism of a crystal-growing furnace, to position the hands of a mechanical clock, or to control the angular position and rate of rotation in any of a large variety of rotating mechanisms.

The overall function of the circuit is to lock the angular position of the motor to the phase of a rotation-command clock signal at a binary submultiple of a master clock signal. A crystal oscillator provides the master clock signal, which has a frequency of 4,194,304 Hz. This clock signal is fed to a frequency-dividing and -multiplying circuit that puts out eight selectable signals at binary submultiple frequencies from 256 to 32,768 Hz. One of these — the 4,096-Hz signal — is conditioned to provide a stable 4,096-Hz square, sinusoidal, triangular, or other waveform, from -10 to +10 V, that serves as a carrier signal.

The eight selectable signals are used

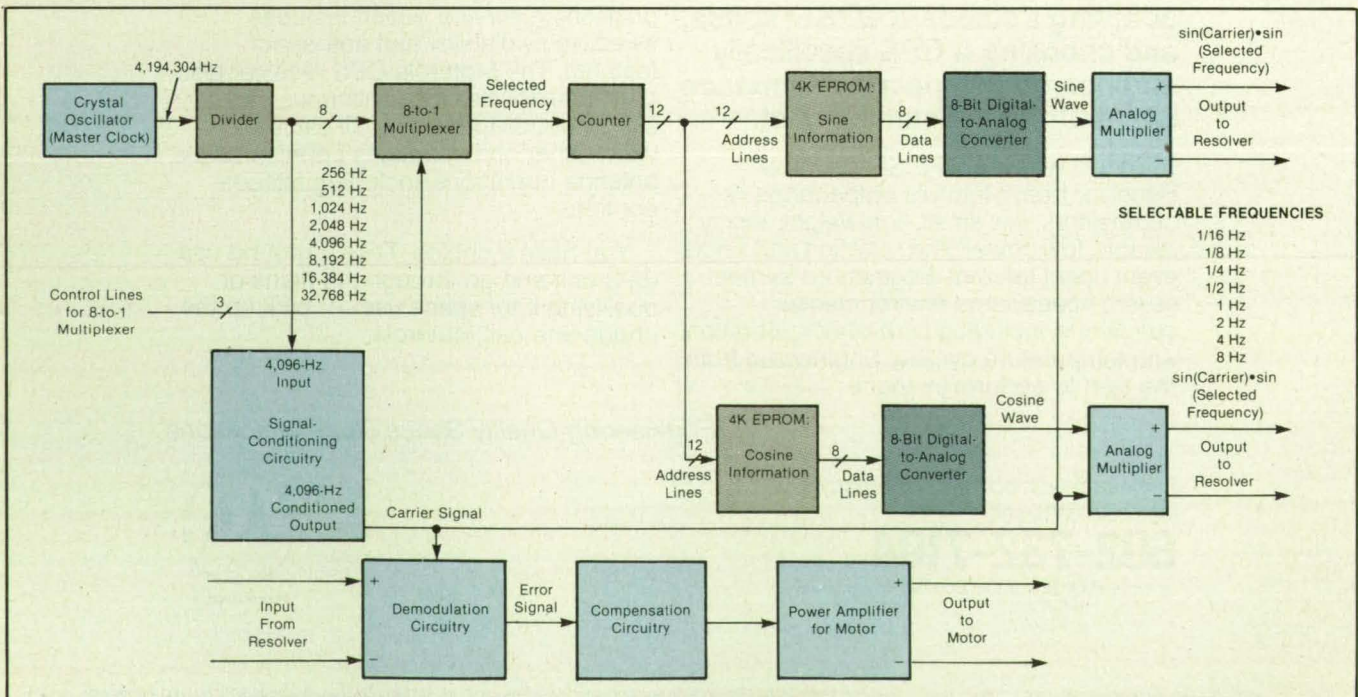
to control the rate of rotation of the motor. The selected signal is fed into a 12-bit counter, the output of which is used to address two electrically programmable read-only memories (EPROM's). Both EPROM's act as "lookup tables"; one contains digitized sine information, while the other contains digitized cosine information. As the counter increments, the sine and cosine information is passed to digital-to-analog converters, which put out sine and cosine waves at a frequency that corresponds to the desired rate of rotation.

The sine and cosine waves are multiplied by the carrier signal. The product signals are used to excite a resolver: these are the same as the signals that would be provided by a mechanically driven synchro (selsyn generator) in a standard synchro/resolver/follower combination. The output of the resolver is demodulated from the carrier frequency to provide the error signal that indicates the difference between the commanded and actual rates of rotation and that is used to control the motor.

The basic circuit can be modified in several ways. The frequency of the crystal oscillator can be changed, or the crystal oscillator can be replaced with a voltage-controlled oscillator to obtain a more dynamic range of commanded rotational rates. The motor can easily be commanded to a fixed position by stopping the clock when the EPROM address counter holds

the count that corresponds to the desired angular position. An EPROM of greater capacity can be used to increase the definition of the digitized sine and cosine information, thereby obtaining better angular accuracy. Greater accuracy can also be obtained by use of digital-to-analog converters of higher resolution. (The number of output data lines from the EPROM's must equal the number of input data lines to the digital-to-analog converters.) The direction of rotation can be commanded by replacing the 12-bit counter with a 12-bit up/down counter and toggling the up/down control line.

Other than the equipment already mentioned, no additional motor, synchro, or related electrical and mechanical equipment normally used in synchro/resolver/follower systems is required. The circuit is not vulnerable to the drifts associated with many analog components and does not require any "fine tuning" or adjustments, as an equivalent analog design would. The circuit can be made to control accurately the rate of rotation of a shaft down to 1 revolution per day or less by increasing the size of the EPROM and the resolution of the digital-to-analog converters. This eliminates the need for expensive and massive tachometers, which are normally used to measure very low speeds of rotation. This also eliminates such other disadvantages of tachometers as brush wear.



The **Shaft-Position and -Speed Controller** generates signals for the precise control of slow rotations of a motor equipped with a resolver (a device that puts out sine and cosine signals indicative of the angular position).



Signal creation and analysis enters a new domain: the real world.

WaveForm DSP™ closes the loop from lab to math model to the outside world. It is a data acquisition, signal analysis, and waveform creation tool, all in an easy-to-use Microsoft Windows®-based program.

Waveforms can be acquired or created many different ways. Draw them with the library, input math formulas, share data from programs like Excel®, or even get a real signal from a digitizing storage oscilloscope.

WaveForm DSP also has powerful math functions for combining, concatenating and

manipulating signals, with options for signal filtering and much more. Accuracy is assured because calculations are done in double precision (64 bit) math.

The signals you create can be used to drive an arbitrary function generator capable of reproducing any imaginable waveform. Or they can be output to printers, plotters, or saved as files for other applications.

Multiple windows can be open at once, and they can all be interactive. Imagine being able to change a waveform in the frequency domain and see

the results in a time domain plot on the same screen — with just the click of a mouse. Or change a signal going to a test and see a graphic display of the analyzed results.

If you haven't been comfortable with digital signal processing before, you will be now. And if you never thought of using arbitrary generators before, get ready for a whole new spectrum of possibilities.

To try WaveForm DSP, call 1-800-223-9885.

© Copyright 1992 Wavetek Corporation.
Wavetek and WaveForm DSP are trademarks of Wavetek Corporation.
Microsoft, Microsoft Windows and Microsoft Excel are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle Reader Action No. 448 For Literature

Circle Reader Action No. 449 For A Demo

WAVETEK

Control System for Spacecraft Ballistic Trajectory

Nonlinear parameters are identified for drag compensation.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed system would sense non-gravitational accelerations and control the trajectory of a spacecraft in a close encounter with the Sun or the massive outer planets in order to perform relativistic and gravitational science experiments. The system would compensate for drag from the solar-wind and for solar-radiation forces, and for any other nongravitational effects, with a view toward making the trajectory as nearly ballistic as possible.

The inertial sensing element of the control system would be a proof mass floating in the nominally gravitationless environment of a sensing chamber fixed to the spacecraft. The overall control strategy would be to fire the spacecraft thrusters and/or activate reaction wheels as needed, gently maneuvering the spacecraft and chamber around the proof mass so as to keep the chamber centered on (and not touching) the proof mass.

An earlier earth-orbiting experimental spacecraft, named TRIAD, was gravity-gradient-stabilized and uniquely configured to have the drag sensing element at the center of mass and all other vehicle mass remotod from the sensor by three long

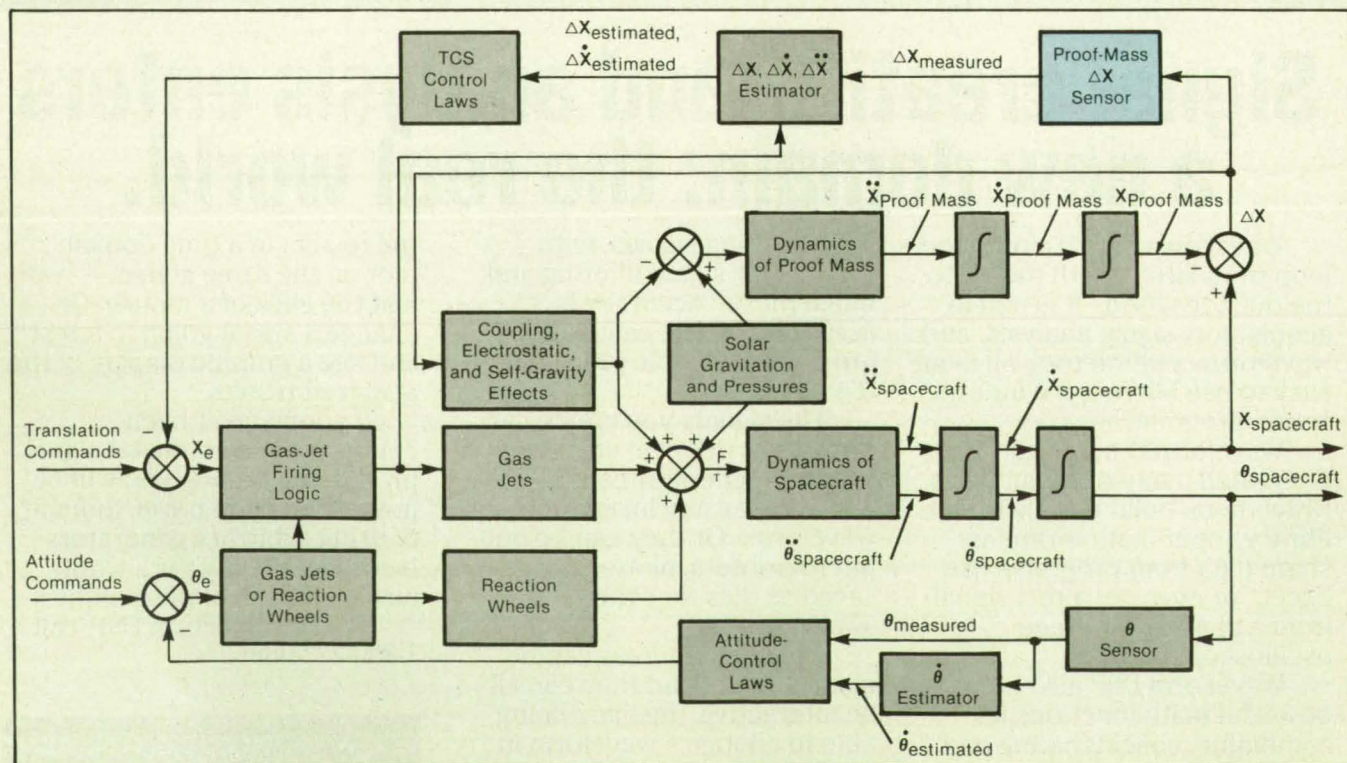
symmetrical booms. This provided a nearly ideal benign disturbance and self-gravity environment.

In the present deep-space mission to the Sun and/or outer planets, the proof mass will not, by practical necessity, be at the center of mass of the spacecraft. This will result in dynamic coupling between the attitude- and translation-control loops and must be carefully considered in the control system design. Also the nonideal mass symmetry of the spacecraft with respect to the proof mass, the movement of the antenna, the articulation of scientific instruments, the depletion of fuel, and thermal distortions of the spacecraft will introduce "self-gravity" disturbances because the proof mass will respond to them as it would to gravitational perturbations.

The proof mass could also acquire a net electrostatic charge from energetic particles in outer space, and so the control system would have to account for any net electrostatic force between the chamber and the proof mass. This is a particularly important issue when the spacecraft is in the vicinity of the Sun or the radiation fields of the outer planets.

The solutions to the unique issues faced in the development of a control system for a drag-free spacecraft are generic to a class of problems that require integration of dynamic state estimation, plant-parameter and nonlinear-disturbance identification, and nonlinear-limit-cycle-control authority.

The dynamics of both the plant and its inertial-position-reference sensor are nonlinearly coupled through the inverse-square-law destabilizing forces generated by local gravitational fields, electrostatic and electromagnetic fields, and energetic particle radiation fields. It will be necessary to dither the sensor precisely to identify the disturbing forces without destabilizing the controller. Nonlinear estimation methods would be employed to analyze the sensor dynamics and determine these forces. The plant controller would then operate on a compensated sensor-error signal to perform a reference-tracking function. Since the translation control authority is impulsive, an integral-error control action is used to adjust the switching lines of the limit cycle to bring the error to the desired value. Terrestrial applications of



The **Control System** would maintain position with respect to a proof mass that moves in an environment as free of forces as possible.

these estimation, identification, and control methods could range from inertial guidance of submarines, ships, and aircraft to advanced process control of materials and measurement of extremely small forces.

The control system (see figure) would be effective in three translational and three rotational degrees of freedom. The translation control would be referenced to the position, $\Delta \mathbf{X}$, of the proof mass relative to the spacecraft, while the spacecraft position would be referenced to inertial coordinates derived from radiometric telemetry data. $\Delta \mathbf{X}$ would be measured by a capacitance bridge or an optical sensor. $\Delta \mathbf{X}$ as measured would be combined with information about current activity of the control system (i.e., number and direction of thrusters that are firing) and with a mathematical model of the dynamics of the spacecraft to generate estimates of $\Delta \mathbf{X}$, $\dot{\Delta \mathbf{X}}$, and $\ddot{\Delta \mathbf{X}}$.

The estimates of $\Delta \mathbf{X}$ and $\dot{\Delta \mathbf{X}}$ would be used in the translation-control equations to calculate the translation error, \mathbf{X}_e . Next, the summed translation error would be evaluated by the firing logic to determine whether control action (i.e., firing thrusters) should be taken. The firing logic could also evaluate attitude error simultaneously, so that a combined but somewhat degraded attitude and translation control could be effected by thrusters alone. Although thrusters or reaction wheels could be selected, reaction wheels would be the primary attitude control effectors since they greatly minimize dynamic coupling between the rotational- and translational-control loops.

The inertially referenced attitude-control loop would effect a proportional position-plus-rate-control law and would operate independently of the translation controller to

maintain attitude stability. The attitude of the spacecraft would be sensed by Sun sensors and star trackers during cruise, and by gyroscopes during close encounters with the Sun or massive planets.

This work was done by Edward Mettler,

Mark H. Milman, Richard W. Key, and David B. Schaechter of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 27 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-16037

Initializing Embedded Data Processors From a Single Source

Remote processors are given an image of a startup diskette so that a real local diskette and drive are unneeded.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

An initial-computer-program-loading system provides startup information to all embedded data processors (EDP's) in a general-purpose computer system. Initial program loading makes it unnecessary to include a floppy-disk attachment in each remote EDP to furnish startup information; instead, remote EDP's can be "booted up" from a single EDP over the data bus of the computer system. The system is therefore less complex, and the equipment costs less.

An additional benefit is that initial program loading tests the bus. If the boot-up program is transmitted correctly, the bus is assumed to be operating properly.

One of the EDP's in the general-purpose computer receives its boot-up information from a local mass-storage device. Once it is initialized, it sends the boot-up information to the other EDP's in the system.

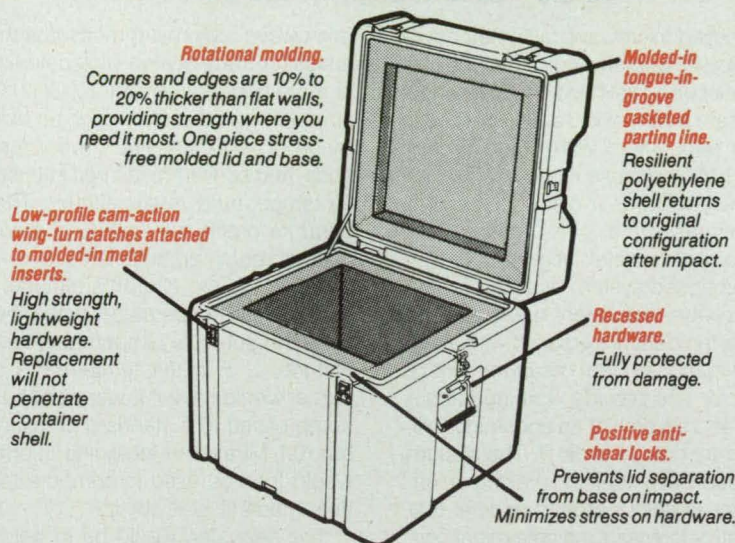
When power to the general-purpose computer goes on, the EDP's are energized simultaneously. They go through their power-on self-tests. The EDP that is equipped with mass storage brings up its operating system from its disk. It starts a remote-initial-program-loading server program, which broadcasts a message to inform remote EDP's that it is available. The remote EDP's send diskette-read requests to the server, which sends the requested

information to them. When their operating systems are fully loaded, their diskette-image files appear to the remote EDP's as if they were real diskettes in real drives.

If, for any reason, a remote EDP is rebooted, it reissues its request for startup information. The remote initial loading program retransmits the information.

This work was done by Edward A. Chavez, John J. D'Ambrose, Richard D. Petras, and Michael R. Turner of International Business Machines Corp. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 40 on the TSP Request Card.
MSC-21647

FOR A TOUGH CASE GET HARDIGG™



Lightweight, MIL-SPEC off-the-shelf protection against shock, vibration, moisture, temperature extremes.



HARDIGG™ CASES
A Division of Hardigg Industries, Inc.

1-800-843-2687

393 No. Main Street, P.O. Box 201, South Deerfield, MA 01373 (413) 665-2163 FAX: (413) 665-8061

Circle Reader Action No. 492

Predicting Clear-Air Turbulence From Microwave Radiometry

Aircraft could predict and avoid turbulence.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed microwave radiometer system aboard an aircraft would scan the sky and predict the likelihood of turbulence and indicate how to avoid it. It is desirable to avoid encounters with clear air turbulence (CAT) because it occasionally injures passengers, is a distraction to the pilots, increases fuel consumption, and causes airframe-metal fatigue.

The proposed system would combine the microwave-instrument measurement of vertical temperature gradient with an inertial navigation-system measurement of wind vector and provide warnings about the time and severity of an upcoming CAT, and indicate how to avoid it. The system would also save fuel by making it unnecessary to detour around regions that conservative forecasts indicate might contain CAT, through which, instead, one can be navigated more efficiently by following altitude-avoidance advisories of the proposed instrument.

The proposed system would include a scanning microwave radiometer similar to one that has been used in airborne studies of the Antarctic ozone hole. The passive

microwave radiometer measures thermal emission from oxygen molecules at one or more frequencies near 57 GHz. The instrument would scan through an elevation range of -60° to $+60^\circ$ every few seconds, and convert measured intensities to air temperature versus altitude. The temperature profile would extend across an altitude region approximately 5-km thick, centered on the aircraft's altitude.

These air temperatures would be converted to potential temperature, θ , versus altitude, z . θ is the temperature an air parcel would have if it were adiabatically compressed to a standard pressure of 1 bar (0.1 MPa). The foregoing information would then be used to compute the vertical gradient of θ , $d\theta/dz$.

The next step would be to determine vertical wind shear, dW/dz , which is the orthogonal sum of the vertical gradient of U and V , the east-west (EW) and north-south (NS) components of the wind. This would be done by first calculating the dependence of U and V upon θ : $dU/d\theta$ and $dV/d\theta$. This is made possible by the fact that an aircraft is always flying through a

wrinkled pattern of isentropes (surfaces of equal potential temperature) and isotachs (surfaces of equal wind speed). An ever-present background of up and down air motions moves the isentropes and isotachs together, creating the wrinkled pattern. An aircraft flying through the wrinkled pattern will measure variations of θ , U , and V , allowing for the calculation of $dU/d\theta$, $dV/d\theta$, and hence $dW/d\theta$:

$$\frac{dW}{d\theta} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{dU}{d\theta}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dV}{d\theta}\right)^2}$$

The proposed system would calculate this gradient and then multiply it by the vertical gradient of potential temperature to produce vertical wind shear:

$$\frac{dW}{dz} = \frac{dW}{d\theta} \times \frac{d\theta}{dz}$$

The next step would be to calculate Richardson number, Ri , which can be regarded as the ratio of stabilizing forces to overturning forces:

$$Ri = \frac{g}{\theta} \times \left[\frac{d\theta}{dz} \right] / \left[\frac{dW}{dz} \right]^2$$

where g is the gravitational constant. When $Ri > 1$, the atmosphere is stable and CAT is unlikely because small perturbations are suppressed. When $Ri < 1/4$, small perturbations can grow and produce CAT. Prior to encountering CAT there will be a downward trend of Ri from typical values, in the range 10 to 100, to values below 5 and approaching $1/4$. This pattern of decreasing Ri would be used to issue warnings of imminent CAT.

CAT severity could be determined from the magnitude of stored wind energy per unit increment of altitude. This involves the evaluation of $(dV/dz)^2$ for the extrapolated condition $Ri = 1/4$.

Upon determining that CAT is imminent at the aircraft's flight level, the pilot can be advised to either climb or descend depending on which maneuver offers the quickest escape. The microwave temperature profiler will indicate the altitude region where CAT will be generated, since CAT-producing wind shear is almost always confined to such temperature structures as inversion layers and the tropopause.

This work was done by Bruce L. Gary of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 100 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-18115.

The Modgraph Super-VGA Monitors



- 8.5" Display
- 800x600 Resolution
- Sony Trinitron CRT
- .26mm Dot Pitch
- Open Chassis or Full Enclosure

For high resolution graphics and data applications, these Super-VGA display monitors offer the OEM, System Integrator, and end-user a high quality Trinitron-based display in a compact package. Offered in industrial, open frame, or desktop tilt and swivel enclosures, these monitors are designed to meet size and weight sensitive applications. Call 1-800-327-9962 for further information.



Modgraph

83 Second Avenue
Burlington, MA 01803

DEALER/OEM/VAR
Inquiries Invited

Circle Reader Action No. 435

Your favorite technical handbooks are now available in soft editions.

A new approach to math.

Introducing the Mathcad 3.1 Software System for Microsoft Windows or UNIX. It revolutionizes math by letting you zip through problems naturally and logically—

because it works the way you think. And now it's even more powerful, thanks to new Electronic Handbooks™

More than a number-cruncher.

With Mathcad 3.1, you type your work anywhere into the live screen—just like you'd

write on a scratchpad—and Mathcad does the calculating. Updates answers when a variable changes. Even graphs in 2-D or 3-D.

Symbolic calculation capabilities let you do integrals, Taylor series, or infinite sum calculations with click-n-drag simplicity.

And when you're done, Mathcad prints out presentation-quality documents complete with equations in real math notation.

Fast electronic access to commonly used methods, formulas and diagrams.

Mathcad's new Electronic Handbooks give you instant access to the formulas, methods,

mulas for specific calculations. Change parameters, plots and variables, and let Mathcad automatically calculate your answers within the Handbook. Or double-click on a Handbook entry and paste it into your Mathcad document—with the correct units!

Three new optional Mathcad Electronic Handbooks* are now available, each created in conjunction with a leading publisher of technical reference handbooks:

- **Mathcad Treasury of Methods and Formulas** offers you a host of the methods, formulas and diagrams you use every day, along with interactive explanations of every feature and algorithm of Mathcad.
- **Machine Design and Analysis** from Hicks' *Standard Handbook of Engineering Calculations* from McGraw-Hill, contains more than 125 practical calculation procedures including shaft and gear mechanics, time and power to cut, drill, bore, countersink, and a lot more.

• The CRC

Materials Science and Engineering Handbook contains more than 140 tables of data, bit-mapped illustrations, and Mathcad plots. Includes densities, melting points and crystal structures of elements, properties of ceramics and superconducting materials, and much more.

Also Available:

- **Optional Applications Packs**—adaptable Mathcad templates for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil and Chemical Engineering, Statistics, Advanced Math, and Numerical Methods.
- PC DOS and Macintosh® versions also available.

Free demo disk.

For a FREE Mathcad demo disk, or upgrade information, call 1-800-MATHCAD (or 617-577-1017, Fax 617-577-8829).

Or see your software dealer.

UNIX
Version now available

*Electronic Handbooks require Mathcad 3.1 and Microsoft Windows 3.0 (or higher) or UNIX.

© 1992 MathSoft, Inc.
TM and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively.

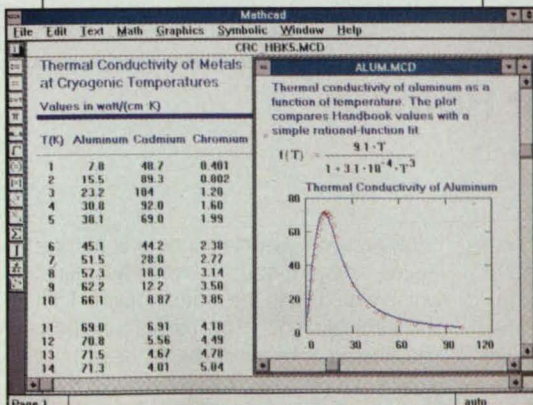
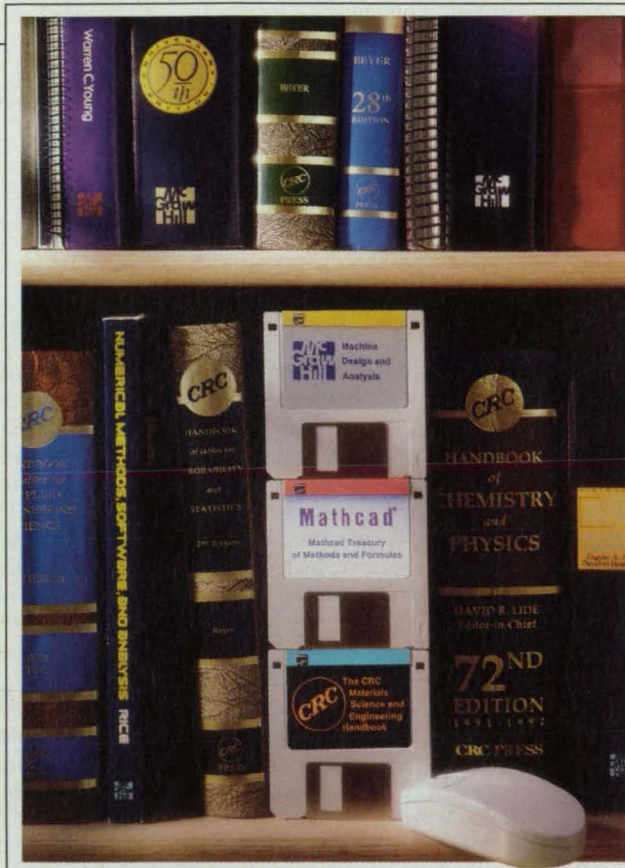


1-800-MATHCAD

The answer is
Mathcad®



Mathcad 2.5
3-14-89 issue.
Best of '88
Best of '87



diagrams and tables you rely on every day. Just open an Electronic Handbook and select your topic. They're interactive, so you can modify for-

NTB 22

MathSoft, Inc. 201 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02139 USA • Phone: 1-800-628-4223 • 617-577-1017 • Fax: 617-577-8829

Australia: Hearne (03) 866 1766; Belgium: SCIA 013/55 1775; Denmark: Engberg 42 25 1777; Finland: Zenex 90-692-7677; France: ISE (1) 46 09 24 00; Germany: Softline (078 02) 4036; Italy: Channel 02-90091773; Japan: CRC 03-3665-9741; Netherlands: Klaasing 01620-81600; Sweden: AkademiData (018) 24 00 35; Switzerland: Redacom 032 41 01 11; U.K.: Adept Scientific (0462) 480055. In other locations, contact MathSoft, USA.

Nonlinear Maneuver Autopilot

Trajectory-control laws are based on singular-perturbation theory and nonlinear dynamical modeling.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

Progress has been made in the effort to develop a maneuver autopilot that would control test-flight trajectories of an F-15 airplane. Unlike many prior electronic control systems, this one would not be based on a mathematical model of the airplane in which the dynamics are represented by a linear approximation or series of such approximations. Instead, the mathematical model in the proposed autopilot would be constructed to express the nonlinear dynamics of the aircraft and controls taken together as a system, and recent developments in the theory of the control of nonlinear systems would be used in designing the autopilot.

A systematic approach to the development of control systems of the proposed kind is based on the theory of singular perturbations and the theory of prelinearizing transformations. The application of singular-perturbation theory simplifies the prelinearizing transformation considerably and provides consistent means for the elimination of ignorable state variables. Within this theoretical framework, the state variables in the original nonlinear problem are retained, while the control variables are transformed.

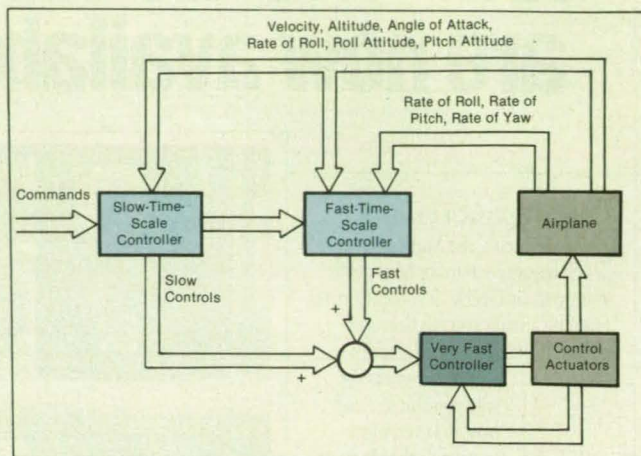
One of the advantages of this approach is that the representation of the dynamics can be split on the basis of the speeds of evolution of the state variables in such a way that the computations for some control loops can be performed at rates much lower than for others (see figure). In the fast-time-scale loops, the slow-time-scale variables are treated in the computations as though they were constants. A controller designed according to this approach could be implemented more efficiently than a

The Nonlinear Maneuver Autopilot would command flight-test trajectories of an F-15 airplane. The underlying theory of this type of controller would enable the separation of variables to be processed in fast and slow control loops, reducing the amount of computation required.

more conventional controller can be because it would require fewer computations.

As part of continuing development, a controller of the proposed type was synthesized mathematically by using a nonlinear mathematical model of the airplane. The synthetic controller was expressed as a set of equations for the control of airspeed, altitude, angle of attack, and roll attitude. This controller was tested in a computer simulation with the help of a previously developed computer model of the airplane and of its command-augmentation system (the system of equipment through which the pilot, autopilot, and control surfaces of the airplane interact). The simulation included the following test trajectories: acceleration in level flight, pushover/pullup zoom and pushover, excess-thrust windup turn, constant-thrust windup turn, and constant-dynamic-pressure, constant-load-factor trajectory.

The results of the simulation indicate that (1) the command-augmentation system is stable and sufficiently fast and (2)



the equations of the maneuver autopilot make this autopilot sufficiently robust in the face of inaccuracies in the mathematical model that the airplane can be controlled with high accuracy. Provided that the mathematical models of the dynamics of the airplane and of the command-augmentation system are accurate, one would expect the control system to respond satisfactorily during a flight test.

This work was done by P. K. A. Menon, M. E. Badgett, and R. A. Walker of Integrated Systems, Inc., for Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-179442 [N90-11487], "Nonlinear Maneuver Autopilot for the F-15 Aircraft."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12560

Optical Detection of Ice on a Helicopter Rotor

Ice would alter the polarization of reflected light.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

Ice forming on helicopter rotor blades under adverse weather conditions would be detected via its effect on the polarization of reflected light, according to a proposal. An ice-detection system based on this principle could alert the helicopter pilot to the need for corrective action, and/or it could turn on deicing equipment automatically. A timely response is essential because ice on the rotor blades reduces lift, possibly causing the helicopter to fall.

The figure illustrates one version of the proposed ice-detection system. An AlGaAs laser diode would generate predominantly linearly polarized light (polarization ratio

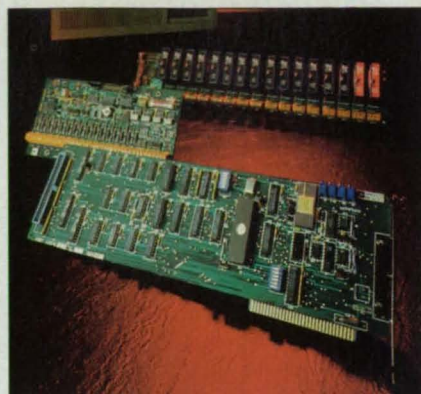
> 200:1). The laser beam would be collimated by a lens and directed toward the leading edge of a rotor blade by a scanning mirror. The reason for scanning the leading edge is that studies have shown that ice forms there first. The motion of the scanning mirror would be synchronized with that of the rotor (typical rotation frequency ≈ 5 Hz) in such a way that the beam would strike perpendicularly to the leading edge and scan the entire leading edge of each blade from root to tip.

Some of the light reflected from the blade would travel back along the axis of the illuminating beam to three receivers.

Each receiver would include a linear polarizer and an optical band-pass filter, which would pass the reflected laser light and eliminate most of the background light. The filtered light would be focused by a lens onto a positive/intrinsic/negative (PIN) photodiode. The output of the photodiode would be band-pass-filtered at the frequency of rotation with a 1-Hz bandwidth to reduce background-light signals further and to reduce signals caused by the scattering of laser light from airborne ice crystals and drops of water.

The linear polarizers of receivers 1, 2, and 3 would be oriented so that the re-

CyberResearch System of the Month Features RTI DAS from Analog Devices

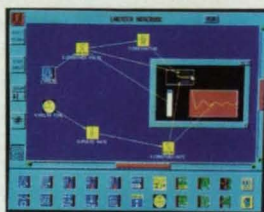


Package includes Labtech Notebook

The RTI series of data acquisition boards were designed by **Analog Devices** with industrial users in mind. With the lowest MTBF in the industry, these are the boards to choose when reliability is critical. Designed from the outset to be compatible with the full line of Analog Devices' signal conditioning

modules, these boards can be used for the broadest possible range of data acquisition applications.

CyberResearch has now made this top-of-the-line product affordable for everyone. By bundling an **RTI 815A** together with **Labtech Notebook** software at one low price, we've saved over \$500 and made it possible for you to afford the very best.



Labtech Notebook

Each combination package includes:

- **RTI 815A** DAS board configured for 32 S.E. or 16 Diff analog input channels with 50KHz A/D conversion rate, 2 analog output (D/A) channels, 16 Digital I/O and 3 Counter/Timer I/O.
- **Labtech Notebook** menu-driven software with new IconView diagramming user interface and drivers for the RTI 815A board.

#RTI 815LN RTI DAS Combination Package.....\$1995

Circle Reader Action No. 360

Guarantee Valid Data with Signal Conditioning Modules

Signal conditioning modules serve several purposes; they protect your computer, isolate your signal of interest from noise, amplify low-level signals, and provide power and excitation to transducers.

One name is virtually synonymous with signal conditioning: **Analog Devices**. And CyberResearch is your Analog Devices distributor carrying every signal conditioning line: the versatile **3B** series, the low-cost **5B** series, and the new, intelligent **6B** series with on-board A/D conversion.

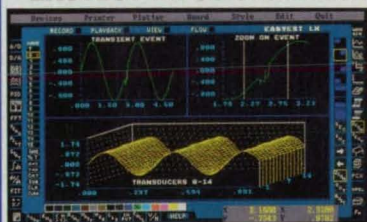
Call to receive additional information.



Low-cost 5B Series Modules

Circle Reader Action No. 361

EASIEST LX Software from Keithley/Metrabyte



Easiest LX gives you an integrated set of tools for easy and effective implementation of a data acquisition and analysis system on any IBM-compatible PC. Each tool is represented by an icon, and the all-in-one screen puts everything in view for instant access. **No other package lets you do so much, so quickly, so easily.**

- Acquisition & analysis combined
- DMA acquisition at full speed of H/W
- All tools always displayed on screen
- Control A/D, D/A, Digital I/O, etc.
- Analyze time & frequency domains
- Call for free Demo Disk.

#ASY 200 EASIEST LX Software w/ 1 Free DAS Board Driver.....\$995*

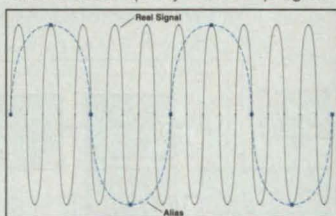
*New, lower price effective April 1, 1992.

Circle Reader Action No. 362

Avoid A/D Sampling Disaster

Anti-Aliasing filters are the only protection to prevent unwanted high-frequency waveforms from appearing as low-frequency signals. Give yourself the best protection with **R. C. Electronics'** instrumentation-quality RC-AAF program-mable low-pass filters for 12-bit and 16-bit data acquisition systems. Compatible with any data acquisition or PC-based system.

- 8-pole Cauer elliptical, Bessel, or Butterworth filters.
- Frequency range 1Hz to 100KHz.
- Roll-off: > 82dB/octave
- Stopband attenuation: > 94dB
- Freq step resolution: .001Hz-10Hz



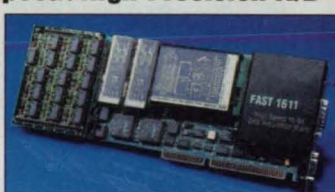
#AAF 8 8-Channel Software-Programmable Anti-Aliasing Filter.....\$4995

#AAF 16 16-Channel Software-Programmable Anti-Aliasing Filter.....\$7950

Circle Reader Action No. 364

The Ultimate in High Speed/High Precision A/D

High speed and high resolution need no longer be mutually incompatible. The **FAST** series from **Analogic** offers 1 MHz A to D conversion speed combined with 14-bit or 16-bit resolution for ultra-high accuracy measurement. **You save thousands** by using a low-cost PC system in place of an expensive VME workstation.



- 4 available operating modes.
- Trigger and pacing signal controls let you customize acquisition process.
- On-board memory configured as circular buffer or single-sweep FIFO.
- Flexible channel-scan sequencing is easily programmed.

#FAST 1411 14-Bit, 1 MHz A/D Board w/ 1 Million-Sample Buffer.....\$3495

#FAST 1611 16-Bit, 1 MHz A/D Board w/ 1 Million-Sample Buffer.....\$3895

Additional models available with buffer memory for up to 8 million samples.

Circle Reader Action No. 363

Directly Interface to Any Type of Transducer



When you need to measure several types of inputs, but your budget won't support the high cost of signal conditioning modules, there is only one solution: The new **UPC** series of **Direct Sensor Input Cards** from **Validyne Engineering**.

- Directly connects to Thermocouples, Strain Gauges, RTD's, LVDT's, RVDT's, Voltage Sources, and Resistance Devices.
- 16 Analog Inputs with 14-Bit Resolution.
- Data Acquisition at 20,000 samples/sec.
- Perfect for Portable PC DAS Systems.
- Complete with **Easy Sense** Software, Software Drivers, and a Screw Terminal Panel.

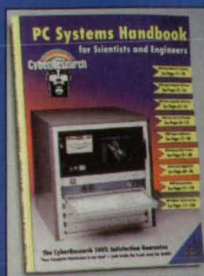
#UPC 601 20KHz Direct Sensor Input Card w/ SW and Terminal.....\$1795

#UPC 608 20KHz Direct Sensor A/D with 2 D/A's & 16 DIO's.....\$2395

Circle Reader Action No. 365

FREE

PC Systems Handbook for Scientists & Engineers



This Combination Tutorial/Catalog Includes Many Examples of PC-based Systems

The CyberResearch **PC Systems Handbook for Scientists & Engineers** describes over 1400 unique and hard to find items for PC-based engineering. Packed with useful technical information and easy-to-read diagrams, this invaluable reference should be part of every engineer's library.

Fax, Call, or Write for a complimentary copy.

Circle Reader Action No. 366

The CyberResearch Advantage:

- ✓ **FREE** Application Engineering
- ✓ **Everyday Low Prices**
- ✓ **Broadest Product Selection**
- ✓ **100% Satisfaction Guarantee**

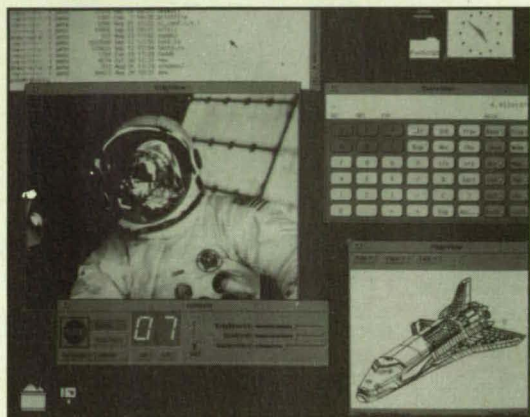
CyberResearch

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 9565
New Haven, CT 06535

Worldwide
(203) 483-8815
Fax: (203) 483-9024

TOLL-FREE (800) 486-8800

Real Time Video On Workstations



The RGB/View System for Mission Critical Applications

The RGB/View™ displays live TV or other full motion video on workstations and high resolution displays. The RGB/View accepts video signals (NTSC or PAL) from a camera, tape recorder, videodisc or built-in TV tuner. FLIR input is also available. True color video is displayed full screen or as a scaleable window.

- Real time video under all conditions
- No impact on graphics performance
- Image capture
- Text and graphics overlays on video
- Scale, reposition, freeze
- X-Windows compatible
- Cable ready tuner
- Priced from \$7500.00

Applications include C³I, robotics, interactive videodisc training, video teleconferencing, process control, surveillance and simulation.

Standalone peripheral and board level models available.

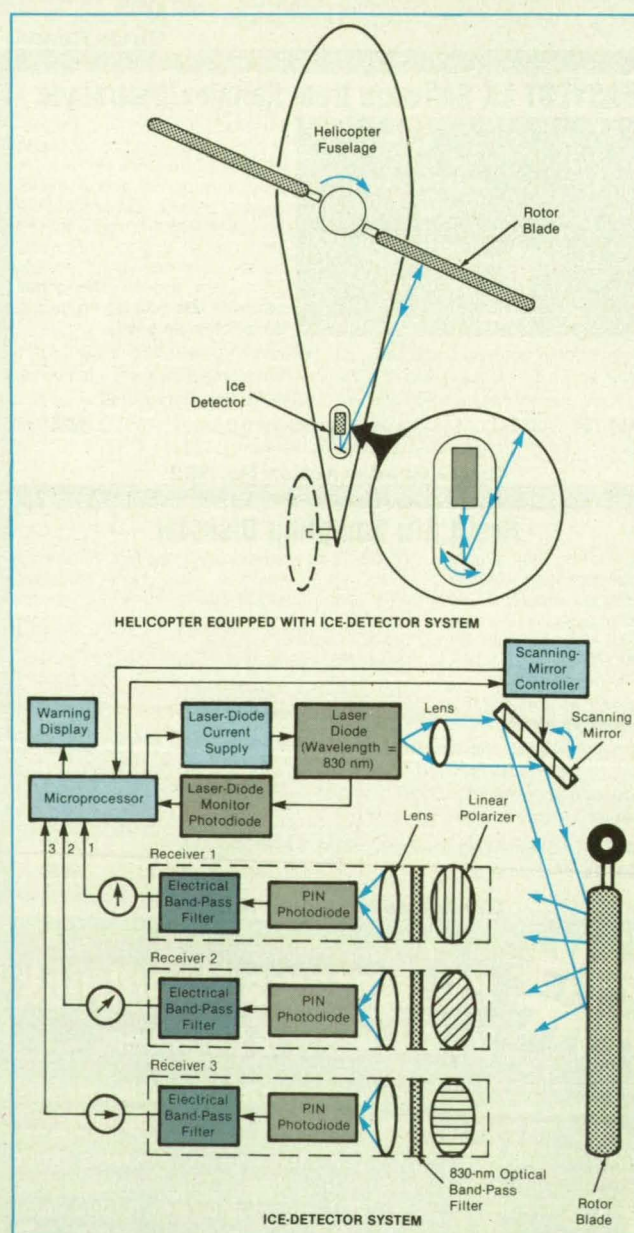


SPECTRUM

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501
Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

ceivers would be sensitive to light linearly polarized at 0°, 45°, and 90°, respectively (where 0° denotes the angle of linear polarization of the illuminating laser beam). The outputs of the receivers would be digitized and converted to relative amplitudes as functions of scan time. These digitized outputs would be compared in a microprocessor with the digitized outputs obtained during a previous calibration scan that was taken when no ice was present. The deviations of the digitized quantities of the present scan from those of the "no-ice" scan would be quantified and compared with calibration criteria to determine whether the polarization of the reflected light differs significantly from the "no-ice" polarization, indicating the presence of ice. If so, the microprocessor would activate an alarm.

This work was done by Donald M. Cornwell, Jr., and Paul L. Spadin of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 37 on the TSP Request Card. GSC-13391



Ice on the Leading Edge of the rotor blade would alter the polarization of reflected laser light. The system would respond to a significant change in polarization by issuing an alarm so that the pilot would respond to the incipient icing hazard.

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Modification of a Communication Switch in a Helicopter

The pilot could pay more attention to flight control during critical maneuvers.

A report describes a preliminary study of a modification of electronic circuitry connected to communication-channel-selecting switches in the AH-1 Cobra helicopter. The switches in question are a foot switch and a cyclic thumb-wheel switch mounted on the joystick flight control. The modification was proposed by Army pilots to enable pilots and other crewmembers to select radio channels or intercommunication (that is, communication among crewmembers) with less diversion of attention from flight control and other critical tasks. The modification is intended to enhance safety and performance in critical situations; for example, in nap-of-the-Earth flight maneuvers during combat.

The cyclic switch on the joystick and the foot switch operate in conjunction with a noncyclic, six-position rotary switch on the control panel. In the unmodified configuration, only two of a total of four positions of the cyclic switch are used, and two operating modes are available. In one mode, the panel switch is placed in "ICS" (intercommunication system) position, the foot switch is used to key the ICS, and the cyclic switch is used to select intercommunication only. In the other mode, the panel switch is set to the desired radio channel, the foot switch is used to key radio communication on that channel, and the cyclic switch is used to select intercommunication or radio communication. The major disadvantage of the unmodified configuration is that to change radio channels, the pilot or other crewmember must divert attention from the critical control task at hand and look inside the cockpit to change the position of the rotary switch on the control panel.

In the preferred version of the modified configuration, all four positions of the cyclic switch would be used, and there would be two operating modes. In both modes, the cyclic switch could be used to select ICS or one of three radio channels. In one mode, the panel switch would be set in "ICS" position, and the foot switch would be used to key the ICS. In the other mode, the foot switch would be used to key the radio channel selected via the rotary panel switch.

The modified configuration was judged favorably by pilots in flight tests. Pilots found that they were able to keep both hands on flight controls while changing radio channels. They also reported increased awareness, increased capability to communicate, and increased safety. Some minor deficiencies were identified in the flight tests, but presumably can be corrected via a combination of flight tests, secondary modifications, and training to eliminate carryover of inappropriate operating habits from the unmodified configuration.

This work was done by Loran Haworth,

Zoltan Szoboszlai, and Robert Shively of the U.S. Army Aviation Research and Technology Activity and Frank J. Bick of the U.S. Army Aviation Systems Command for Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-101053 [N89-20978], "AH-1S Communication Switch Integration Program."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12661

Looking for trouble?



Introducing BitAlyzer. The most advanced BERT tool for digital error analysis.

You know your magnetic or optical recording device or communications system is going to have errors. BERT devices merely confirm that fact. But BitAlyzer goes *beyond* BERT, enabling you to actually isolate and find correlations to your errors.

Ideal for use in system design, FST, media verification and field support, BitAlyzer lets you save error data sets so you can reanalyze them even when not connected to the hardware. And BitAlyzer offers convenient hardware interfacing for analyzing popular pseudo-random and fixed-pattern sequences at high speeds.

With all these capabilities, BitAlyzer costs no more than ordinary BERT testers. So when you're looking for trouble, now you can find it fast.

For more information about BitAlyzer call 415/364-1853.



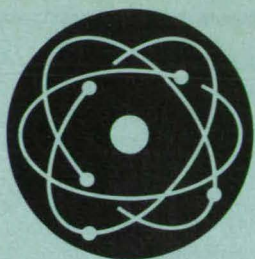
EF1 distributions reveal the presence of repetitive errors (top). Error Rate Strip charts show bit and burst error performance over time.

1755 East Bayshore Road
Redwood City, CA 94063

SyntheSys

RESEARCH, INC.

Circle Reader Action No. 399



Physical Sciences

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 48 Smoke Generator for Studies of Vortices in Flight
- 51 Two-Pass, Diode-Pumped Nd:YAG Slab Laser Head

- 52 More-Precise Calibration of Polarimetric SAR
- 54 Spectral-Content Readout of Stress-Induced Birefringence

- 55 Full-Surface Phasing of a Segmented Mirror

Books and Reports

- 57 Thermodynamic Aspects of Heat-Pipe Operation



Smoke Generator for Studies of Vortices in Flight

Vortex cores and breakdowns can be located.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

A smoke-generating system has been used successfully to identify vortex-core and vortex-core-breakdown locations in flights of an F-18 airplane modified for research on flight at large angles of attack (see Figure 1). Smoke generators of this type may be useful for other aerodynamic flight research in which it is necessary to visualize local flows. Nonaerospace applications could include research in the reduction of aerodynamic drag on vehicles and the reduction of turbulence related to structures or other obstacles.

Housed in the forebody of the airplane, the smoke-generating system includes multiple pyrotechnic smoke cartridges that

can be fired simultaneously or in sequence. The firing of the cartridges is controlled from the cockpit, and the smoke produced is ducted to desired locations on or near the surface of the aircraft.

Each cartridge is a steel canister 2.4 in. (6.1 cm) in diameter and 4.7 in. (11.9 cm) long, contains a specially developed pyrotechnic chemical mixture, and is equipped with an electric ignitor unit. It produces nontoxic smoke at a high rate and is designed to minimize fire hazards and accidental detonation during handling. Each cartridge is contained in one of six individual cylinders, 4 in. (10.2 cm) in diameter, in a housing, as shown in Figure 2.

There are two housings: one on each side of the airplane.

The cylinders are equipped with coupler latches for rapid loading and unloading of cartridges and with sensors to monitor their temperatures. An independent temperature-controlled 5-A heater blanket surrounds each cylinder to maintain its temperature between 50 °F (10 °C) and 130 °F (54 °C) at flight altitudes before ignition. Ignitor wires are fed through a fitting on each cartridge cylinder and are connected to a squib terminal strip on the aft end of each housing. The squib terminal strip is terminated at a single connector, which includes a shorting device to protect against inadvertent ignition of the cartridges.

TOUCH SCREEN PROJECT?

We offer immediate delivery of touch screens, decoding electronics and software.

BRADYTOUCH™ Stock Touch Screen Program

Our large selection of stock touch screen products helps you launch your project quickly, and saves you the development costs of custom design. Our stock program includes:

- Analog and matrix touch screens in various sizes and styles.
- High gloss and anti-glare surface finishes.
- Decoding electronics and software to enable your screen to function as a mouse.

Custom Design Capabilities

If you don't find what you need in stock, we can custom manufacture your touch screen to fit virtually any CRT, LCD, plasma or electroluminescent display panel.

Let us help you with your touch screen needs.



W.H. BRADY CO. THIN FILM PRODUCTS

8225 W. Parkland Court • P.O. Box 571
Milwaukee, WI 53201
414-355-8300 • Fax: 414-354-0453

Copyright 1991 W.H. Brady Co. All rights reserved.





GOULD
Electronics

The truth comes out.

When we say the Gould TA4000 has all the features you need to get the most accurate trace available, nothing could be closer to the truth.

First, Gould signal conditioners. Not only do we offer the industry's widest selection, but also the most accurate. So no matter what your application, you always have the right answer.

Second, the dedicated controls. Features like auto-setup and simple trace positioning make start-ups a breeze and minimize operator errors.

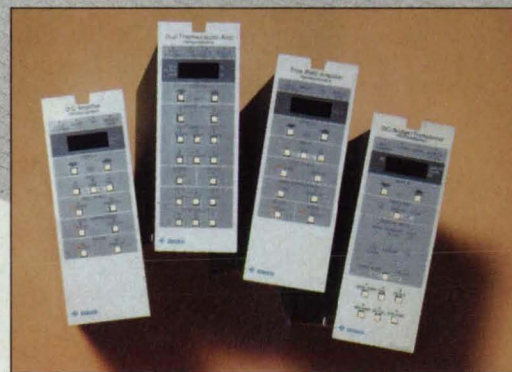
Then, its 15" printhead records 8 to 24 channels in

either separate or overlapping modes, with no gap in the center.

And finally, our exclusive Micropulsing® circuitry maintains brilliant contrast at all chart speeds and every signal frequency.

All this, backed by the largest sales and support organization in the recorder industry.

Call Gould today at 1-216-328-7000 or for immediate response fill out the coupon and FAX it to us today. And we'll give it to you straight.



Please ☐ Rush me a TA4000 brochure
☐ Have a Gould Sales Representative call

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____

Send to: Gould Inc., Test and Measurement Group, 8333 Rockside Road, Valley View, Ohio 44125. Fax: (216) 328-7400.

NTB 3/92



MEASURABLE SOLUTION NUMBER 4

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED FLOW SENSING AT 100:1 RANGE



NEW!

Smart Integral Linearizer & FT Series Flowmeter

The new Smart Integral Linearizer from EG&G Flow Technology is an integrated, microprocessor-based smart pick-off that enables turbine flowmeters to be fully temperature compensated and provide **100:1 turndown at $\pm 0.1\%$ accuracy**. With its exceptional rangeability and compact size/weight for test or on-board engine fuel metering, the Smart Integral Linearizer can:

- Calculate mass or volumetric flow output for liquids
- Perform temperature compensation internally—eliminates external sensor
- Program in the field for recalibration
- Provide 5V linear pulse output
- Operate in harsh environments at -40° to $+85^\circ$ C

Paired with an EG&G Flow Technology turbine flowmeter, the Smart Integral Linearizer offers a precise, measurable solution for aerospace flow sensing. To discuss your application, contact us today.



**EG&G
FLOW TECHNOLOGY**

4250 EAST BROADWAY ROAD
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85040
TEL. (602) 437-1315 • FAX (602) 437-4459

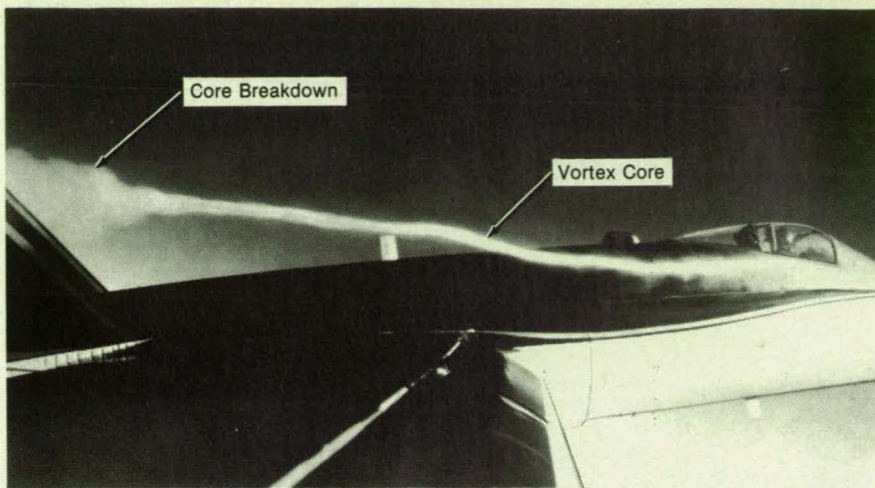


Figure 1. A **Smoke-Flow-Visualization Photograph** taken from a 35-mm camera on the tip of the right wing shows the vortex core and the core breakdown. The angle of attack is 19.6° , the airspeed is mach 0.31, and the altitude is 23,000 ft (7 km).

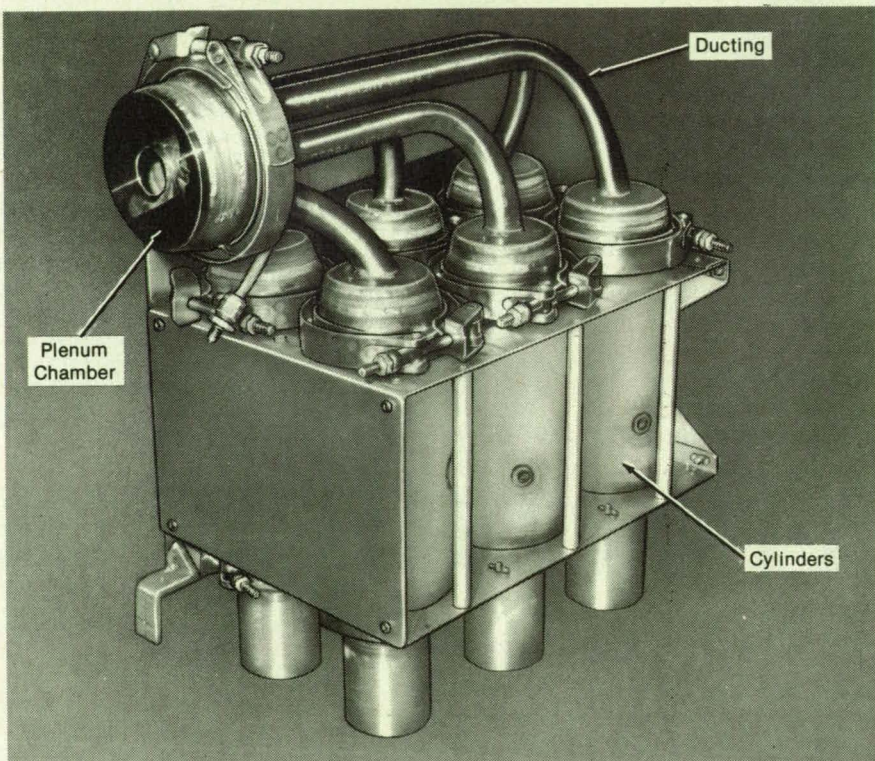


Figure 2. **Six Cartridges in the Cylinders** of each of two housings like this one generate smoke, which is sent through ducts to the surface of the airplane.

During nominal operation, smoke leaves the top of the cylinder through a duct of 0.93-in. (2.4-cm) inside diameter at a differential pressure that ranges from 2 to 10 psi (14 to 69 kPa). The ducts from all cylinders of a housing are connected to a common plenum chamber that is instrumented with a pressure transducer. If the pressure rises above 55 to 75 psi (380 to 520 kPa) because of blockage of a duct or an excessive rate of burning of a cartridge, rupture disks in each cylinder give way, venting the smoke out of the housing and to the outside through louvers on the lower surface of the airplane.

The housings are mounted in the gun bay of the airplane because the gun bay is already designed to withstand the re-

lease of hot gases from guns and because it is close to the locations from which it is desired to release smoke for aerodynamic studies. Smoke from each of the plenum chambers has been ducted up to 10 ft (2 m) through flexible polytetrafluoroethylene-lined hose to a rigid external stainless-steel duct.

The smoke generator provides for as many as six flow-visualization maneuvers during each flight (when using two cartridges per housing for each operation), each maneuver lasting about 30 s. Reliable operation of the system is limited to altitudes of 30,000 ft (9.1 km) or less. The smoke generator can be cleaned and made ready for a subsequent flight in several hours.

This work was done by David M. Richwine, Robert E. Curry, and Gene V. Tracy of **Ames Research Center**. Further information may be found in NASA TM-4137 [N90-13372], "A Smoke Generator System for Aerodynamic Flight Research."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment

required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12698

Two-Pass, Diode-Pumped Nd:YAG Slab Laser Head



A simple design increases the efficiency of side pumping.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

A neodymium/yttrium aluminum garnet (Nd:YAG) ring-laser head has been designed for compactness, simplicity, and increased efficiency for side pumping by diode lasers. The design calls for a slab (instead of a rod) of Nd:YAG. Slabs have been used before, but not in so simple and efficient a design.

The laser head (see figure) includes two linear arrays of diode lasers, two fused-silica collimating rods, and the Nd:YAG slab. The slab is mounted on a finned copper block, which provides good thermal dissipation.

The arrays of diode lasers are single-bar units with output powers of 40 W during 200- μ s pulses (amounting to 8 mJ of optical energy per pulse). Each array is tuned separately to the pump wavelength of 809 nm by adjusting its temperature with thermoelectric coolers and controllers. This wavelength is the peak absorption wavelength of Nd:YAG, and so this adjustment increases the pumping efficiency significantly.

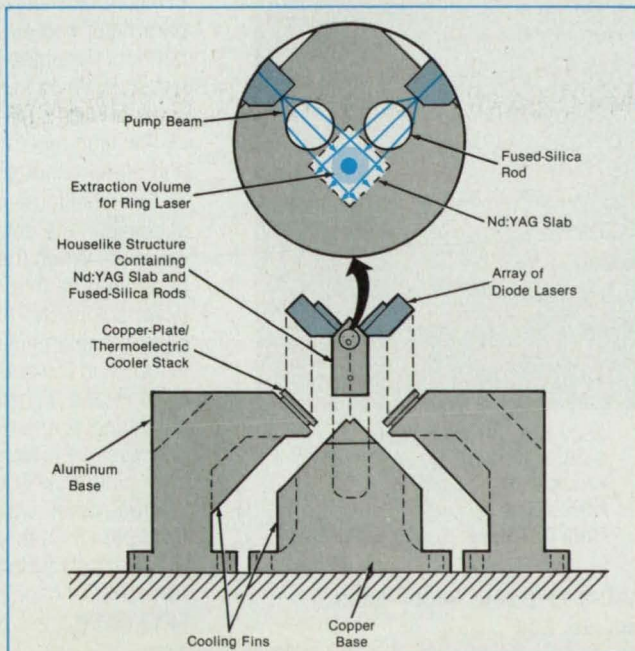
The laser diode arrays produce laser pulses with a divergence angle of 35°. Consequently, the collimating rods are needed to couple these beams into the small

lasing volume. These rods direct the light into the Nd:YAG crystal perpendicularly to the desired lasing axis. The diameter (2 mm) and position of the collimating rods were chosen to collimate the beams to a thickness of 1.5 mm, which equals the maximum diameter of the single-mode Nd:YAG laser beam according to the calculations for the ring laser resonator.

For maximum energy-extraction efficiency, the Nd:YAG slab was chosen to be a parallelepiped of 2 by 2 by 10 mm. All six sides of the slab are polished. The 2-by-2-mm faces were coated for antireflection at the output wavelength of 1,064 nm, two adjacent 2-by-10-mm faces were coated for antireflection at the pump wavelength of 809 nm, and the remaining adjacent 2-by-10-mm faces were coated for high reflection at 809 nm. The two adjacent pairs of coatings provide two double-pass pump paths at 90° to the ring-laser axis and 90° to each other, resulting in 84-percent absorption efficiency from the collimated pump beams. Overall, the lasing energy stored in the Nd:YAG slab is computed to be about 3.6 mJ per pulse.

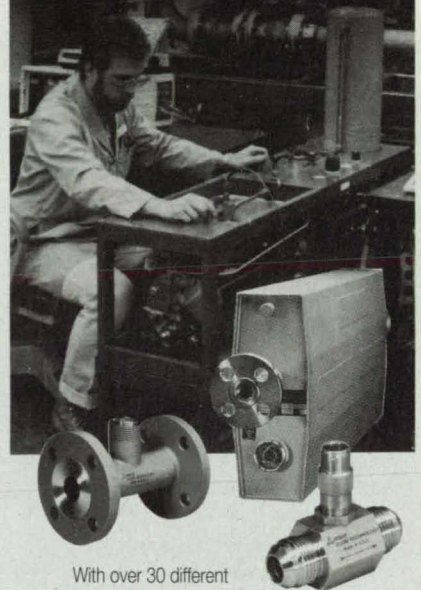
Because the diodes can be run at a maximum pulse-repetition rate of only 100

This **View of the Laser Head** is along the ring-laser axis. The double-pass pump geometry increases the pumping efficiency. The overall configuration simplifies construction and alignment.



MEASURABLE SOLUTION NUMBER 5

FAST & ACCURATE FLOWMETER CALIBRATIONS



With over 30 different in-house calibrators — more than any other primary standard calibration lab — EG&G Flow Technology services more types of flowmeters, for more customers worldwide, than anyone else. Utilizing advanced, NIST-traceable equipment, and years of experience serving the calibration needs of government, military and industrial users, our skilled technical staff can:

- Perform both multiple viscosity liquid and Reynolds Number gas calibrations
- Provide calibration, service or repair for virtually any make or model of flowmeter
- Produce detailed tabular or graphic output with every calibration
- Improve performance by offering the most precise calibrations in the industry
- Offer service agreements to minimize cost and downtime

As a leading manufacturer of flow measuring products and systems, EG&G Flow Technology offers a proven, measurable solution for flowmeter calibration, service and repair. To discuss your needs, contact us today.



**EG&G
FLOW TECHNOLOGY**

4250 EAST BROADWAY ROAD
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85040
TEL. (602) 437-1315 • FAX (602) 437-4459
EXT. 10

Hz, the maximum duty cycle is only 2 percent. Therefore, the circulation of air provides sufficient cooling for the slab-mount assembly. The laser-diode arrays are mounted on copper-plate/thermoelectric-cooler stacks, which are then mount-

ed on 45° surfaces of an aluminum base with heat-dissipating fins. The complete assembly occupies an area of less than 3 by 7 inches on an optical table. A smaller, single-unit laser head is under construction due to the low heat-dissipation re-

quirements and efficient pumping scheme.

This work was done by D. Barry Coyle of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 1 on the TSP Request Card.
GSC-13380

More-Precise Calibration of Polarimetric SAR

It is not necessary to assume reciprocity between the transmitting- and receiving-subsystem matrices.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An algorithm for the calibration of polarimetric synthetic-aperture-radar (SAR) data

in the Stokes-matrix representation is more nearly exact than is a prior algorithm that

extracts calibration parameters from the SAR image of a natural scene plus trihedral corner reflectors in the scene. In the derivation of the prior algorithm, it was assumed that the T and R matrices that represent the effects of the transmitting and receiving subsystems, respectively, of the radar system are reciprocal; in the derivation of the present algorithm, this assumption is not made.

Neglecting second- and higher-order terms in the crosstalk between the various channels of the radar system, the present algorithm yields an exact Stokes-matrix calibration. The present algorithm resembles the prior algorithm closely, except that it requires (1) the extraction of one additional parameter from the high-resolution raw SAR data in the scattering-matrix format before compression and transformation to the Stokes-matrix format and (2) a slight change in the subalgorithm that compresses those data.

The additional parameter is a ratio that expresses the amplitude imbalance between the HV and VH channels (where H and V denote horizontal and vertical polarization, respectively; the first of these letters in each pair denotes the nominal polarization of the receiving channel, and the second denotes the nominal polarization of the transmitting channel). The use of this parameter reduces the number of independent variables in the calibration problem from six to four, two of which are the crosstalk terms. This result applies equally in the high-resolution (scattering-matrix) and compressed (Stokes-matrix) formats.

The amplitude-imbalance parameter is supplied in the data header, prior to compression. When the compressed data are generated in this way, the more-nearly-exact solution to the calibration problem can be implemented easily. This solution is robust in the presence of nonreciprocity of R and T , high crosstalk, and poor balancing of channels — conditions that can give rise to significant errors when the prior algorithm is used.

This work was done by Anthony Freeman of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 142 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-18267

AMCOBILITY sends a different kind of signal.

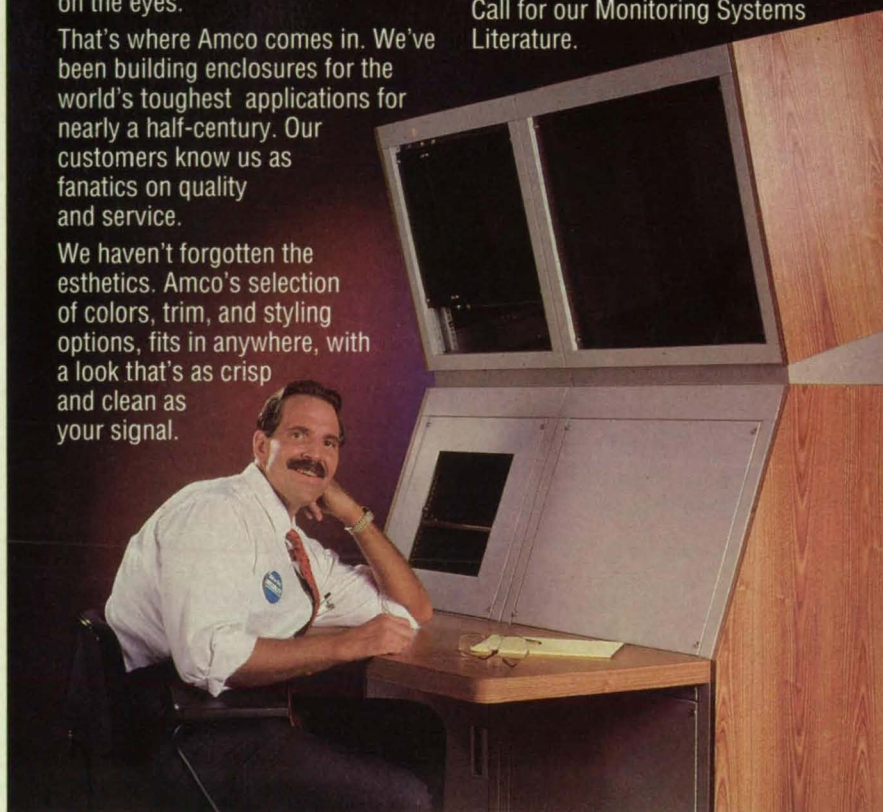
Let's talk about all those things you have to rack, stack, patch, monitor, and maintain. You need 'em neat and secure, easy to get at, and easy on the eyes.

That's where Amco comes in. We've been building enclosures for the world's toughest applications for nearly a half-century. Our customers know us as fanatics on quality and service.

We haven't forgotten the esthetics. Amco's selection of colors, trim, and styling options, fits in anywhere, with a look that's as crisp and clean as your signal.

All cabinets are shipped pre-assembled in single or multi-bay configurations.

AMCOBILITY is easy to tune in. Call for our Monitoring Systems Literature.



AMCO Engineering Co.

3801 North Rose Street
Schiller Park, IL 60176-2190
Illinois: 708-671-6670
FAX: 708-671-9469

Call Toll Free: 1-800-833-3156

See us at Southcon, Orlando, FL 3/10-3/12 Booth #5001-5003
Circle Reader Action No. 500

WHEN ARE YOU DONE SIMULATING?

A. AFTER YOU BUILD YOUR MODEL

Start modeling with **SystemBuild™** – an easy-to-use graphical, block diagram editor. Add libraries for linear, nonlinear, continuous, discrete, multi-rate and hybrid systems. You get the most flexible modeling tool available.

B. AFTER YOU DESIGN AND SIMULATE THE CONTROLLER

MATRIX_x®/SystemBuild are already being used for control design and simulation in automotive, aerospace, and defense companies throughout the world. From gas engines to jet engines — from advanced steering to satellite attitude controls, SystemBuild produces fast and accurate simulation results.

C. AFTER YOU DELIVER A WORKING PROTOTYPE

Test your designs with the **AC-100™** using actual sensors and actuators just minutes after simulating. **AutoCode™**, our patented automatic code generator, converts your SystemBuild block diagrams into C, Fortran, or Ada source code. The code is automatically downloaded and run on our multi-process, real-time controller.

D. ALL OF THE ABOVE CALL 800.932.6284 FOR YOUR FREE DEMO DISKETTE.

The MATRIX_x family offers the right tools for each job. Available separately or in application bundles on most UNIX and VMS workstations.

**SIMULATION ON WORKSTATIONS
STARTING AT UNDER \$10,000*.**



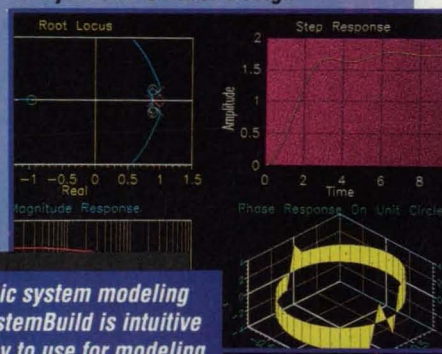
3260 Jay St., Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 980-1500 • Fax: (408) 980-0400

* U.S. prices only. International prices may vary.

© 1991 Integrated Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. MATRIX_x is a registered trademark and SystemBuild, AutoCode, and AC-100 are trademarks of Integrated Systems, Inc.

- ✓ Interactive Root Locus, step response, Nyquist, Nichols, & Bode plots
- ✓ Model reduction, system identification, optimization, H_{∞} , LQG/LTR

Analysis and Control Design

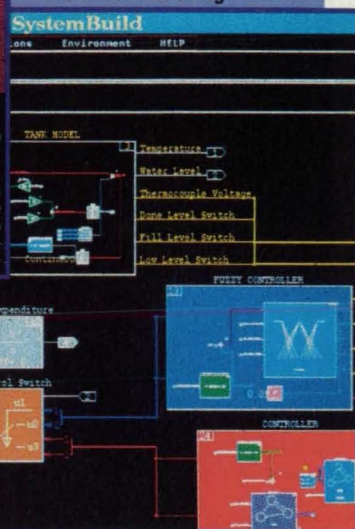


"Dynamic system modeling with SystemBuild is intuitive and easy to use for modeling complex systems."

MarySue Foster
Systems Engineer
Delco Systems Operations

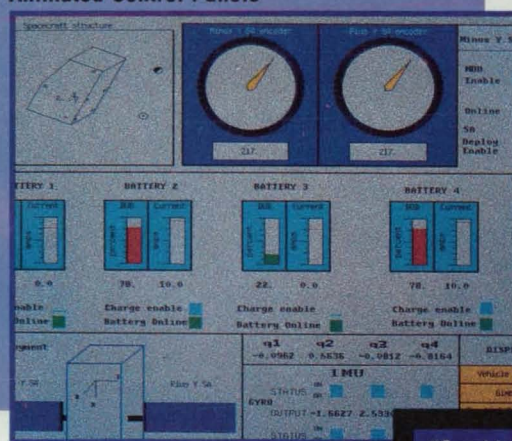
- ✓ SISO & MIMO systems
- ✓ Fuzzy logic modeling
- ✓ Knowledge-based blocks
- ✓ Hierarchical state transition diagram editor

Flexible Modeling



- ✓ Interactive or real-time nonlinear simulation
- ✓ Strip charts, dials, gauges, switches
- ✓ User definable icons

Animated Control Panels



- ✓ Retargetable to many processors
- ✓ Templates for customizable code

Source Code

```
register RI_INTEGER NTSK;
register RI_INTEGER J;
Online
50
500
Display Enable

/* System Input */
SCHEDULER STATUS = External I;
if ( SCHEDULER STATUS != OK ) {
    return;
}

/* Clear Ready Queue */
READY_COUNT = 0;
READY_QUEUE[1] = 0;

/* Task Scheduling */
for( NTSK=NTASKS; NTSK>1; NTSK--)
    switch( TASK_STATE[NTSK] ) {
        case IDLE :
            SKI-TAS
```

Enhanced PC Version MATRIX_x/SystemBuild

- New mouse-driven graphical block diagram editor
- Extended memory support for large systems modeling

"Combining SystemBuild's flexible modeling, simulation, and code generation tools with C-programming, reduced our software development efforts by 70%."

Dr. -Ing. L. Billmann
Software Development Mgr.
Philips Industrial Automation

Circle Reader Action No. 343

SIMULATE IT. CONTROL IT. DELIVER IT. ALL WITH ONE FAMILY OF TOOLS.

MATRIX_x

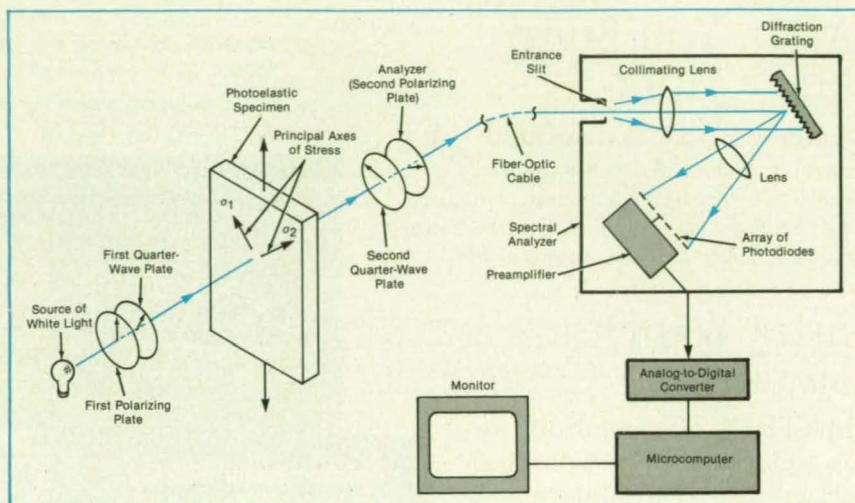
Spectral-Content Readout of Stress-Induced Birefringence

The spectrum of transmitted light indicates stress in a sensor or specimen.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

An experimental advanced photoelastic apparatus has demonstrated the feasibility of analysis of the spectrum of transmitted light to quantify birefringence (and, therefore strain and stress) in a transparent specimen. Although photoelastic analysis of stress is an old technique, heretofore it has been used mainly to generate qualitative or semiquantitative visible maps of stress and strain. By augmenting conventional photoelastic analysis with spectral sensors and automating it with computer control and processing of data, the technique can be made more versatile and useful. Potential uses include the measurement of stresses in optical fibers and transparent materials in general.

In the experimental apparatus (see figure), the specimen is placed between polarizing and quarter-wave plates and illuminated with white or other nonmonochromatic light. The light that emerges from the analyzer (the second polarizing plate) passes through an entrance slit and a collimating lens onto a diffraction grating. The resulting spectrum reflected from the grating strikes an array of photodiodes. The outputs of the photodiodes are fed



Birefringence Due to Stress in the photoelastic specimen varies with the wavelength of the illumination. The retardation due to birefringence and, therefore the stress in the specimen, can be deduced from the measured transmission as a function of wavelength.

through a preamplifier and digitized for analysis.

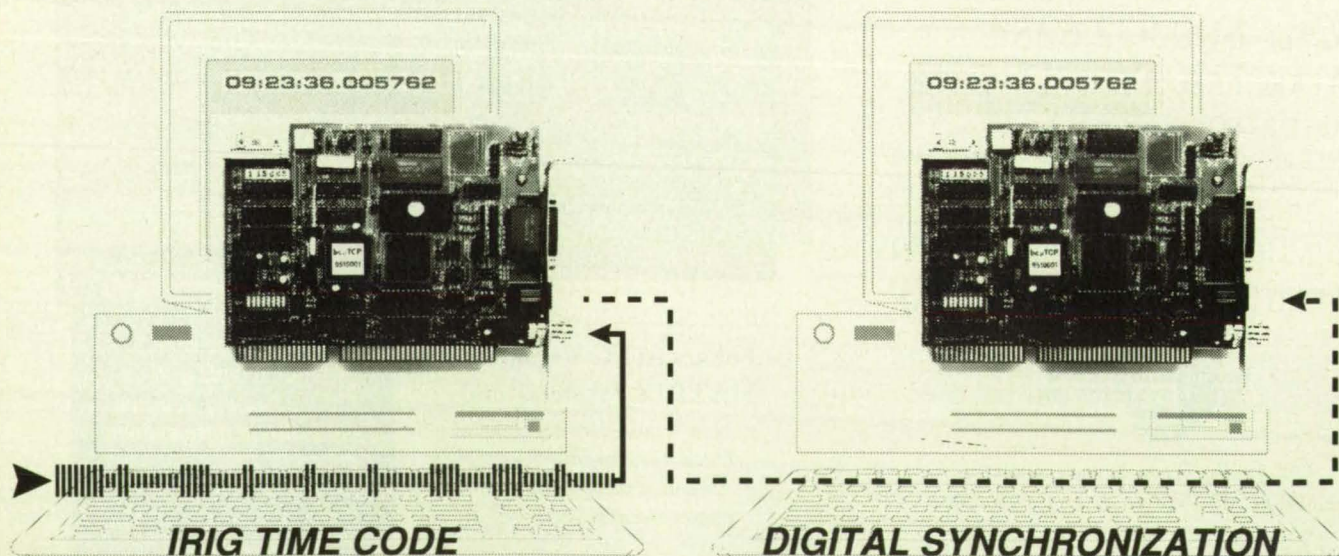
From the basic principle of the polariscope it can be shown that the transmission, T , of the specimen, polarizers, and quarter-wave plates is given by

$$T(\delta, \lambda) = [\sin^2(\pi\delta/\lambda)] \{1 - [\sin^2(2\alpha)][\sin^2(2\epsilon)]\}$$

where λ is the wavelength of light, δ is the relative retardation between wavefronts containing two mutually perpendicular polarizations, and is proportional to the

SYNCHRONIZE PC COMPUTERS

bc 630AT Real Time Clock modules install in your PC computer replacing the conventional PC Real Time Clock. The bc 630AT can be synchronized to an external IRIG time code source and/or multiple PC's can be synchronized together using digital synchronization signals.



BANCOMM
DIVISION OF DATUM INC.

6541 Via del Oro, San Jose, CA 95119
Tele: (408) 578-4181 FAX: (408) 578-4165
Circle Reader Action No. 525

AD9121

birefringence induced by stress in the specimen, α equals the (usually unknown) angle between one of the principal axes of the stress and the first quarter-wave plate, and ϵ is a (usually small) correction phase that is needed when the retardation in the quarter-wave plate is not exactly a quarter wavelength (i.e., when it is used at other than its nominal wavelength). When α is unknown, one can minimize the error by setting $\sin^2(2\alpha) = 1/2$.

The digitized outputs of the photodiodes are processed to obtain the transmission spectrum. The computer then searches for the particular δ for which this spectrum best fits the equation for $T(\delta, \lambda)$. The stress in the specimen can then be deduced from the known proportionality between the stress, thickness, and δ .

This work was done by Alex S. Redner and Arkady S. Voloshin of Strainoptic Technologies, Inc., for Ames Research

Center. Further information may be found in NASA CR-179430 [N88-20673], "Spectral Contents Readout of Birefringent Sensors."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12220

Full-Surface Phasing of a Segmented Mirror

Techniques based on physical and on geometrical optics would be applied jointly.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed combination of measuring and computing techniques would be used to determine the deviation of the surface of a large, segmented telescope from the ideal surface figure and to compute adjustments in the alignments of the segments to obtain the optimum available compensation for the deviations. The combination method incorporates the conventional Shack-Hartmann technique, which is based on geometrical optics, and the modified Shack-Hartmann technique, which is based on physical optics. The combination method has been tested by computer simulation, using the Keck astronomical telescope as a mathematical model.

Figure 1 illustrates the Shack-Hartmann test. Light reflected from the mirror under test is relayed via a collimated beam to an array of lenslets. Each lenslet represents a small portion of the surface under test. In the conventional Shack-Hartmann technique, each lenslet represents a portion of one of the segments of the reflector and focuses light from that portion onto a spot on an area detector. The location of the centroid of each spot is measured, and the deviation of that spot from its intended location is taken as a measure of the deviation of the slope of the corresponding portion of the segment from the intended slope.

In the conventional Shack-Hartmann technique, the strategy for alignment is to adjust the tilts of the segments in such a way as to minimize the root-mean-square deviation of the locations of all the centroids from the intended locations. This strategy optimizes the tilts but does not assure the desired continuity of phase among segments because the centroid measurement is insensitive to piston errors (errors of displacement along the optical axis).

In the modified Shack-Hartmann technique, each lenslet is positioned to image a small area that straddles the boundary between two adjacent segments. In this configuration, each lenslet produces a diffraction image of a star or other far-field source. The diffraction pattern is affected by interference between the wave fronts

FLUKE AND PHILIPS - THE GLOBAL ALLIANCE IN TEST & MEASUREMENT



The principle behind the Hydra Series.

No matter what input you're measuring, you always have the right tool with Hydra.

Think of Hydra as an entire test bench in a box. Its unique Universal Input Module lets you directly connect up to 20 different inputs to measure temperature, DC volts, AC volts (true rms), resistance, and frequency. In any combination. All without having to change hardware or use any external signal conditioners.

With Hydra, set up and reconfiguration are a snap. Simply wire all input types directly into the

removable Universal Input-Module and plug it into Hydra. Then, just touch a button on the unit's front panel or on your PC to start testing. Scanned readings are automatically time-stamped to aid in your analysis.

Why waste time, effort, and money on an army of instruments when Hydra does it all? For a very economical price.

For a free demo disk or more information, give us a call today at **1-800-44-FLUKE**. We look forward to your input.



John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206.
U.S.: (206) 356-5400.
Canada: (416) 890-7600.
Other countries: (206) 356-5500.
© 1991 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
All rights reserved. Ad No. 00121.

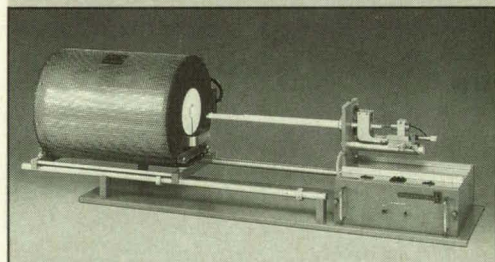
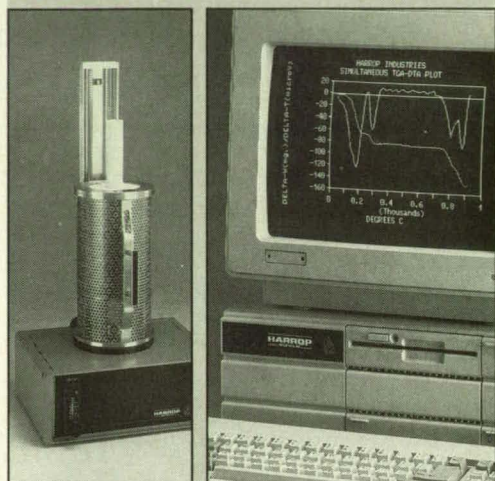
FLUKE®

Circle Reader Action No. 567

NEW

TOTALAB™ THERMAL ANALYSIS.

Precision is more affordable than ever.



Harrop's TOTALAB System is proof that thermal analysis instrumentation — DTA, TGA, and dilatometers — need not be expensive to be effective. TOTALAB is easy to use and designed for years of reliable operation. Analysis modules are available up to 1600°C. For data storage and more sophisticated analysis the new CYBER 702 digital data acquisition system is unique in its use of standard spreadsheet software. Or check out Harrop's traditional analog instrumentation. Either way, TOTALAB is the way to go for affordable — and effective — thermal analysis.

For more information, contact *Harrop Industries, Inc.*, 3470 E. Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43219-1797. Phone: 614/231-3621. TELEX: 810 482 1645 FAX: 614/235-3699.

HARROP
INDUSTRIES, INC.



FIRE OUR IMAGINATION!

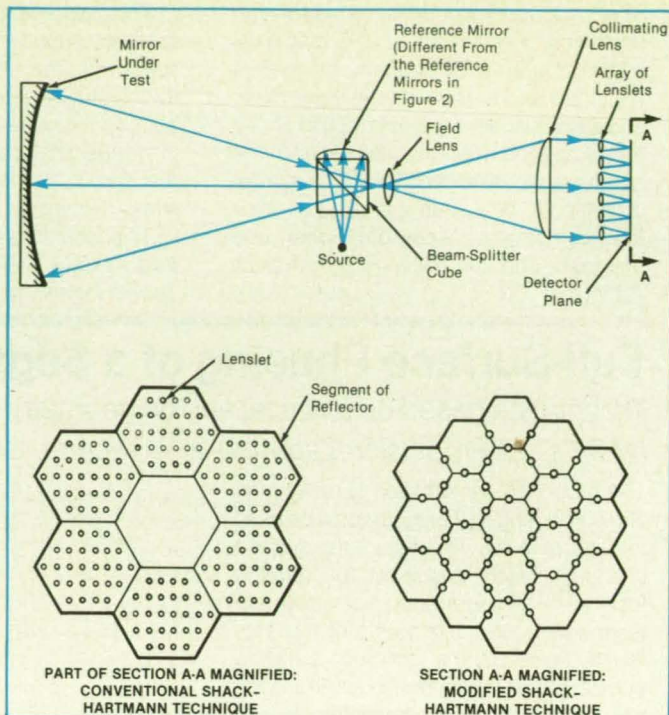


Figure 1. The **Shack-Hartmann Technique** is used to test a large, segmented mirror like that of an astronomical telescope.

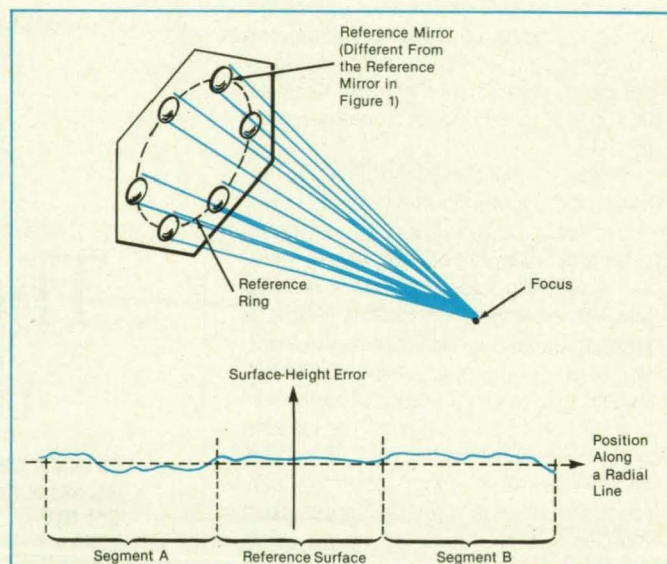


Figure 2. **Reference Mirrors in a Ring** define a reference surface for measurement and adjustment of the segments of the reflector under test.

reflected by the adjacent segments and can be analyzed to determine the piston error between the two segments at that location.

In the combination technique, the central hole of the segmented mirror would be occupied by a reference surface defined by six small reference mirrors arranged in a ring (see Figure 2). These mirrors would be manufactured to the desired surface figure with high precision, then mounted and aligned for precise phase at the focal spot (for a paraboloidal mirror) or center of curvature (for a spherical mirror).

First, the tilts of the segments would be adjusted with respect to those of the reference mirrors by the conventional Shack-Hartmann technique. Next, the edges of the panels would be brought into phase with each other and with the reference mirrors by the modified Shack-Hartmann technique. Then, returning to the conventional Shack-Hartmann technique, the deviation in slope with respect to the ref-

erence surface would be measured across the full surface, and the slope information thus obtained would be used to compute the variation in surface height with respect to that of reference mirrors. Because the edges of the segments would be phased, the height would be continuous and could be mapped over the whole surface.

Finally, compensating tilt and piston adjustments would be computed for each segment to minimize the overall variation

in surface height with respect to the reference surface. The piston and tilt adjustments would then be performed on each segment. It is important to note that the method cannot be applied iteratively because continuity of the surface is required at the intermediate steps, and once the adjustments are performed, the surface may no longer be continuous.

This work was done by Paul K. Manhart of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion

Laboratory. For further information, Circle 74 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 20]. Refer to NPO-18095.

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Thermodynamic Aspects of Heat-Pipe Operation

A new analysis shows why many heat pipes have not performed as well as expected.

A report discusses thermodynamic aspects of the principles of operation of heat pipes. Heretofore, designs of heat pipes have been based on a classical theory that fails to take account of these aspects. Many heat pipes designed according to the classical theory have failed to perform as well as expected, some transporting heat at rates as much as an order of magnitude below design rates. This report shows that the thermodynamic aspects account for many of the discrepancies.

In the classical theory, it is assumed that the flow of vapor in the vapor space and of liquid in the wick of a heat pipe are maintained by capillary suction in the wick. It is also assumed that the heat pipe is isothermal or nearly so. In the new analysis, it is recognized that the capillary action assists, but does not drive, the flow and that the circulation of working fluid is forced by a pumping process based on the conversion of thermal energy into kinetic energy in a thermodynamic cycle. This view does not entail an assumption of isothermality; on the contrary, it is assumed that the heat-pipe pumping cycle, like all thermodynamic cycles, is driven by differences of temperature and, therefore, the evaporator end of the heat pipe must be hotter than the condenser end if the heat pipe is to transport heat.

By invoking a simple equation for the vapor pressure as a function of saturation temperature and using water as an example of a working fluid, it is shown that the small difference between the vapor pressures at the evaporator and condenser, which difference is responsible for the pumping action, is proportional to the

average vapor pressure and to the difference between the temperatures at the evaporator and condenser. According to this proportionality, the higher the vapor pressure is in a given case, the lower is the temperature drop required to obtain a pressure drop necessary for pumping. This finding is consistent with experience that shows that the same heat pipe containing the same fluid can carry a greater thermal load at a higher temperature.

To maintain the flow of liquid in the wick from the condenser back to the evaporator, it is necessary to maintain a pressure gradient that, in turn, requires a difference between the pressures (and, therefore, the temperatures) of the liquid and vapor at the same axial position in the heat pipe. This, in turn, requires a radial thermal gra-

dient, contrary to the classical assumptions of isothermality and adiabaticity in the portion of the heat pipe between the evaporator and condenser. Only by permitting a radial temperature gradient commensurate with the pressure gradient can one prevent liquid from vaporizing in the wick. Thus, it is fortunate that the insulation that is usually placed around this portion of a typical heat pipe is not perfect and usually allows the required radial thermal gradient to exist.

This work was done by Robert Richter of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Thermodynamic Aspects of Heat Pipe Operation," Circle 150 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18148

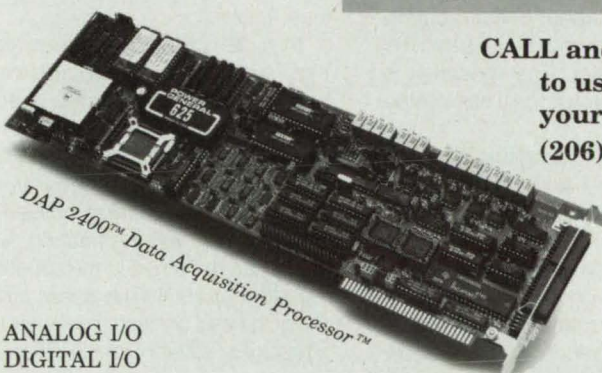
16 MHz CPU
DRAM to 512K

20 MHz DSP
SRAM to 96K

DAPL™ Operating System
100+ standard commands
Custom commands in C

The Intelligent Solution For Data Acquisition

CALL and talk
to us about
your project.
(206) 453-2345



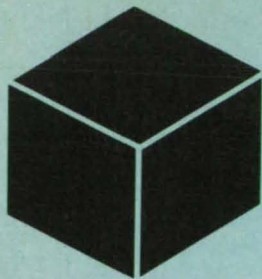
ANALOG I/O
DIGITAL I/O
Inputs to 235K samples per second
Outputs to 250K samples per second

Or call for
FREE demo diskette.

**MICROSTAR
LABORATORIES**

2265 116th Avenue NE
Bellevue, WA 98004
FAX (206) 453-3199

Circle Reader Action No. 552



Materials

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 58 Rugged Low-Resistance Contacts to High- T_c Superconductors
- 58 Making Conductive Polymers by Arc Tracking

- 59 Polyethylene Glycol Propionaldehydes
- 60 New Cross-linkable Polyimides
- 61 High-Temperature Treatments for Polyimide/Graphite Composite
- 62 Making High-Temperature Superconductors by Melt Sintering

Books and Reports

- 63 Characteristics of Superplastically Formed Ti-6242 Sheet
- 63 Viscoelastic Response of a Highly Filled Polymer
- 64 Properties of High-Performance Thermoplastics

Rugged Low-Resistance Contacts to High- T_c Superconductors

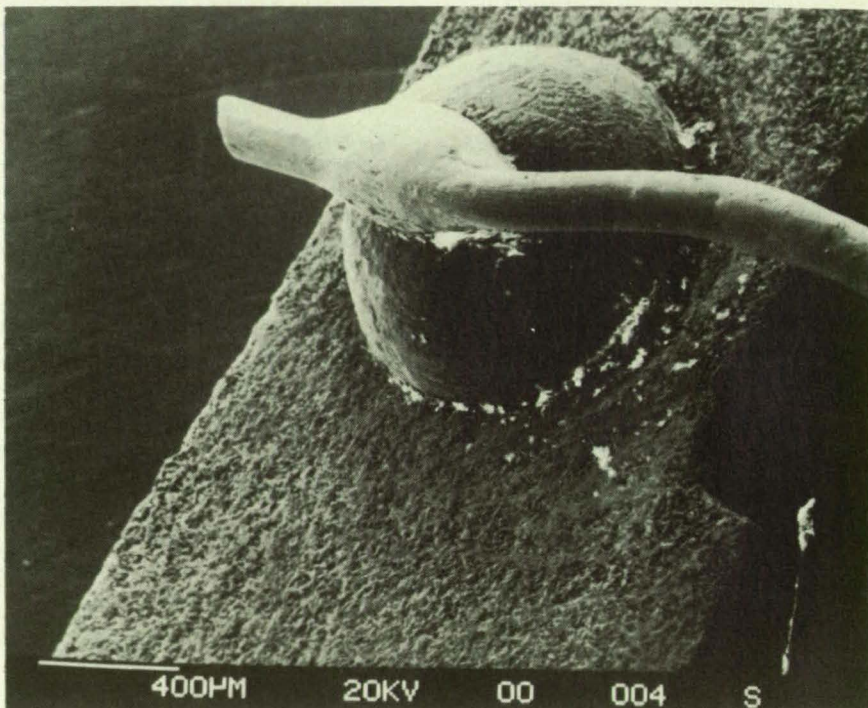
Gold beads provide low electrical resistance and high shear strength.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Since the new superconductors that have high critical temperatures (T_c 's) are ceramics, the need to make electrical contact to these novel materials presents a challenge. While silver-paste and pressure contacts can be used to measure the resistive transition, the inability of such contacts to carry large currents without being destroyed or producing excessive noise makes them unsuitable for use in determining large critical currents directly or in high-current applications. Heretofore, success in making low-resistance, high-current contact to high- T_c materials by use of gold has been very limited. However, a newly developed technique that involves the use of gold makes it possible to fabricate low-resistance contacts with rugged connections to high- T_c superconductors.

In the new technique, gold is diffused into a specimen of the superconducting material by melting gold beads onto the surface of the specimen, making strong mechanical contacts. The first step is to place small squares of gold foil on the surface of the specimen, which is typically a shaped resistivity specimen that has been cut from a pellet of the superconducting material that has been fully treated in oxygen. The specimen is heated to 1,065 °C in air for about 1 hour, during which the gold melts and diffuses into the pores of the specimen. The specimen is removed from the oven once it has cooled to about 900 °C.

At this point, the gold bead that is formed on melting is slightly oxidized and firmly connected to the specimen. However, the contact resistance is quite high (of the order of kilohms). Some of the oxygen has been lost from the specimen during heating in the oven, and retreatment in oxygen is necessary. It is then easy to solder ex-



This **Scanning Electron Micrograph** shows an electrical lead soldered to a gold bead contact on a superconducting substrate.

ternal leads to the beads by conventional methods, making good electrical contact (see figure).

In a demonstration of the technique, rugged low-resistance contacts were made to specimens of the high- T_c superconductor $YBa_2Cu_3O_x$. After retreatment of the specimens in oxygen, contact resistances of less than 50 $\mu\Omega$ were measured. A direct current of about 5 A was passed through the contacts, without heating, while the specimen remained in the superconducting state at 20 K. The shear strength of the gold bead contacts is greater than that of epoxy or silver paste. Such sturdy con-

tacts will be of practical use in high-current-carrying applications of the new high- T_c materials, including superconducting magnets, long-wavelength sensors, electrical ground planes at low temperatures, and efficient transmission of power.

This work was done by Randall Caton and Raouf Selim of Christopher Newport College, Charles E. Byvik of **Langley Research Center**, and A. Martin Buoncrisiani of the National Research Council. For further information, Circle 95 on the TSP Request Card.
LAR-13964

Making Conductive Polymers by Arc Tracking

An experimental technique takes advantage of a heretofore undesirable phenomenon.

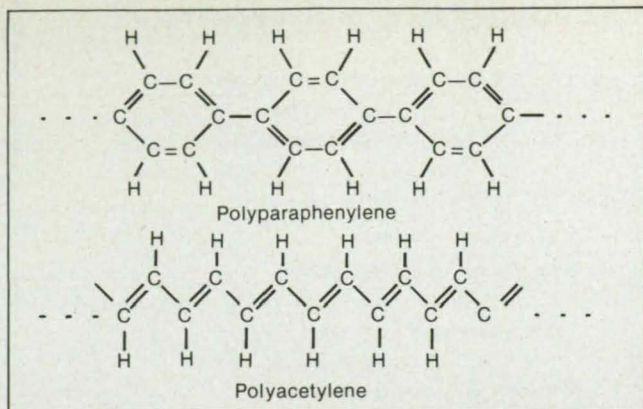
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An experimental technique for the fabrication of electrically conductive polymeric

filaments is based on arc tracking, in which an electrical arc creates a conduc-

tive carbon track in a material that initially was an insulator. Arc tracking is usually caused by an electrical short circuit. Heretofore, arc tracking has been regarded as

Electrically Conductive Polymeric Structures made by arc tracking are aligned along the wire on which they are formed. This alignment is particularly suited to high conductivity and would be desirable in materials intended for testing as candidate superconductors.



an undesirable phenomenon because the conductive track remains after the arc power is shut off and further damage occurs when power is reapplied, eventually rendering the insulation useless.

Polyimide insulation on wires is particularly vulnerable to arc tracking, which can occur at relatively low voltages and sustaining currents. The experimental fabrication technique exploits this effect. To demonstrate the technique, a pair of wires of 28 American Wire Gauge (0.321-mm diameter) insulated with polyimide was cut to a length of 15 ft (4.6 m) and connected to a 28-V, 5-A power supply. The wires at the end remote from the power supply were then brought into contact, causing an arc to propagate along the wires back toward the power supply. The arc and shorted wires drew a current of 4 to 10 A for about 30 s.

The resulting strip of pyrolyzed plastic between the wires had a fibrous form and was found to conduct electricity even after the wires were removed. It appears that pyrolysis in the arc turns the polyimide into conductive graphitic carbon and/or a polymer with a structure intermediate between

that of graphite and that of polyimide.

The essential feature of such a conductive carbon-based material is the repeating $C=C-C$ unit found in such electrically conductive plastics as polyacetylene and polyparaphenylene (see figure). When the material is subsequently treated by addition of positive ions (e.g., sodium) or negative ions (e.g., bromine) at the ratio of about one such "dopant" ion per 12 to 15 carbon atoms, the material becomes highly conductive. A "plastic wire" made in this way could have a conductance equal to or greater than that of a copper wire but would weigh considerably less. The original copper wire could be removed after pyrolysis or allowed to remain as a reinforcement for the conductive polymeric filaments.

This work was done by Alfred F. Daech of Martin Marietta Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 115 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28529.

Polyethylene Glycol Propionaldehydes

These compounds are stable in water and reactive toward amines.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A new class of compounds derived from polyethylene glycol (PEG's) — namely, PEG-propionaldehydes — offers two important advantages over other classes of PEG aldehyde derivatives: the compounds in this class exhibit selective chemical reactivity toward amino groups and are stable in an aqueous environment. Unlike PEG-acetaldehydes, these compounds resist decomposition via aldol condensation in the presence of base, and they are much more reactive toward amines than are PEG-benzaldehydes.

PEG's and derivatives thereof can be used to couple a variety of other molecules, for example, to tether protein molecules to surfaces. The biotechnical and biomedical applications can include partitioning of two phases in aqueous media;

immobilization of such proteins as enzymes, antibodies, and antigens; modification of drugs; and preparation of protein-rejecting surfaces. In addition, surfaces coated with PEG's and derivatives thereof can be used to control wetting and electro-osmosis.

A PEG-propionaldehyde containing sulfur was prepared in the sequence of reactions shown in the figure. The intermediate acetal and the product aldehyde were identified from their nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectra. Although it is not expected that having sulfur, rather than oxygen, as the linking atom between the polymer and aldehyde will be of consequence, possible synthetic routes to PEG-propionaldehydes without sulfur can be devised.

The experimental PEG-propionaldehyde



AEROMat '92

ADVANCED AEROSPACE
MATERIALS/PROCESSES
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

18-21 May 1992
Anaheim Hilton & Towers
Anaheim, California

New Location!

"...your best
resource for
aerospace
materials
information."
Samuel Venneri,
Director, Materials
& Structures
Division, NASA
Headquarters,
Washington, D.C.



- Technically intensive: 300 speakers on eleven conference topics.
- One day Plenary Briefing with world-renowned speakers addressing aerospace materials & applications.
- The only aerospace industry event that examines materials for airframe and engine applications.
- Seven-session Manufacturing Technology (MANTECH) Conference
- Nearly 100 exhibiting companies.

For more information call Beth at

(216) 338-5151

Extension 703



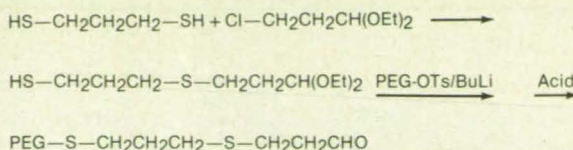
**The Materials
Information Society**

ASM International®...serving the materials information needs of the aerospace industry through a peer-reviewed network of forums, meetings, education programs, publications, and electronic media.

Circle Reader Action No. 523

appears to be ideal for use in modifying proteins: Reductive amination proceeds rapidly under a variety of conditions. In a typical experiment, 1 part by weight of protein was reacted with 4 parts by weight of the experimental PEG-propionaldehyde in the presence of sodium cyanoborohydride for 1 hour at room temperature in pH 9 borate buffer, followed by dialysis against phosphate-buffer saline. As a result, a significant fraction of the available lysines were modified. For example, the antibody against alkaline phosphatase (antialkaline phosphatase) was 38 percent modified, and the antibody against human red blood cells (antihuman RBC's) was 28 percent modified.

Another potential application of PEG-propionaldehyde is in coupling to aminated surfaces. For example, it is readily coupled to aminated glass in water at room temperature; reduction of the imine linkage is accomplished by use of sodium cyanoborohydride, described for the protein reactions. [If a difunctional PEG aldehyde is used (e.g., PEG 4000 dialdehyde), the aldehyde can first be coupled to the surface and then to some other molecules (such



Notes:

1. ET = ethyl ($-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$).
2. Bu = butyl ($-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$).
3. OTs = para-toluenesulfonate $\left(-\text{O}-\text{S}(=\text{O})_2-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-\text{CH}_3 \right)$
4. R and R' denote other groups.
5. PEG = polyethylene glycol $[\text{R}-\text{O}-(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O})_n-\text{R}']$.
6. n is an integer.

This **PEG-Propionaldehyde** containing sulfur is prepared by this sequence of reactions carried out in dimethylsulfoxide.

as those of a protein) to link those molecules to surfaces.] The major advantage of PEG-propionaldehyde for this surface application is that it can be applied in water. Thus, one can work with surfaces (such as many organic polymers) that would be damaged by the dry organic solvents most suitable for many other water-sensitive, active PEG's.

This work was done by Joe M. Harris

and Mohammad R. Sedaghat-Herati of the University of Alabama in Huntsville and Laurel J. Karr of **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, Circle 19 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-26127.

New Cross-linkable Polyimides

Methyl groups cross-link in air at 275 °C or upon ultraviolet irradiation to form insoluble polyimides.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Computerized Composite Braiding Systems

Let's talk about achieving complex shapes*:

lighter weight construction, uncommon strengths, and lower costs with dry and prepreg braided fibers. Add to that the ability to endure twisting, shearing, and high force impact, and you have the answer - **precision composite braiding reinforcements.**



*Baseball bats, propeller blades, thermoplastic air frame stiffeners, automotive components, rocket thruster nozzles, and helicopter rotor control rods and blades.



WARDWELL
Our experience is the difference
WARDWELL BRAIDING MACHINE CO.

1211 High Street, Central Falls, RI 02863 USA (401) 724-8800 Fax: (401) 723-2690

Call (401) 724-8800—
our technical experience
can make the difference.



Polyimides are condensation polymers commonly synthesized by the reaction of aromatic dianhydrides with aromatic diamines. In a typical case, the intermediate polyamide acid is either thermally or chemically cyclodehydrated to form the polyimide. Methyl side groups on polyimides have been shown to increase the solubilities and to affect the glass-transition temperatures and crystalline melting temperatures. Polyimides containing methyl substituents are potentially useful in microelectronic applications because they undergo cross-linking photochemical reactions when exposed, for example, to ultraviolet radiation.

A series of new methyl-substituted polyimides containing carbonyl and ether connecting groups between the aromatic rings were prepared from the reactions of three aromatic dianhydrides with methyl-substituted diamines in which carbonyl and ether connecting groups lie between the aromatic rings. The diamines were prepared by the reactions of 3-methyl-4-aminophenol and 3,5-dimethyl-4-aminophenol with bis(4-fluorobenzoyl)-terminated compounds in the presence of potassium carbonate.

The methyl-substituted polyimides are amorphous, and when the polyamide acids are converted to the polyimides under conditions that prevent thermal cross-linking, the resulting polyimides are much more soluble than are similar polyimides that do not contain methyl substituents. These sol-

uble, thermally processable polyimides exhibit high glass-transition temperatures and good mechanical properties. Upon exposure to ultraviolet radiation or temperatures above 275 °C in air, the methyl-substituted polyimides cross-link to form insoluble polymer networks.

These new materials may be particularly useful in electronics and microelec-

tronics; for example, as high-temperature coats for printed-circuit boards, for photoresist applications, and possibly for printing and membrane applications. These materials may also be useful as films, adhesives, and composite matrices.

This work was done by Paul M. Hergenrother of **Langley Research Center** and Stephen J. Havens of **Planning**

Research Corp. For further information, Circle 156 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-14351.

High-Temperature Treatments for Polyimide/Graphite Composite

Two treatments could enhance thermo-oxidative and structural stabilities.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

The combination of (1) an inert-gas heat treatment and (2) coating with a material impermeable by oxygen has been proposed to increase the thermo-oxidative and high-temperature structural stabilities of composite materials made of graphite fibers in matrices of PMR-15 polyimide. This proposal is the result of one in a continuing series of experimental studies directed toward the development of lightweight matrix/fiber composites for use in aircraft engines, wherein the composites are expected to be exposed to maximum operating temperatures between 371 and 427 °C.

With regard to structural stability, the major questions are whether a composite retains sufficient strength at the intended operating temperature and, in particular, whether the glass-transition temperature (T_g) of the composite exceeds the operating temperature so that the composite remains elastic (rather than becoming rubbery) at the operating temperature. With regard to thermo-oxidative stability, the major questions are whether an oxygen-excluding coating material can be developed and, if so, whether the composite remains thermally stable enough that no thermal degradation occurs after the coat is applied. In this regard, one must also ask whether the release of gaseous products of pyrolysis would disrupt the coat, thereby allowing eventual penetration by oxygen.

This study addressed the outgassing, retention-of-strength, and T_g aspects of the problem. Specimens of PMR-15/graphite-fiber composites were aged in a nitrogen atmosphere at various temperatures from 371 to 427 °C and for various times ranging up to a few hundred hours. Changes in dimensions, fractions of weight lost in pyrolysis, and changes in the T_g 's of the specimens were measured. In addition, the specimens were examined for cracking, warping, and other signs of damage caused by the buildup of residual stresses caused, in turn, by changes in the densities of constituents.

The results of these experiments indicate that T_g and short-time strength at high temperature (see table) are both in-

creased by the aging treatment. Furthermore, no cracking, warping, or microscopic surface porosity was found. It appears that composites thus treated would be

strong enough for short-time structural use at 371 °C. A suitable oxygen-excluding coat would be necessary for long-time structural use.

	Room Temperature		371 °C	
	Flexural Strength, MPa	Modulus of Elasticity, GPa	Flexural Strength, MPa	Modulus of Elasticity, GPa
Not Aged	1,419	148.2	482.6	84.1
Aged	1,184.6	148.2	1,165.3	144.8

The **Strength and Stiffness** of a PMR-15 polyimide/graphite-fiber composite at a temperature of 371 °C are increased significantly by aging for 400 hours in N_2 at a temperature of 371 °C.

New Zero Rotorack Waterproof, Shock Mounted Electronics Rack Case

- 40 size combinations fit any need
- 8 elastomeric mounts for shock and vibration protection
- Rugged aluminum 19" rack frame
- Easy cover removal while stacked
- Tongue & groove aluminum closure system for environmental protection
- Rotationally molded, high density polyethylene
 - Meets MIL-SPEC requirements
 - Custom sizes and colors on special order

From Zero—the case technology experts for over 39 years. We know how and when to use plastics for maximum utility.

ZERO PLASTICS
UNIT OF ZERO CORPORATION

672 Fuller Road, Chicopee, MA 01020
(413) 267-5561 FAX: (413) 592-5018



This work was done by Kenneth J. Bowles and Carl Lowell of **Lewis Research Center**. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100922 [N88-25483], "A Thermally Modified Polymer Matrix Composite Material With Structural Integrity to 371 °C."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

This invention has been patented by

NASA (U.S. Patent No. 4,992,528). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LEW-14734.

Making High-Temperature Superconductors by Melt Sintering

Relatively thick films of oriented bulk superconductive material have been produced with thicknesses up to 1 mm and areas up to 1 cm².

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A melt-sintering technique has been applied to the $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$ system and to the Bi/Ca/Sr/Cu-oxide system to produce highly oriented bulk high-temperature-superconductor materials extending to macroscopically usable dimensions. The processing requires relatively inexpensive and simple equipment, compared with that normally used to produce thin films of these superconductors. Because the critical current can be two orders of magnitude greater in the crystal **ab** plane than in the crystal **c** direction, a high degree of orientation can greatly enhance the critical current in these bulk materials, making them much more suitable for many proposed applications.

The preparation of oriented superconductive material in the $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$ system is difficult because of the tendency toward incongruent melting in this system. Processing begins with the mixing of Y_2O_3 , BaCO_3 , and CuO powders in molar ratios such that the Y:Ba:Cu ratio is 1:2:3. The mixture of powders is then slowly heated from a preheat temperature to the sintering temperature to ensure complete calcination, especially the liberation of CO_2 from the BaCO_3 . The slow heating also promotes the homogeneous growth of the $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ phase, inhibiting the formation of the undesired Y_2BaCuO_5 and BaCuO_2 phases. The oxygen content, $7-x$, has a usual minimum of about 6.5 and is exchanged with the atmosphere, resulting in a value between 6.5 and 7.0. The heat treatment can ensure a value close to 7.0.

The heat treatment begins with preheating at controlled rates to 900 °C. The material is held at this temperature for 15 h, then cooled to room temperature at the same controlled rates. Next, the material is sintered for 15 to 60 h at 927 °C, then cooled at controlled rates to room temperature. The material is characterized by x-ray diffraction after the preheat or sintering step to determine whether the pure $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$ phase has been formed.

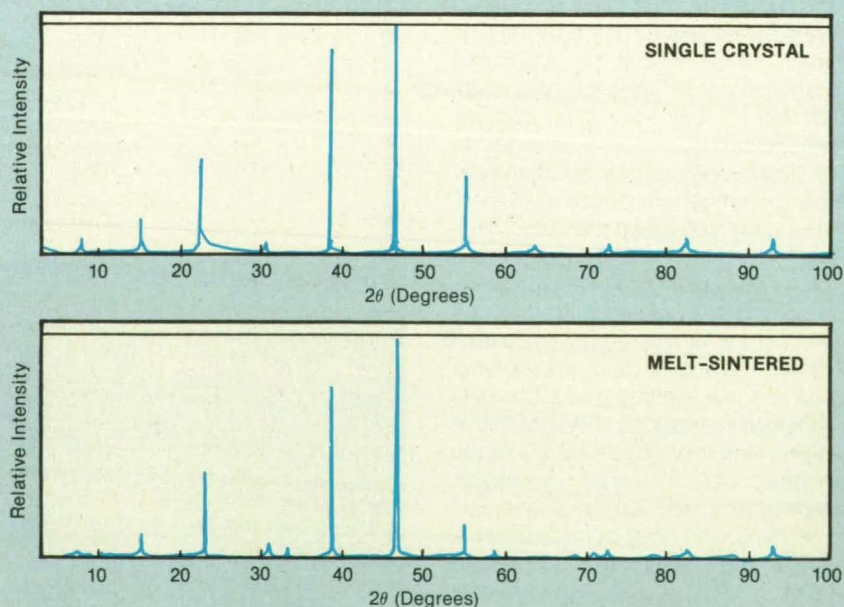
The material is then melt-sintered for 15 to 50 min at a temperature of, typically, 1,040 to 1,060 °C. The melt-sintered material is then cooled rapidly (20 to 25 °C/min) to about 1,000 °C (to minimize the time above the peritectic temperature of

1,025 °C), then slowly (0.3 °C/min) to 970 °C (to promote additional orientation of the material), then rapidly (10 °C/min) to 900 °C (to prevent additional growth of undesired phases), then slowly (2 to 5 °C/min) to room temperature (to allow for the diffusion of oxygen into the material in the temperature range in which uptake of oxygen is maximum). Finally, the material is annealed in the temperature range of 450 °C to 525 °C.

The figure shows x-ray diffraction scans of melt-sintered and single-crystal specimens of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$. The single crystal represents an ideal thick film in the preferred orientation, in which the **c**-axis is perpendicular to the surface. These scans show that the melt-sintered specimen has the same orientation; that is, only reflections characteristic of a high degree of **c**-axis orientation are present.

The preparation of superconductive materials in the Bi/Ca/Sr/Cu-oxide system is different and somewhat easier because under the proper conditions, congruent melts

can be obtained. Experiments have involved Bi/Ca/Sr/Cu oxides in which the atomic ratios of these metals were nominally 2:2:0:1, 2:2:1:2, and 2:2:2:3, except that in some specimens, 10 or 15 percent Pb or 5 percent Sb have replaced the corresponding atomic proportions of Bi in the aforementioned nominal stoichiometries. The melt-sintering effect observed in this material system is as follows: As the temperature increases toward the melting point, the 2:2:0:1 phase is formed first, followed by the 2:2:1:2 phase, followed by the 2:2:2:3 phase. As the temperature increases beyond the melting point, the desired 2:2:2:3 phase is formed first, followed by the undesired 2:2:1:2 and 2:2:0:1 phases, respectively. These phases are now found in a highly **c**-axis oriented form. The substitution of Pb or Sb for Bi in the amounts specified above greatly enhances the melt-sintering effect. In particular, the intensities of those x-ray diffraction peaks that indicate the desired type and degree of orientation can be an order of magnitude higher



X-Ray-Diffraction Scans of a single crystal of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$ (above) and of a melt-sintered specimen of the same material (below) indicate that both have the same high degree of **c**-axis orientation.

in specimens that contain Sb than they are in average melt-sintered specimens that do not contain Sb. As in the yttrium 1:2:3 system, the melt-sintering effect is observed in macroscopically bulk portions of specimens.

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Characteristics of Superplastically Formed Ti-6242 Sheet

A near-alpha titanium alloy is candidate for high-temperature structural airframe applications.

Research on the advanced processing of metals is being conducted at the NASA Langley Research Center to develop improved methods of forming and joining with the potential of reducing the weights and costs of future aerospace structures. Studies have demonstrated that superplastic forming (SPF), superplastic forming/weld brazing (SPF/WB), and superplastic forming/diffusion bonding (SPF/DB) are viable processes for fabricating titanium structures that exhibit improved efficiency. The relative simplicity of the SPF process alone promises to make a substantial impact on future structural components.

Considerable interest in the aerospace industry has been focused on the near-alpha titanium alloy Ti-6Al-2Sn-4Zr-2Mo (Ti-6242). This alloy, with room-temperature mechanical and physical properties similar to those of the popular Ti-6Al-4V alloy, is being considered for use in high-temperature structural airframe applications because of its superior properties at temperatures as high as 1,000 °F (538 °C). Design criteria for these new applications make it paramount that high-temperature tensile and creep behavior be understood. This research characterizes selected mechanical properties of Ti-6242 sheets in the SPF condition, both with and without heat treatment, and compares the results with those obtained on as-received material.

The as-received properties of the sheets used in this research were found to vary considerably due partially to the mix of mill-anneal and (mill) duplex-anneal conditions. The tensile properties of SPF Ti-6242 material are not the same as those in the published data base for Ti-6242 sheet. The room-temperature tensile strength, yield strength, and elongation observed in this research all indicate a trend toward smaller values with increasing SPF strain and

This work was done by John P. Golben of UAH Research Institute for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 6 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the com-

time at temperature. Approximately 10 percent of the strength of the parent material is lost after superplastic forming to 700 percent. The yield strength at 600 °F (316 °C) was found to decrease approximately 13 percent. This loss in tensile properties was observed only at temperatures up to 800 °F (427 °C). No difference between the tensile properties of as-received and SPF-strained materials was observed at 1,000 °F (538 °C). A postforming duplex-anneal heat treatment was found not to affect tensile properties beneficially.

The creep strength of Ti-6242 sheet was found to be enhanced by the SPF process, with the greatest improvement observed at 1,000 °F (538 °C). An unexpected reduction in the creep resistance of SPF sheet was brought about by the duplex-anneal heat treatment. The growth of grains in Ti-6242 during SPF processing at 1,650 °F (899 °C) was found to vary linearly with time.

The information derived from this research should prove useful to the aerospace community for designing and manufacturing Ti-6242 structures and structural components.

This work was done by Dick M. Royster of Langley Research Center and William A. Ossa of Planning Research Corp. Further information may be found in NASA TP-2674 [N87-20407], "Material Characterization of Superplastically Formed Titanium (Ti-6Al-2Sn-4Zr-2Mo) Sheet."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

LAR-14304

Viscoelastic Response of a Highly Filled Polymer

The behavior under biaxial stretching was measured and characterized theoretically.

A report describes experimental and theoretical studies of the nonlinear viscoelastic response of an elastomeric binder material filled with small particles of a different material. The purpose of these studies was to characterize the response with sufficient accuracy for use in designing parts that may be subjected to high strains. Such a characterization requires at least measurements of responses to

mercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-26142.

biaxial stresses and the reduction of the experimental data to a stored-energy-density function.

The specimen was a sheet of the material 2.5 in. (6.35 cm) square with a 0.5-in.-wide (1.27-cm-wide) border 0.36 in. (0.91 cm) thick and a central 1.5-in. (3.81-cm) square section 0.18 in. (0.46 cm) thick. The border was perforated with six holes on each edge to engage strain-gauge-instrumented hooks through which tensile loads were applied by a biaxial testing machine and measured. The central square section was marked with circles and a square grid, which were observed to measure the strains.

The specimen was subjected to stress-relaxation tests, from which it was determined that the time-dependent part of the relaxation response could be approximated by a function that is independent of strain and biaxiality. Consequently, it was determined that the isochronal data from the stress-relaxation tests could be used to determine the stored-energy-density function.

The material was found to behave quite complicatedly under biaxial deformations. It was conjectured that this behavior may be caused by dewetting (that is, separation of the binder from the filler). Because the nature of dewetting would depend on the biaxial-stress field, one of the consequences of this conjecture is that the biaxial stress-vs.-strain response would depend not only upon the response of the binder and on the interaction between the binder and filler but also on the degree and nature of dewetting.

Even without knowledge of the complicated mechanisms of binder/filler interactions and dewetting, it was found to be possible to describe the behavior of the material in terms of a stored-energy function; more specifically, a symmetric strain-energy function that is the sum of three identical functions, one for the stretch ratio (length when stretched/length before stretching) along each of the three principal coordinate axes. The multiaxial response predicted by use of this function agreed well with the experimental data at stretch ratios as high as 1.16.

This work was done by Steven T. J. Peng and Robert F. Landel of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Nonlinear Viscoelastic Response of Highly Filled Elastomers Under Multiaxial Finite Deformation," Circle 135 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18223

Properties of High-Performance Thermoplastics

Sixteen of the principal thermoplastics used to fabricate high-performance composites are reviewed.

A report presents a review of the principal thermoplastics (TP's) used to fabricate high-performance composites. The

tensile and fracture-toughness properties, glass-transition temperatures (T_g), crystalline melt temperatures (T_m), and approximate processing conditions are listed. Mechanical properties of carbon-fiber composites made from many of these TP's are given. These include flexural, longitudinal tensile, transverse tensile, and in-plane shear properties as well as short-beam-shear and compressive strengths and interlaminar fracture toughnesses. Attractive features and problems involved in the use of TP's as matrices for high-performance

composites are discussed.

This review is especially appropriate now because of the heavy emphasis being placed on the development and application of the TP's as matrices for fiber-reinforced composites on such advanced Air Force weapons systems as the Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF). The data included in this paper were obtained from a large number of sources, mostly suppliers of materials.

Sixteen principal TP's considered as candidates for fabrication of high-performance composites are presented along with names of suppliers, T_g , T_m (for semicrystalline polymers), and approximate maximum processing temperatures. Five are polyarylene ether or sulfide polymers, three of which are semicrystalline. Three are amide or amideimide compositions. Four are polyimides. Three polysulfones and one polyester complete the list. Fifteen of these TP's are heavily aromatic in character. In eleven of these materials, the chemical flexibilizing groups between phenyl rings in the backbones of the molecules include isopropylidene, carbonyl, oxygen, sulfur, and sulfone.

A summary is given of the tradeoff in properties between thermosets and TP's as composite matrices. The one key element that dominates the tradeoff list and can tip the balance to TP's is that of the costs of fabrication. However, the potential for low-cost manufacturing of TP's remains to be demonstrated. Very little flight experience, even with TP secondary structures, exists to gauge either durability, requirements for maintenance, or tolerance to damage. The newer TP materials are generally more costly than current epoxies and bismaleimides are. The extensive use of composites will be tempered by costs and tradeoffs between cost and performance. Inasmuch as the total characterization of the performances of these promising "new improved" composite matrices (toughened thermosets as well as TP's) is incomplete and new, it is expected that untried materials will be introduced with caution.

This work was done by Norman J. Johnston and Paul M. Hergenrother of Langley Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-89104 [N87-20390], "High Performance Thermoplastics: A Review of Neat Resin and Composite Properties."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LAR-14313

4500°F TOUGH

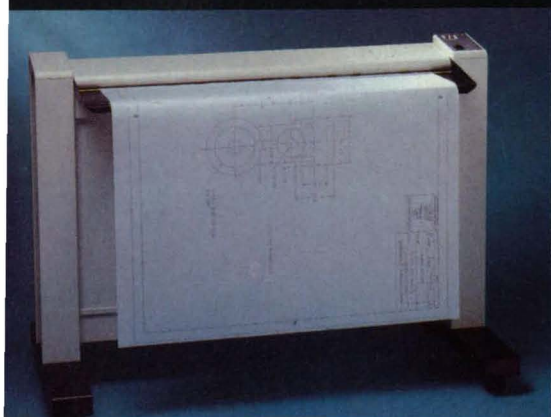
**Kaiser
Aerotech—**
*The name to know
for high temperature
solutions*

Kaiser Aerotech's high strength carbon-carbon, fabric reinforced composites are heat resistant and lightweight. They are easily machined. Costs far less than advanced ceramics. Available in off-the-shelf shapes, fasteners and custom-made parts.

Challenge us, call or fax:
Mr. Wade Brown, Kaiser Aerotech
880 Doolittle Drive
San Leandro, CA 94577
Phone (510) 562-2456
Fax (510) 568-6420

KAISER AEROTECH
HIGH TEMPERATURE COMPOSITES

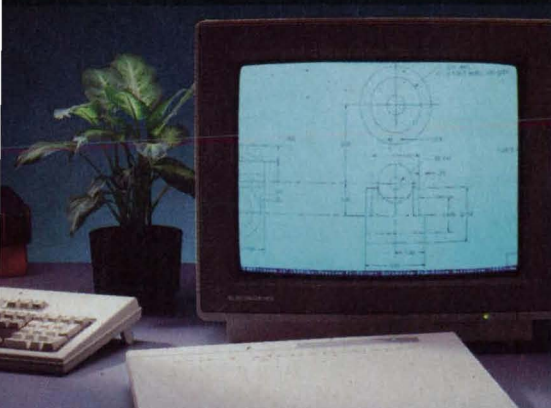
NEW LDS™ 4000 PLUS SCANNER



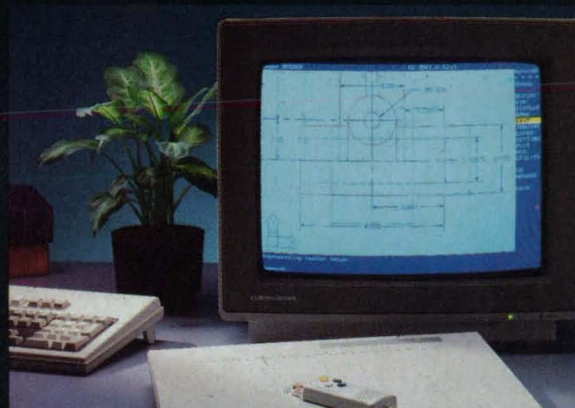
Scan it. Accurately scan a typical E-size drawing in seconds; create a raster file that can be displayed in most major PC-CAD programs.



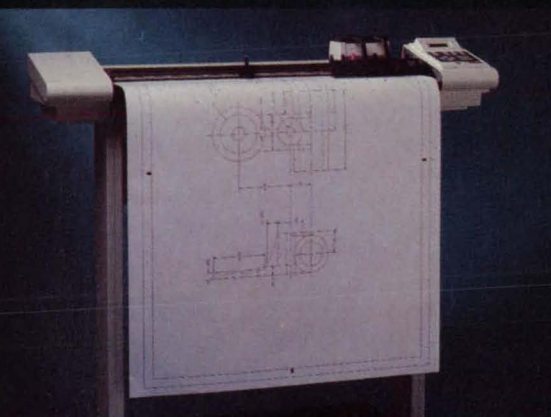
Store it. Hold and manage thousands of documents on your optical or hard disk, protect against loss or damage and eliminate expensive storage costs.



Retrieve it. No more searching for hours in the storage room. Access and view all or part of your document quickly on your PC.



Change it. With optional software, display a raster (dot) image in your CAD program, then overtrace it and create a vector (line) image.



Plot it. Once scanned by the LDS 4000 Plus, you can print your document on a raster printer or plot your overtraced vector image on a plotter.

FREE LITERATURE

Please send me information on the benefits of scanning, featuring the new LDS 4000 Plus Scanner (Fill in or attach your business card).

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Mail to: LDS 4000 Plus, Houston Instrument, 8500 Cameron Road, Austin, TX 78753. Or call toll-free: 1-800-444-3425

Do it. Send for our free information on the capabilities of the new LDS 4000 Plus Scanner, and how it can change the way you manage paper drawings.

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT™
A Summagraphics Company

DREAMS TO REALITY T-Shirt



Beautiful full-color design features blueprints of the National Aero-Space Plane and Space Station Freedom with a shuttle liftoff saluting America's space achievements. 100% heavyweight pre-shrunk white cotton shirt. Adult sizes only. \$12.95 each + \$4.00 postage and handling (NY residents add sales tax).

Please send (insert quantity) _____

T-Shirts in the following size(s):

(please circle) S M L XL

Total enclosed: \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F,
41 East 42nd St., Suite 921
New York, NY 10017

For credit card orders call (212) 490-3999

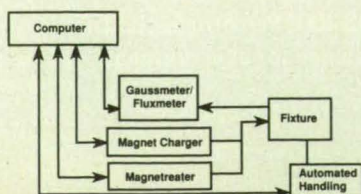
Permanent Magnet Processing Systems

Our experienced engineers can design magnetic processing systems to meet your specific needs. This custom design capability combined with our extensive selection of standard products gives you:

- High-speed production
- System flexibility
- Materials handling
- Automated processing

mi magnetic
instrumentation inc.

8350 East 48th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46226
(317) 545-2102 (800) 243-9120
Fax (317) 549-0502



Computer Programs

- 66 Numerical Arc-Segmentation Algorithm for a Radio Conference
- 67 Computing Thermal Performances of Shafts and Bearings
- 68 Updated SINDA '85/FLUINT

COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, circle the appropriate TSP number.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, call COSMIC directly for a free review of

programs in your area of interest. You can also purchase the annual *COSMIC Software Catalog*, containing descriptions and ordering information for available software.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Utilization Network.

COSMIC® John A. Gibson, Director,
Phone (404) 542-3265; FAX (404) 542-4807
The University of Georgia, 382 East Broad Street,
Athens, Georgia 30602

Computer Programs

These programs may be obtained at a very reasonable cost from COSMIC, a facility sponsored by NASA to make computer programs available to the public. For information on program price, size, and availability, circle the reference number on the TSP and COSMIC Request Card in this issue.



Electronic Systems

Numerical Arc-Segmentation Algorithm for a Radio Conference

NASARC helps administrations allocate geostationary fixed satellite services.

The NASARC computer program was developed from the general planning principles and decisions of both sessions of the World Administrative Radio Conference on the Use of the Geostationary Satellite Orbit and on the Planning of Space Services Utilizing It (WARC-85 and WARC-88). NASARC was written to help countries satisfy requirements for nationwide fixed-satellite services from at least one orbital position within a predetermined arc.

Each of the predetermined arcs generated by NASARC is based on a common arc segment visible to a group of compatible service areas and provides a means of generating a highly flexible allotment plan with a reduced need for coordination among administrations. The selection of particular groupings of service areas and their associated predetermined arcs is made according to a heuristic approach, using several figures of merit designed to confront the most difficult allotment problems. NASARC attempts to select groupings and sizes of predetermined arcs so that the requirements of all administrations are met before the available orbital arc is exhausted. The predetermined arcs allow considerable freedom of choice in the po-

sitioning of space stations for all members of any grouping.

The approach to planning allotments for which NASARC was designed involves two phases. In the first phase, NASARC is used to identify predetermined arc segments common to groups of administrations. Those administrations within a group and sharing a common predetermined arc segment would be able to position their individual space stations at any one of a number of orbital positions within the predetermined arc. In the second phase, a plan-synthesizing program (such as the ORBIT program resident at the International Frequency Registration Board in Geneva, Switzerland) is used to identify example scenarios of specific placements of space stations.

NASARC software is modular and consists of several programs to be run in sequence. The grouping module, NASARC1, identifies compatible groups of several service areas that are sufficiently separated geographically so that collocation or near collocation of their space stations will permit the satisfaction of a downlink-performance criterion specified by the user. Pairwise compatibility between systems is assessed on the basis of the separation between satellites required to meet this criterion.

NASARC2 examines all groups of compatible administrations with their corresponding arc segments and computes a common predetermined arc. After an orbital slot of sufficient size has been found, NASARC2 calculates the required orbital separation between the critical group and its potential east and west neighbors and determines the placement of the predetermined arc accordingly.

NASARC3 updates and extends the feasible orbital locations for predetermined arcs associated with compatible groups of service areas to provide flexibility for rearrangement if necessary. NASARC4 performs rearrangement of predetermined arc segments where rearrangement will provide increased total arc available for subsequent placement of additional predeter-

mined arcs and produces the final report of the NASARC software package.

In addition to planning assumed homogeneous systems, NASARC can take into account such factors as attenuation by rain, parameters of individual antennas, options for calculations of powers, minimum-power values, different required carrier-to-interface ratios, variable grouping criteria, and affiliated sets of service areas. The modules allow the modification of baseline assumptions, including some as they pertain to individual service areas. NASARC array dimensions have been structured to fit within the currently available 12-MB memory capacity of the International Frequency Registration Board computer facility.

NASARC was written in ANSI standard FORTRAN 77 and developed on an AMDAHL 5860 computer running under the IBM VM operating system. The package requires 8.1 MB of central memory. NASARC (version 4.0) was written in 1988.

IBM and VM are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. AMDAHL 5860 is a trademark of Amdahl Corp.

This program was written by W. A. Whyte, Denise S. Ponchak, A. O. Heyward, John E. Zuzek, and R. L. Spence of Lewis Research Center. For further information, Circle 130 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-14815



Machinery

Computing Thermal Performances of Shafts and Bearings

A general, modular program is applicable to realistically complicated systems.

The SHABERTH computer program was developed to predict the steady-state and transient thermal performance of a multi-bearing shaft system operating with either wet or dry friction. SHABERTH calculates the loads, torques, temperatures, and fatigue lives for ball and/or roller bearings on a single shaft. The comprehensive nature of this program enables the study of many causes of instabilities in bearings. The program also provides for analysis of the reaction of the system to the termination of the supply of lubricant to the bearings and other lubricated mechanical elements. SHABERTH should prove to be a valuable software tool in the design and analysis of shaft bearing systems.

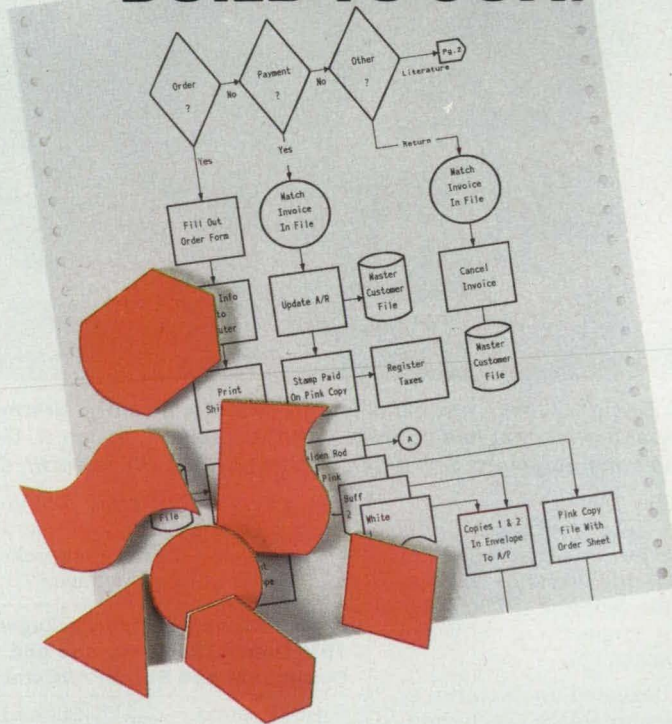
The SHABERTH program is structured with four nested calculation schemes. The

thermal scheme calculates steady-state and transient temperatures for a given operating state. The bearing-dimensional-equilibrium scheme uses (1) the bearing temperatures predicted by the temperature-mapping subprograms and (2) the distributions of loads on rolling-element raceways, predicted by the bearing subprogram, to calculate diametral clearance of a bearing for a given operating state. The shaft-bearing-system-load-equilibrium scheme calculates the position of the inner rings of bearings relative to the respective outer rings such that a portion of the external loading applied to the shaft is brought into equilibrium by the loads that

develop on the rolling elements at the inner ring of each bearing for a given operating state. The bearing rolling-element-and-cage-load-equilibrium scheme calculates the equilibrium positions and rotational speeds of the rolling elements and cages on the basis of the relative positions of inner and outer rings, the effects of inertia, and friction conditions.

The ball-bearing subprograms in the current SHABERTH program include an elastohydrodynamic (EHD) film-thickness model that accounts for heating in the contact area and lubricant-film starvation; a new model for traction combined with an asperity-load-sharing model; a model for the hy-

BUILD TO SUIT.



Flow Charting™ 3

Now, you can create, update and print presentation-perfect flowcharts to your specifications—in no time!

Quick to master and a snap to use, Patton & Patton's flowcharting software is the standard of both large and small businesses around the world—and is available through all major software dealers.

See your dealer today! Or, for a "live," interactive demo disk, call: 800-525-0082, ext. 2903. International: 408-778-6557, ext. 2903.



PATTON & PATTON
Software Corporation

Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!

Works on IBM & 100% compatible PC's, supports CGA/EGA/VGA and over 150 dot matrix and laser printers, with multiple print densities and 10 font sizes. **Creates multi-page charts, portrait or landscape, on most standard paper sizes.** Mouse or keyboard controlled.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Circle Reader Action No. 499

drodynamic rolling and shear forces in the inlet zone of lubricated contacts, which model accounts for the degree of lubricant-film starvation; a model for normal and friction forces between a ball and a cage pocket, which model accounts for the transition between the hydrodynamic and elastohydrodynamic regimes of lubrication; and a model of the effect, on fatigue life, of the ratio of the EHD plateau film thickness to the composite surface roughness.

SHABERTH is intended to be as general as possible. The models in SHABERTH provide for the complete mathematical simulation of real physical systems. A system is limited to a maximum of 5 bearings sup-

porting the shaft, a maximum of 30 rolling elements per bearing, and a maximum of 100 temperature nodes. The SHABERTH program is modular and has been designed to permit refinement and replacement of various component mathematical models as the need and opportunities develop.

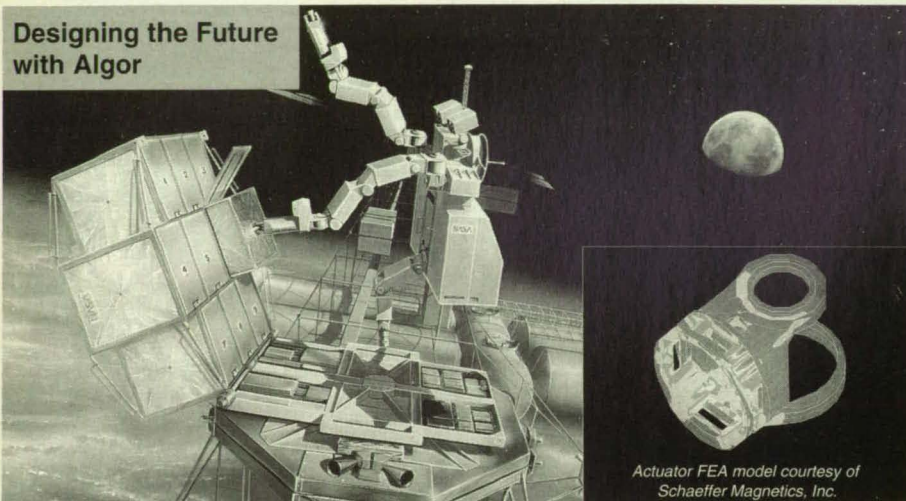
SHABERTH is available by license for a period of 10 years to approved licensees. The licensed program product includes the source code and one copy of the supporting documentation. Additional copies of the documentation may be purchased separately at any time.

The program is written in FORTRAN IV and has been implemented on both a

UNIVAC 1100-series computer and a CRAY X-MP running a UNICOS 5.1 operating system. The UNIVAC version has a central-memory requirement of approximately 86K of 36-bit words, and the CRAY X-MP version has a memory requirement of 162K of 64-bit words. The UNIVAC version of SHABERTH was developed in 1976, and the CRAY version was updated in 1982. The CRAY version is the same as before, except that it contains two more lubricants — a low-temperature special E1 and now a low-viscosity fuel, RP-1.

This program was written by Claudia M. Woods of Lewis Research Center. For further information, Circle 136 on the TSP Request Card.
LEW-14860

Designing the Future with Algor



"Algor's FEA Design System has excellent processors, powerful graphics and accuracy at a price that has no match on the market" Stefan B. Delin, Ph.D., Sr. Analytical Engineer, Schaeffer Magnetics, Inc., Chatsworth, CA.

When Schaeffer Magnetics, a company with 24 years of spaceflight component design experience, was asked to provide actuators for NASA's Flight Telerobotic Servicer (FTS), they turned to Algor engineering software to optimize their design.

The FTS is designed to perform a variety of tasks in space, including the assembly and maintenance of spacecraft. The actuators are the "joints" for the arms and legs of the FTS. There is no room for compromise in the design of such critical components for this vital system. That's why Schaeffer Magnetics chose Algor.

Algor engineering software is the choice of more than 5,000 engineers worldwide because it's more powerful, easier to use, better supported and less costly than competitive systems.

High level service at low cost is a key component of Algor's success. Every Algor customer gets a full year of technical support and free upgrades, a monthly newsletter and access to a low cost, long term maintenance program. Plus, Algor performs training classes and customized, on-site seminars almost every day.

Schaeffer Magnetics is building the future with Algor. You can, too. Phone or fax today for our comprehensive technical literature package.

Algor FEA and Design Packages for IBM Compatible 286, 386 and 486 Computers and Sun SPARCstations

Linear Stress	Buckling
Electrostatic	Frequency Response
Nonlinear Stress	Composite Elements
Random Vibration	Nonlinear Gap/Cable
Vibration & Mode Shape Analysis	Steady-State & Transient Heat Transfer
Parametric and Variational Modeling	Steady-State & Transient Fluid-Flow
Computer Aided Design	Modeling & Design Visualization
Modal Analysis with Load Stiffening	Beam Design Editor

ALGOR®

Algor, Inc. • 260 Alpha Dr. Pittsburgh, PA 15238
Phone: 412-967-2700 • Fax: 412-967-2781
In California: 714-755-3207

GSA Contract # GS 00 K 89 AGS 6270 PS01

Sun and SPARCstation are Trademarks of Sun Microsystems.

Updated SINDA'85/FLUINT

Fluid and thermal systems governed by diffusion-type equations are analyzed via lumped-parameter models.

SINDA, the Systems Improved Numerical Differencing Analyzer, is a software system for solving lumped-parameter representations of physical problems governed by diffusion-type equations. Although SINDA was originally designed for the analysis of thermal systems represented in electrical analog, lumped-parameter form, its use can be extended to include other classes of physical systems that can be mathematically modeled in this form.

As a thermal-analysis program, SINDA can represent such interrelated phenomena as sublimation, diffuse radiation within enclosures, and transport delay effects, and can perform sensitivity analysis. FLUINT, the FLUID INTEgrator, is an advanced one-dimensional fluid-analysis program that solves the equations of arbitrary fluid-flow networks. The working fluids can be single-phase vapors, single-phase liquids, or two-phase fluids. The SINDA'85/FLUINT system enables the analysis of the mutual influences of thermal and fluid aspects of physical systems.

The SINDA software system consists of a programming language, a preprocessor, and a subroutine library. The SINDA language is designed for working with lumped-parameter representations and finite-difference solution techniques. The preprocessor accepts programs written in the SINDA language and converts them into standard FORTRAN. The SINDA library consists of a large number of FORTRAN subroutines that perform a variety of commonly needed actions. The use of these subroutines can greatly reduce the programming effort required to solve many problems.

A complete run of a SINDA'85/FLUINT model is a four-step process. First, the

user's desired mathematical model is run through the preprocessor, which writes out data files for a processing program to read and translates the user's program code. Then the translated code is compiled. The third step requires linking of the user's code with a library of parts of a processing program. Finally, the processing program is executed.

The features of the SINDA'85/FLUINT program include 20,000 nodes, 100,000 conductors, 100 thermal submodels, 10 fluid submodels, two-phase flow, capillary devices, fluids defined by the user, gravitational and accelerational body forces on a fluid, and variable volumes. SINDA'85/FLUINT offers two finite-difference numerical solution techniques: an explicit formulation via the forward-difference explicit approximation, and an implicit formulation via the Crank-Nicolson approximation.

The program enables the simulation of nonuniform heating and facilitates mathematical modeling of thin-walled heat exchangers. The ability to model nonequilibrium behavior within two-phase volumes is included. Recent improvements were made in those parts of the program that mathematically model evaporator pumps and other capillary-assist evaporators.

SINDA'85/FLUINT is available by license for a period of 10 years to approved licensees. The licensed program product includes the source code and one copy of the supporting documentation. Additional copies of the documentation may be purchased separately at any time.

SINDA'85/FLUINT is written in FORTRAN. Version 2.3 has been implemented on a DEC VAX-series computer operating under VMS and on Sun-3 and Sun-4 computers operating under SunOS. Binaries are included for the Sun computers. The versions for both computers contain a graphical-display program called EXPLOT. The VAX version of EXPLOT requires the DISSPLA graphics package, while the Sun version requires TEMPLATE. The VAX version also contains SINGE, an additional program developed at Johnson Space Center for graphical representation of data. The CONVEX version is a part of the 1988 version (version 2.2). SINDA was developed in 1971, and fluid capability was first added in 1975. SINDA'85/FLUINT version 2.3 was released in 1990.

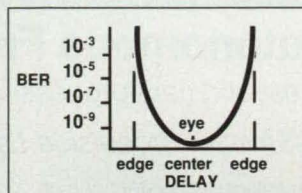
DEC, VAX, and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. Sun, Sun-3, Sun-4, and SunOS are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. TEMPLATE is a registered trademark of Template Graphics Software. CONVEX is a trademark of Convex Computer Corp.

This program was written by Brent Cullimore and Steve Ring of Martin Marietta Corp. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 69 on the TSP Request Card.
MSC-21774

NEED AUTO SEARCH?

EYE WIDTH MEASUREMENT? LARGE FIXED PATTERN?

The gigaBERT-1400, a 1.4 Gb/s Bit Error Rate Tester sets new performance standards in error measurement. With a 256 k-bit Word, two "Auto Search" synchronization methods and default or user-defined parameters for eye-width measurement, the gigaBERT-1400 is the ideal tool for high speed circuit, fiber and system development and test.



- 256 K-Bit Word at 1.4 Gb/s
- Two Auto-Search Synchronization Algorithms
- Long programmable WORD option-SONET/FDDI specific test patterns or user defined.

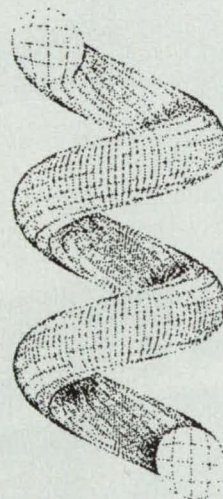


20 CUMMINGS ROAD, TYNGSBORO, MA 01879
TEL: (508) 649-6099 FAX: (508) 649-4722

Circle Reader Action No. 521

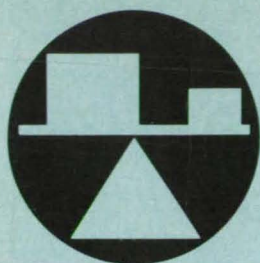
Release the Mainframe Power in Your PC with GAE-GRAPHICS/PC

- > A versatile graphics subroutine library for microcomputer.
- > Interfaces with over 120 common graphics devices.
- > Fortran- and C-compatible package that provides routines to generate XY charts, surfaces, contours, 2- and 3-dimensional designs.
- > Supports CA-DISSPLA graphics routines for portability reasons.



Galaxy Applied Engineering, Inc.
1818 Gilbreth Road, Suite 234
Burlingame, CA 94010
Tel: (415) 259-7955
Fax: (415) 259-7942

Call GAE today for more information!



Mechanics

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>70 Autonomous Frequency-Domain Identification</p> <p>71 Dynamic, High-Temperature, Flexible Seals</p> <p>72 Lightweight Radiator Fin</p> | <p>73 Oscillating-Coolant Heat Exchanger</p> <p>74 Preloading Collet Latch</p> <p>75 Cable Feedthrough Between Liquid Oxygen and Ambient</p> <p>76 Stiffer Circumferential Dovetail Mount for Turbine Blades</p> |
|---|--|

Books and Reports

- 77 Computed Turbulent Free Shear Flow of Air
- 77 Computer-Graphical Visualization of Flow Fields
- 78 Computed and Measured Flow in a Turnaround Duct

Autonomous Frequency-Domain Identification

A test and data-processing system determines plant models and uncertainties.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An integrated system of methods, digital signal-processing, and algorithms identifies the parametric model of large, flexible structures. The experiments in the development of this system have been conducted on a laboratory model (see figure) that is intended to represent a large space antenna or flexible spacecraft. This capability is also applicable to many terrestrial systems, especially to the robust control of dynamic plants and processes, robust control of systems about which knowledge is uncertain or incomplete, de-

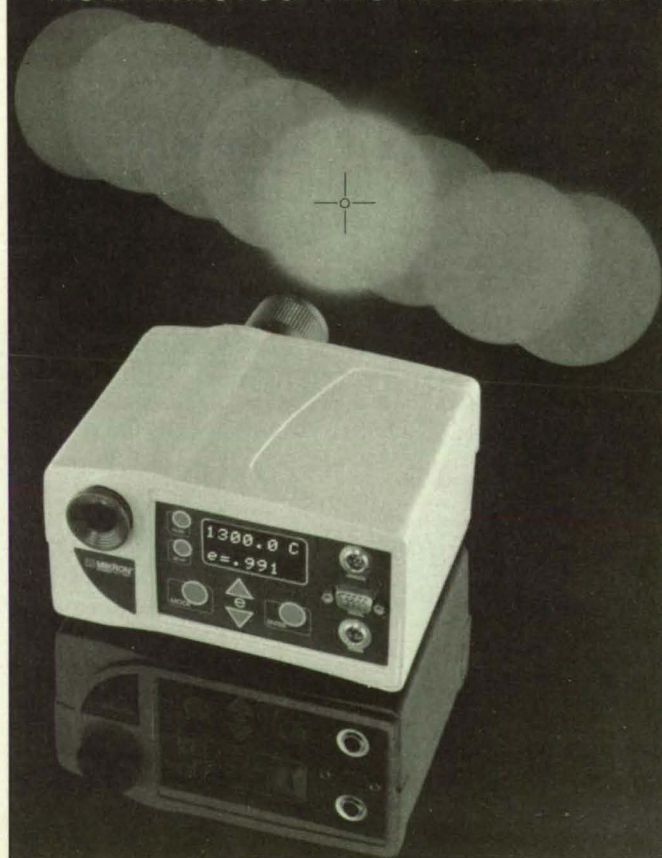
centralized control systems, and knowledge-based control systems.

Making efficient use of excitation inputs from a limited number of actuators and outputs from a limited number of sensors on the structure, the system operates automatically on line (on orbit in the spacecraft application) to obtain the information necessary to adjust a control system to the uncertain and/or evolving dynamics of the structure. This information includes the transfer functions of the controlled structure and the identification of a set of mathematical

models that represent the structure with acceptable accuracy. The identification methodology incorporates an output error characterization, based on the additive uncertainty in the mathematical model of the plant. This characterization has been used for the analysis and synthesis of robust control systems.

Data on the dynamics of the structure are obtained by measuring its responses to stochastic, impulse, sinusoidal, and/or other excitations. Spectral responses are estimated from these data. Then a para-

New Infrared Thermometer...

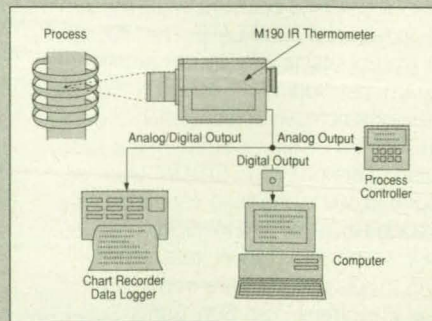


...features high accuracy and computer compatibility.

Ideal for research and critical process monitoring

The M190 Series Infrared Thermometer provides fast, accurate measurement of temperature (0.25% of reading; 0.1°C resolution), plus exceptional flexibility for short term investigation or permanent temperature monitoring. It can be used as a stand-alone indicator or interfaced with analog or digital data acquisition equipment. Outstanding features include:

- Through-lens sighting and sharp focussing of target from 18cm to infinity.
- Supplied software permits remote operation from the computer and user configuration of measurement parameters.
- Background reflection compensation.
- Single or 2-color spectral response.
- Temperature range: 250 to 3000°C, traceable to NIST.



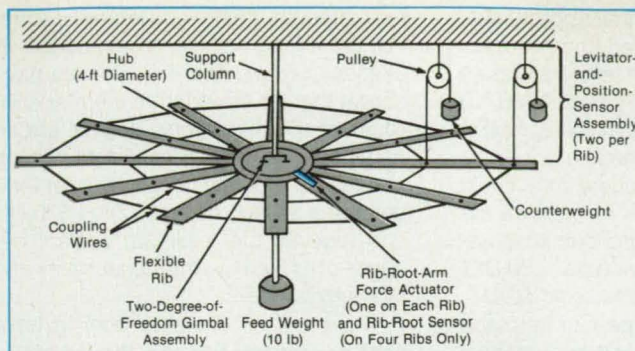
MIKRON

445 West Main St., Wyckoff, NJ 07481 U.S.A.
TEL: 201-891-7330 • FAX: 201-891-1205

Made in U.S.A.

metric mathematical model of the structure is obtained by a process of curve-fitting the estimated spectra to a rational transfer function. The order of the model is then estimated in two stages: first, an initial estimate of the order is obtained by use of a product-moment-matrix test; second, the optimal order in the vicinity of this estimate is found by making a sequence of curve fits with varying orders. The optimal order is judged by comparing the qualities of the output-error profiles for each curve fit. The uncertainty bounds needed for on-line robust control tuning are estimated by use of the cross-spectral analysis of the output error.

The results of experiments on the antenna model show that the curve-fitting algorithm produces the reduced-order mathematical model that minimizes the additive



This **Antenna Structure** has been used in experiments to develop the autonomous identification system. (Different versions of this illustration have been presented in prior articles of *NASA Tech Briefs* about parts of the system.)

uncertainty. The nominal estimated transfer function and the estimate of the additive uncertainty then become available for use in optimization of the control algorithm for robust performance and stability.

This work was done by Edward Mettler,

Yeung Yam, David S. Bayard, Fred Y. Hadaegh, Mark H. Milman, and Robert E. Scheid of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 129 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18099

Dynamic, High-Temperature, Flexible Seals

Stacks of ceramic wafers conform to sealed surfaces.

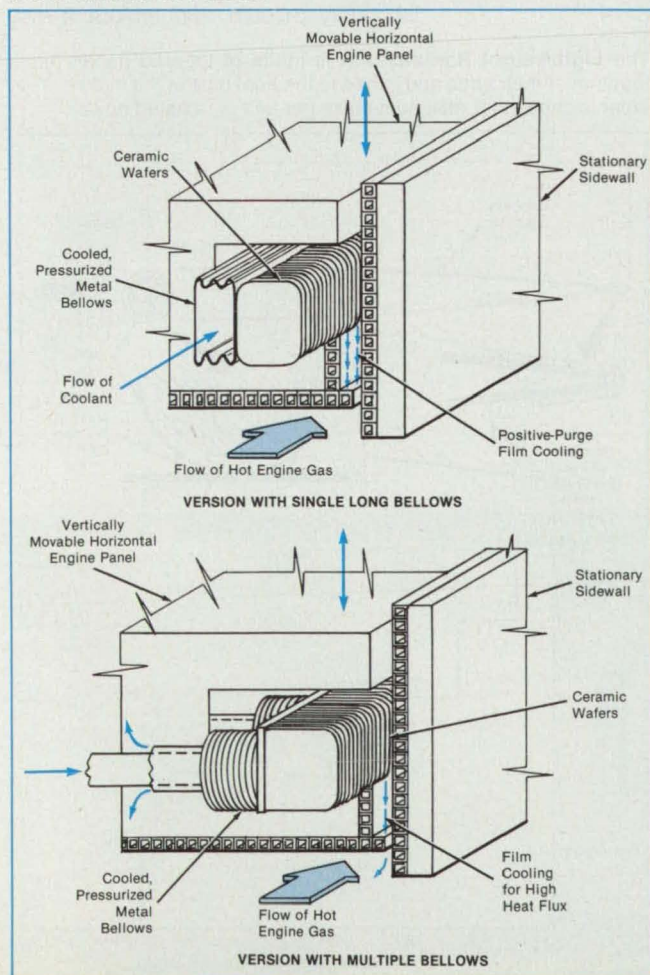
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Dynamic, flexible ceramic seals are being developed for use at high temperatures in high-performance, variable-geometry, hy-

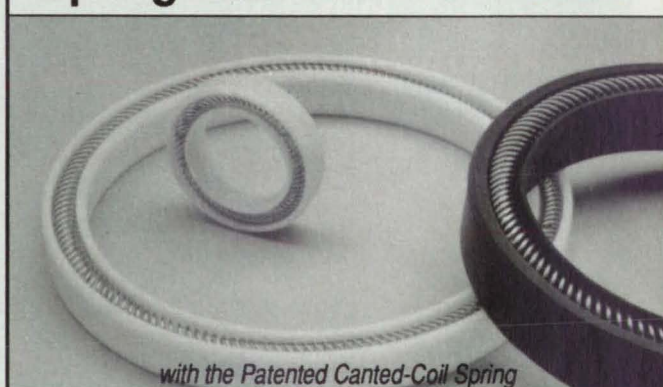
Stacked Ceramic Wafers are pressed against the stationary sidewall by pressure in one or more metal bellows.

personic airplane engines. The seals are needed to block the flows of hot engine flow-path gases through the gaps between movable engine panels and adjacent stationary engine sidewalls. Pressures and thermal loads on the relatively compliant

sidewalls can widen the gaps to as much as 0.15 in. (6.4 mm), thereby giving rise to the need for very compliant seals to conform to distortions and keep the gaps plugged. Seals of the new type could also be used in hypersonic engines, two-dimensional convergent/divergent and vectored-thrust exhaust nozzles, the airframes of reentry vehicles, the casings of rocket

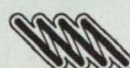


Spring Loaded Teflon® Seals



- -320 ~ 550°F
- Chemically Inert
- Ultra Low Friction
- 10^{-10} torr ~ 100k psi
- Sizes from 0.020 to 77"
- Free Design Assistance

Call or send for
Free Samples and Catalogs:
Tel: 800-366-1006 or 714-557-5192
Fax: 714-241-0185



BAL SEAL
ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.

620 WEST WARNER AVENUE, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 92707-3398

©DuPont's trademark

U.S. patents: 4,655,462; 4,934,666

motors, furnaces, and other applications.

The seals are expected to prevent engine flow-path gases with temperatures as high as 1,200 to 5,000 °F (650 to 2,760 °C) and pressures as high as 100 psi (0.7 MPa) from leaking past the engine panels to back engine cavities, where they could cause losses of engines or of entire airplanes. The seals must perform successfully at heat fluxes greater than 1,100 Btu/ft²·s (11.4 MW/m²) in supersonic flows.

A seal of the new type can be made of ceramic wafers stacked in a channel along the edge of a movable engine panel. The seal conforms to the large distortions of the movable and/or the stationary sidewall by relative sliding between adjacent wafers. Various techniques can be used to preload the ceramic wafers transversely against the stationary sidewall. In each of the two versions illustrated in the figure, an actively cooled, pressurized metal bellows performs this function.

The wafers can be made of any of the

high-strength, tough, engineered ceramics, like silicon carbide, silicon nitride, or aluminum oxide. Analytical studies have shown that for the extreme thermal environment of a hypersonic engine, silicon carbide is the leading candidate. Silicon carbide can operate continuously at temperatures as high as 2,500 °F (1,370 °C) and requires the minimum coolant because of its high thermal conductivity and high emissivity.

Two methods of active cooling have been investigated for use with seals of this type in operation at heat fluxes above 300 Btu/ft²·s (3.3 MW/m²). The first is to purge the seal positively from the engine cavity behind the movable panel. The second is to purge the seal positively from the cavity behind the wafers. A coolant gas like helium is efficient because of its high heat capacity and low density. Also, because helium is chemically inert, the positive purge flow into the flow chamber of the engine can prevent the potentially explo-

sive hydrogen/oxygen mixture that would be used in such an engine from leaking behind the seal.

This work was done by Bruce M. Steinetz of **Lewis Research Center** and Paul J. Sirocky of **Sverdrup Technologies, Inc.** Further information may be found in NASA TM-103737 [N91-22567], "High Temperature Performance Evaluation of a Hypersonic Engine Ceramic Wafer Seal."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 4,917,302). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LEW-14695.

Lightweight Radiator Fin

The mass necessary to radiate a given amount of power would be minimized.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A fin designed to radiate heat from a heat pipe into a surrounding vacuum is optimized with respect to mass; that is, given

the type of material used to construct the fin, the mass per unit radiated power is minimized. Although the fin is intended

primarily for use as part of the cooling system of a space station, it could also be used on Earth to cool equipment in a laboratory vacuum. Furthermore, it may

What is Desktop Signal Processing all About?

- 25 to 450 MFLOPs and Beyond
- 1.6 G bytes/sec system bandwidth
 - 8, 12 & 16 bit Analog I/O
- 32 bit Digital I/O up to 100 Mbytes/sec
 - Macintosh®, IBM® & SUN® hosts
- Extensive Signal Processing Library

It's About Time.

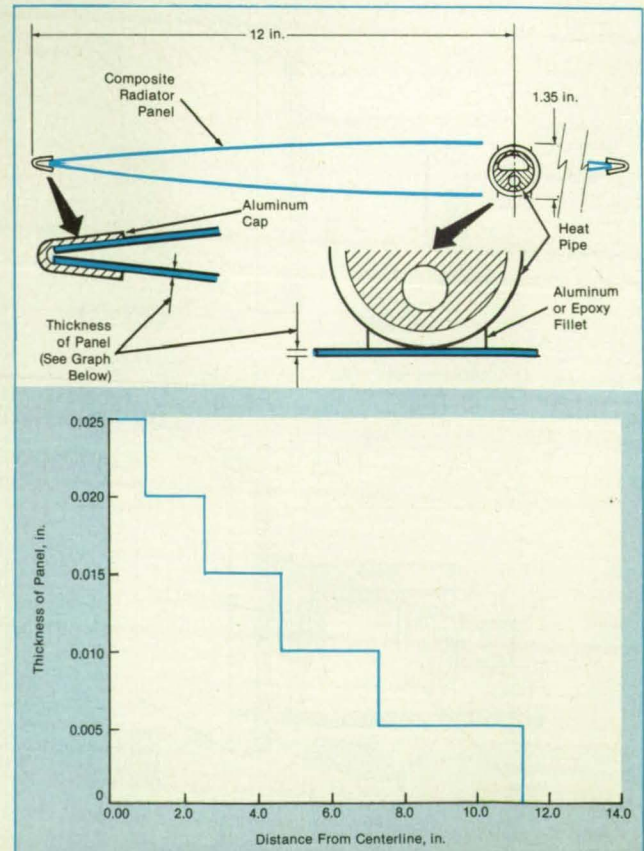


**DOLPHIN
SCIENTIFIC**

2698 Junipero Ave, Suite 104 Long Beach, CA 90806-2124
voice (213)988-8930 fax (213)988-8935

©1990 Dolphin Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
All other trademarks mentioned are held by their respective companies.

The **Lightweight Radiator Fin** is made of tapered panels bent together at their ends and joined to the heat pipe in the middle. The taper is chosen for minimum mass per unit of radiated power.



be possible to modify the basic design equations to design minimum-mass fins for cooling by conduction or convection.

The design is based in part on a postulate, advanced in 1960, that to obtain minimum mass, one must provide for a constant negative gradient of temperature from the root (the end of the fin in contact with the heat pipe) to the tip. To obtain a constant gradient of temperature, it is necessary to make the thickness of the fin decrease nonlinearly with distance from the root to the tip, according to a function derived from the law of thermal radiation.

The prototype fin for the original application is made of aluminum/graphite-fiber composite. Each layer of the composite is 0.005 in. (0.127 mm) thick. Two panels of the composite material, each 24 in. (61 cm) wide, are attached to opposite sides of the heat pipe, then bent together and joined at the tips by aluminum caps (see figure). Each panel is five layers thick at the middle, where it makes contact with the heat pipe. To provide an approximation to the required taper, each succeeding layer of each panel is shorter than the layer before it. The first layer extends out to 11.3 in. (28.7

cm) from the middle, the second layer to 7.2 in. (18.3 cm), the third to 4.6 in. (11.7 cm), the fourth to 2.5 in. (6.4 cm), and the fifth to 0.9 in. (2.3 cm). An outer coat of aluminum smooths out the stair-step shape of the cascaded layers. Preliminary measurements show that the heat-transfer characteristics of the stepped design are similar to those of the ideal continuous-taper design.

This work was done by W. Russ Long, III and Eugene K. Ungar of **Johnson Space Center**. For further information, Circle 47 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21558

Oscillating-Coolant Heat Exchanger

These devices might be useful in situations in which heat pipes are inadequate.

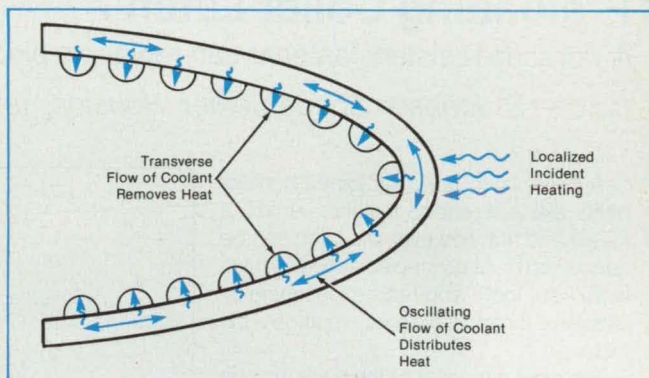
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

It has recently become necessary to design cooled structures that can survive extremely large heat fluxes. As an example of this requirement, the leading edge of the cowl of a scramjet engine can be subjected to shock-interference heating, which can produce heat fluxes with magnitudes of the order of 60,000 Btu/ft²-s (680 MW/m²). The conceptual oscillating-coolant heat exchanger (OCHEX) may be able to endure this extreme heat flux and may have a multitude of other applications.

In its primary intended use, the OCHEX would efficiently transport heat from its hotter portions to its cooler portions, in this sense acting as a classical heat pipe. However, unlike in a heat pipe, the heat would be transported by oscillation of a single-phase fluid, called the primary coolant, in coolant passages. There would be no time-averaged flow in the tubes, so that either the heat would be removed from end reservoirs on every cycle or the heat would be removed indirectly by cooling the sides of channels with another coolant.

The figure schematically illustrates an OCHEX on a leading edge of an aircraft. Both OCHEX devices and conventional heat pipes operate as essentially isothermal devices. The advantage an OCHEX has over a heat pipe is that the OCHEX is not limited by the fluid-dynamic heat-transport constraints on the capillary pumping of liquid and the flow of vapor. In addition, the boiling limit on liquids in OCHEX devices is not as severe as in heat pipes. Because a heat pipe operates near its saturation temperature, the drop in temperature through the liquid in its wick represents superheating, which can cause boiling. The temperature of the fluid in an OCHEX device is not constrained to the saturation temperature; consequently, one can choose from among a much greater variety of primary coolants for various operating conditions. A disadvantage of an OCHEX device is that it requires external

An Oscillating-Coolant Heat Exchanger on a leading edge of an aircraft would survive and carry away intense local heat flux.



DIFFUSION PUMP HEATERS

Diff-Therm™ by Dalton

Available Immediately From Stock

- Over 100 combinations of casting sizes and electrical ratings
- For 2" thru 48" diffusion pumps made by Varian, CVC, Edwards, Torr and many others
- Custom heaters for obsolete or foreign-made pumps

Call or write today for a copy of our Diff-Therm™ Selection Guide.

Express Order Processing

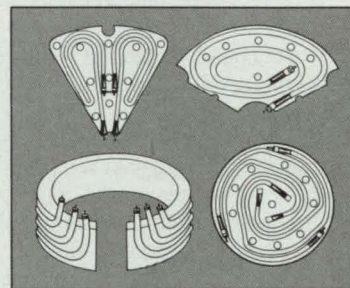
Guarantees shipment in two business days

Normal Order Processing

Shipment within ten business days

Dalton

Electric Heating Co., Inc.



28 Hayward Street, Ipswich, MA 01938
Telephone: (508) 356-9844
FAX: (508) 356-9846

power and possibly control to force the oscillating flow.

The oscillating flow produces a velocity boundary layer, the thickness of which is proportional to the square root of the ratio of the kinematic viscosity to the circular frequency of the oscillation. At higher frequencies, this flow attains a nearly constant velocity profile in the crosswise direction (a "slug" flow) with thin velocity boundary layers at the walls of the coolant passages. The slug of fluid in the middle of each passage accepts heat from the side walls through the velocity boundary layer by normal molecular conduction, convects this heat along the channel to a region of lower temperature, and re-

leases this heat to the side walls, or reservoir, before returning to start a new cycle. The net effect of this behavior is a highly effective streamwise transfer of energy, which makes the operation nearly isothermal, as in a heat pipe.

One feature of the OCHEX is that there is a net flux of heat through the conductive primary coolant passage walls somewhere in the device. Also, there is an oscillating flow of the primary coolant in the primary coolant passages with a displacement amplitude that can range from that of an acoustic disturbance to a length greater than that of the coolant passages.

Conceptual OCHEX devices include leading-edge cooling devices in hyperson-

ic aircraft and "frost-free" heat exchangers. The OCHEX concept can be used in almost any situation in which a heat pipe can be used and in other situations in which heat pipes may not be usable.

This work was done by Stephen J. Scotti, Max L. Blosser, and Charles J. Camarda of Langley Research Center. For further information, Circle 151 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 20]. Refer to LAR-14033.

✓ Preloading Collet Latch

A vibration-resistant fastener can replace a pinned or threaded fastener.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

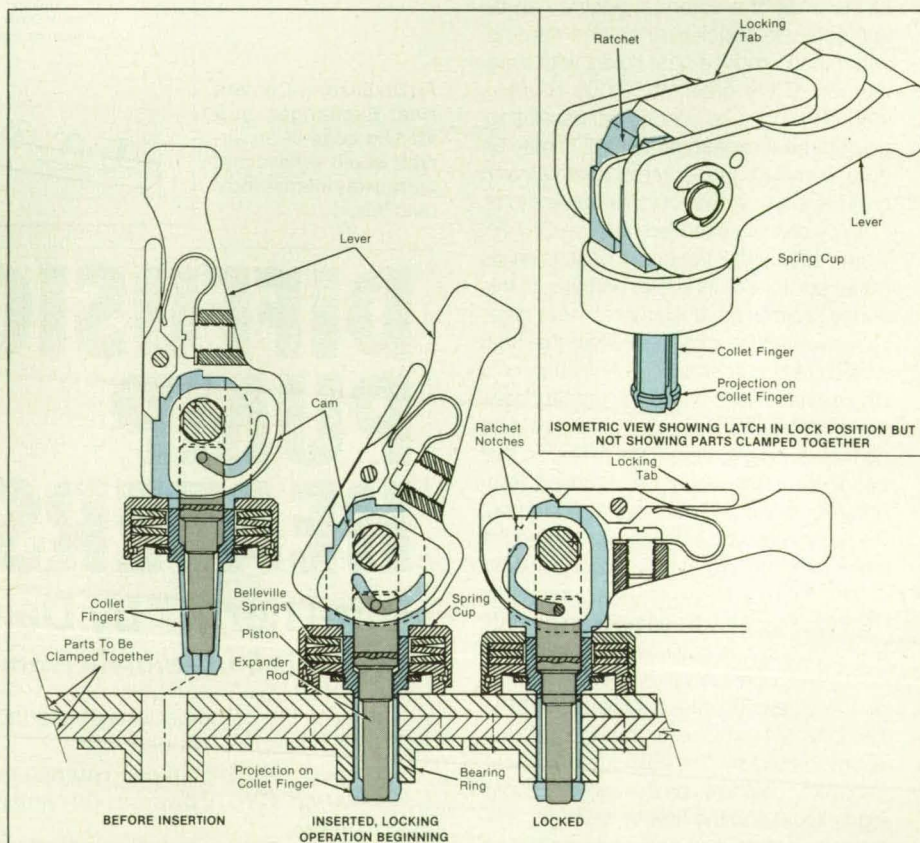
A collet latch preloads joined components like a threaded fastener. Unlike a screw and nut, however, the latch can be connected or disconnected almost instantly, without tools, and resists loosening by vibration. It can also directly replace a pin fastener.

Principal elements of the latch include a slotted collet, a preloading spring assembly, and an actuating lever (see figure). The latch is inserted in a hole in the parts to be clamped together while in its unclamped configuration, with the actuating lever up. In this configuration, an internal expander rod is in its uppermost position so that the collet fingers are sprung radially inward. The collet thus fits readily in the fastener hole.

Once the collet is seated in the hole, the user rotates the lever clockwise. This action moves the expander rod downward, forcing the collet fingers outward. Projections on the tips of the collet fingers engage a bearing ring on the far side of the hole.

Continued rotation of the lever forces a cam surface against a cup that holds the preloading spring assembly. The cup compresses a set of Belleville springs in the assembly against a piston, which in turn presses against the upper surface of the upper part to be fastened. When the lever has been rotated a full 90° clockwise, a locking tab engages a ratchet notch. In this configuration, the latch is secure.

To disconnect the latch, the user simply presses down on the locking tab with a finger while rotating the lever counterclockwise. A full 90° rotation retracts the expander rod. The collet fingers once again



Cross Sections Show the Sequence of locking operations. When the mechanism is fully locked, the actuating lever is 90° from its starting position and held by a locking tab engaged in a ratchet notch.

spring inward, and the collet can be extracted from the hole.

This work was done by Clarence J. Wesselski and Kornel Nagy of Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 56 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. In-

quiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 20]. Refer to MSC-21730.

Cable Feedthrough Between Liquid Oxygen and Ambient

Encapsulant and back pressure provide double protection.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A cable-feedthrough tube between the ambient air and the interior of a vessel containing liquid oxygen protects the external instrumentation and the cable from the oxygen. The cable in the tube is surrounded by a potting compound. In addition, the tube provides a flow of gaseous nitrogen to dilute the oxidant and make it harmless in case of leakage through a crack in the potting compound.

The feedthrough consists of two tube sections joined by a T-fitting (see figure). To begin the assembly of the feedthrough, one slips a tube section with a 90° bend over the cable. Potting compound is injected into this section as it is heated from the outside by a heat gun to enable the compound to flow readily. Injection is stopped when the flowing compound appears at the opposite end. One end of this section is fastened with a nut and sleeve to the vessel that is to contain liquid oxygen; the opposite end is attached with a nut and sleeve to a T-fitting. Unlike the tube, the T-fit-

ting is not filled with the potting compound.

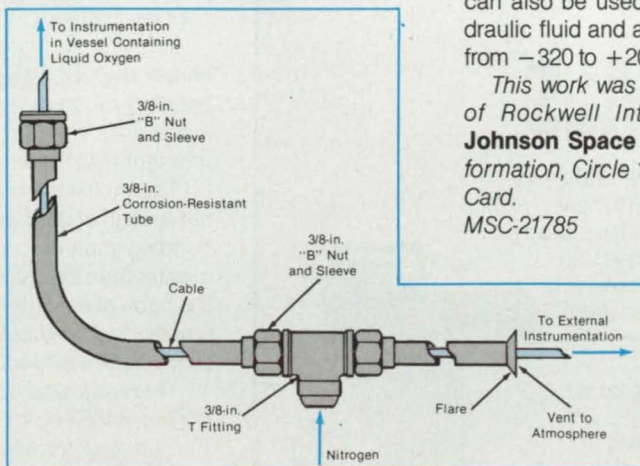
A straight tube section is slid over the remaining exposed part of the cable and filled with the potting compound. One end is bolted to the T-fitting; the other end is flared and vented to the atmosphere. Final-

ly, the middle port of the T-fitting is connected to a supply of gaseous nitrogen.

The feedthrough has been used in liquid oxygen flows of 18,000 gal/min (1.1 m³/s) at a pressure of 150 lb/in.² (1.03 MPa) and temperatures of -297 °F (-183 °C). It can also be used in such liquids as hydraulic fluid and at temperatures ranging from -320 to +200 °F (-196 to +93 °C).

This work was done by Don A. Myers of Rockwell International Corp. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 104 on the TSP Request Card.

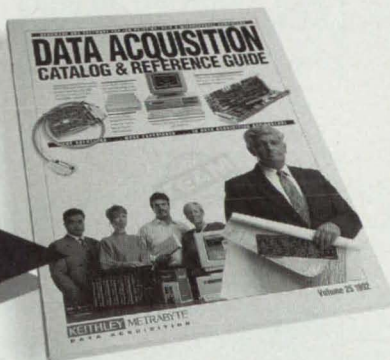
MSC-21785



Two Tube Sections joined by a T-fitting enclose an instrumentation cable.

NEW, FREE 288 Page Catalog and Reference Guide

The most informative *Data Acquisition Catalog and Reference Guide* you've ever seen. Packed with solutions for all of your data acquisition and control needs. Hardware and software. All from the number one names in data acquisition: Keithley Metrabyte and Keithley Asyst.



- *A/D BOARDS
- *SIGNAL CONDITIONING
- *COMMUNICATION
- *INDUSTRIAL CONTROL
- *PC INSTRUMENTS
- *SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

☐ Send me your free 1992 Data Acquisition Catalog and Reference Guide

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State

Zip/Postal Code Country

Telephone

Return to: Keithley Metrabyte
440 Myles Standish Blvd.
Taunton, MA 02780
(508) 880-3000

NTB 3/92

KEITHLEY METRABYTE
DATA ACQUISITION

DATA ACQUISITION, COMMUNICATIONS & SOFTWARE PRODUCTS FOR IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 AND MICROCHANNEL COMPUTERS AND COMPATIBLES

NOW AMETEK TEMPERATURE CALIBRATORS GO TO EXTREMES

+1202°F

From -58°F to +1202°F, and everything in between. AMETEK now brings you three new portable precision field calibrators for use with instruments such as thermoswitches, RTDs, thermocouples, and others—at virtually any temperature.

Model D55 SE calibrates in the range from -58°F to +253°F.

- Microprocessor-controlled multipurpose heating/cooling functions accurate to $\pm 0.5^\circ\text{F}$.
- Optional RS 232C interface lets you configure your own calibration programs and produce documentation for full traceability.
- Features: programmable memories/slope rates, switch-hold, mA input, 24 VDC output, analog output, built-in storage space, fast heat-up/cool-down, and connections for 12 VDC battery and optional external thermowell (shown).

Model 650 SE is designed for calibration from 212°F to 1202°F.

- Optional RS 232C interface allows direct comparison of input signals with actual temperatures—simultaneously.
- Microprocessor-controlled multipurpose calibration accurate to $\pm 1.5^\circ\text{F}$.
- Features: programmable memories/slope rates, switchhold, mA input, 24 VDC output, analog output, fast heat-up/cool-down.

Models 201/601 are rugged, general-purpose units: • Model 201 calibrates from ambient temperature up to 500°F. • Model 601 calibrates from 212°F to 1112°F. Accuracy: Model 201 $\pm 1^\circ\text{F}$. Model 601 $\pm 2^\circ\text{F}$.

For more information, contact AMETEK, Mansfield & Green Division, 8600 Somerset Drive, Largo, FL 34643. Tel: 813-536-7831. Fax: 813-539-6882.

AMETEK

MANSFIELD & GREEN DIVISION

-58°F



Stiffer Circumferential Dovetail Mount for Turbine Blades



Material is distributed to resist bending more efficiently.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

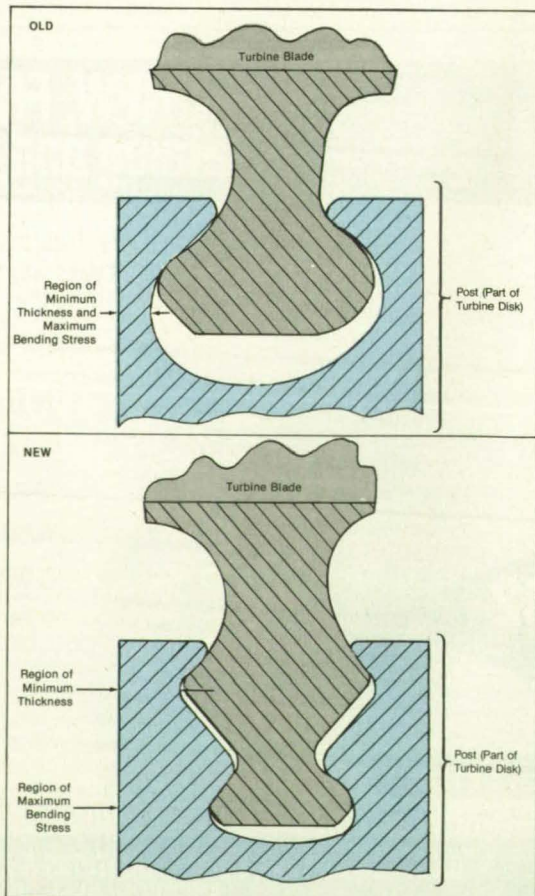
A multihook circumferential dovetail configuration for mounting blades around the circumference of a rotor disk in a turbomachine reduces the bending stresses in the disk. In the multihook dovetail configuration, the posts (which are those subparts of the circumferential part of the disk that remain after machining of the dovetail slots) are relatively thick at the location of the maximum bending moment.

In a conventional circumferential dovetail, the location of minimum thickness of a post is near the point where maximum bending moment is applied, and a substantial amount of post material is remote from that point and adds to the bending moment (see figure).

The multihook configuration, in contrast, provides a substantial section of post where it is most needed to resist the maximum bending moment near the lower hook. The thickness here is greater than that at the upper hook and much greater than that at the hook of a single-hook dovetail. Moreover, the amount of post material that contributes to the overturning moment is less than in the single-hook configuration.

This work was done by Steven D. Ward and Martin J. Pierce of General Electric Company for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 134 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28543.



The **Multiple-Hook Dovetail Configuration** distributes material more efficiently (with respect to the ability of the posts to resist overturning moments) than does the single-hook dovetail configuration.

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Computed Turbulent Free Shear Flow of Air

The standard $k-\epsilon$ model of turbulence yields fairly accurate results.

A symposium paper discusses the numerical simulation of a turbulent free shear flow of a nonreacting compressible fluid. This is one of several types of flow that occur in ramjets; the ability to compute such flows could be essential to advances in design. No currently available mathematical model of turbulence is adequate to compute the behavior of a free shear layer under all flow conditions expected to occur in practice.

This study involves the $k-\epsilon$ model — a two-equation turbulence model in which the eddy viscosity, μ_t , governs the diffusive spread of the kinetic-energy, k . Several versions of this model, some excluding and some including corrections for the effects of compressibility, — have been found to predict more mixing in single stream free shear layers than is observed.

The flow investigated here is one for which ample experimental data are available: the nearly-two-dimensional supersonic flow of air from a plenum along a channel 36 in. (91.4 cm) long, 2 in. (5.1 cm) high, and 6 in. (15.2 cm) wide. One stream enters the upper half of the channel at mach 1.25, separated by a splitter plate at the inlet from another stream that enters the lower half at mach 3.06. The free shear layer in question is the mixing layer at mid-height between these two streams.

This flow was computed via the two-dimensional time-dependent, mass-weighted, Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes equations. These equations were solved numerically by a finite-volume computer program that can operate in an implicit or explicit mode (depending on the time step selected) and is accurate to second order in space. The computational grid was uniformly spaced in the streamwise direction and variably spaced across the flow. The standard $k-\epsilon$ model was incorporated into the computer program.

The isomach lines, profiles of streamwise velocity, and profiles of turbulent kinetic energy that result from the computation are plotted. The computed distributions of pressure on the upper and lower surfaces of the channel and profiles of mean streamwise velocity are also plotted and compared with experimental values. The computed and experimental flows were found to be in fair agreement.

The rate of spread of the computed free shear layer (based on the maximum velocity slope) was found to be about $\frac{2}{3}$ the rate of spread of the experimental free shear layer. This behavior, while opposite in behavior to the case of a single stream, is in general agreement with other observations of two-stream shear flows under similar flow conditions.

This work was done by J. R. Viegas and M. W. Rubesin of Ames Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Turbulence Modeling of Compressible Free Shear Flows," Circle 8 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-12662

Computer-Graphical Visualization of Flow Fields

Recent and anticipated developments are reported.

A report discusses the state of the art of visualization of flow fields by means of computer graphics. It describes recent trends, problems, and limitations of current equipment and computer programs in general and then focuses on the approach used at Ames Research Center to create the visual displays.

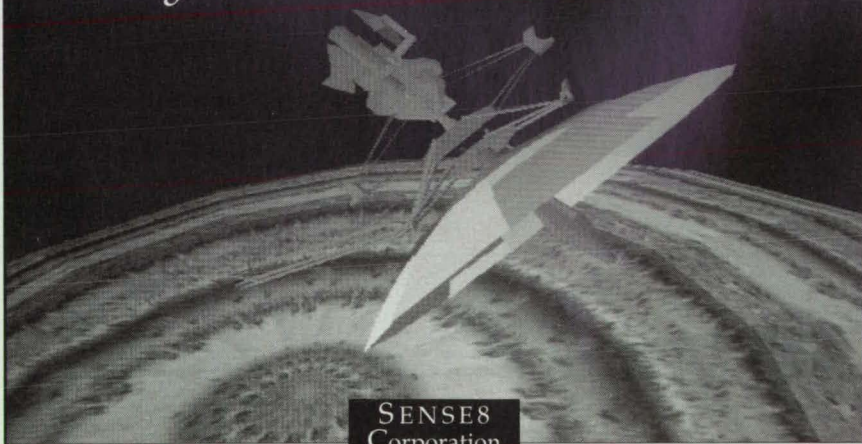
The techniques used to date operate on

computer simulations of flows to create scenes that represent the three-dimensional dynamic flow fields. Popular types of visualization include paths of particles entrained in the flow field, contours or transparent surfaces of constant magnitude of pressure or another scalar quantity, and arrow/vector representations of velocity. False colors, sound, or other cues can also add understanding of flow fields.

To enhance the perception of three-dimensionality in the two-dimensional images, it has been found important to use equipment and computer programs that enable the viewer to alter the perspective. The rotation of the flow field or of the viewer about the flow field was found to be one of the best cues of this kind. Other cues include the representation of solid bodies with hidden surfaces removed and synthetic surface shading. Stereoscopy has also been used, but its effectiveness varies from person to person.

Although the motion in a scene need not be on a real-time scale, it should be rapid and smooth enough to impart an understanding of dynamical features of the flow. For this purpose, the system should produce at least 10 frames per second. The approach used at Ames Research Center has been to use computer-graphics work stations built for high performance in the conversion of the three-dimensional com-

WorldToolKit Takes You Beyond Visualization.



**SENSE8
Corporation**

WorldToolKit™ is a set of C functions that enables a programmer to rapidly build real-time, texture-mapped graphics simulations. WorldToolKit's design makes interactive, three-dimensional graphics applications easy to prototype, yet it provides the functionality required to build complex applications.

WorldToolKit is hardware independent. So your PC source code will recompile on a Silicon Graphics SkyWriter image generator.

And upgrade options for parallel processing and network communications enable your application to extend beyond the traditional single-user/single-host configuration.

Call us to see how WorldToolKit can help you build tomorrow's applications—today!

SENSE8 Corporation
1001 Bridgeway, #477 Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone: 415-331-6318 Fax: 415-331-9148

WorldToolKit and SENSE8 are trademarks of SENSE8 Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Coming In May

ISY '92

NASA Tech Briefs' special report on International Space Year, a global celebration of space cooperation and discovery.

Featuring bonus distribution at ISY'92 events worldwide, this full-color advertorial section will spotlight aerospace leaders and the technologies they are developing to better understand the Earth and explore the solar system beyond.

Ad Closing: April 10

To learn how your company can be part of this high-profile section, call Joseph Pramberger at (800) 944-NASA or contact your local NASA Tech Briefs sales representative.

Circle Reader Action No. 380

puter-generated scenes into screen displays and to augment those work stations with video-tape and 16-mm-film recording equipment. Scenes of moderate complexity (for example, tracer particles moving with the flow around a cylinder) can be displayed rapidly enough on the workstation screen to enable the dynamics to be understood. In complicated flow fields (for example, flows around aircraft), for which it can take many seconds to generate each frame, the screen displays are recorded on video tape or 16-mm film for subsequent playback at higher frame rates.

The factor that limits the frame rate in current work stations is the speed for creating representations of solid bodies; in particular, the removal of hidden surfaces by use of a "Z-buffer." Decreased shading time is also required. It will probably take several years before work stations priced below \$100,000 (1987 dollars) will be fast enough for adequate studies of flow about complicated solid bodies.

This work was done by Val Watson, Pieter Buning, and Diana Choi of Ames Research Center and Gordon Bancroft, Fergus Merritt, and Stuart Rogers of Sterling Software. Further information may be found in "Use of Computer Graphics for Visualization of Flow Fields."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AIAA Technical Information Service Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 247-6500. ARC-12150

Computed and Measured Flow in a Turnaround Duct

Measurements indicate deficiency in a mathematical model of turbulence.

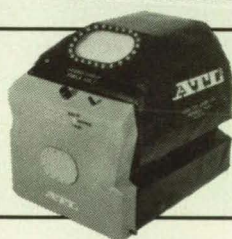
A report presents a theoretical and experimental study of the subsonic flow of air in a 180°-turnaround duct of a rectangular cross section. The purpose of this study was to conduct a partial simulation of conditions similar to (but not as complicated as) those in the axisymmetric duct of the Space Shuttle main engine. This is part of a continuing effort to develop the capability to simulate complicated turbulent internal flows with large curvatures like those in rocket engines and turbomachinery.

The duct had a gap between the inner and outer walls of 3.81 cm and a width of 38 cm along its entire length. The axis of the bend was parallel to the width. The inner radius of the bend was 1.91 cm. The duct was operated as part of a wind tunnel with a mean mach number of 0.1. Tests were conducted at total pressures of 1.2 and 12 atm (0.122 and 1.22 MPa) to obtain Reynolds numbers (based on the

ATL® Flexible Bladders

OUR DESIGN OR YOURS

- Actuators
- Dampers
- Bumpers
- Fuel Cells
- Collapsible Tanks
- Drums
- Plugs
- Inflatables
- Diaphragms
- Accumulators



Call our TOLL FREE Design Line **(800) 526-5330**

ATL® Aero Tec Laboratories, Inc.
Spear Road Industrial Park, Ramsey, NJ 07446
(in N.J. 201-825-1400) FAX: 201-825-1962 TLX: 642-730 ATL INC

3.81-cm gap) of 10^5 and 10^6 , respectively. The side (3.8-cm-high) walls were made of transparent plastic to give optical access. Inner windows incorporated suction layers to remove the side-wall boundary layers to keep the flow as nearly two-dimensional as possible. The spatial distributions of mean and turbulent components of velocity were measured with a forward-scattering, two-color laser doppler velocimeter, but only the mean velocities are discussed in the report. Static pressures were measured by a system of electronically scanned pressure transducers.

The flow was simulated by use of the INS3D computer code, which numerically integrates the Navier-Stokes equations of incompressible flow. The effects of turbulence were simulated by a Prandtl-mixing-length algebraic model of turbulent viscosity. This simulation was a "blind test" for both the computer code and the algebraic model of turbulence, in that it was performed without knowledge of any of the flow measurements other than the upstream boundary conditions. There was no "tuning" of the model, the numerical-dissipation parameters used to stabilize the numerical-integration scheme in the computer code, the viscosity terms, or the grid distribution to match the experimental data.

The authors draw several conclusions from a comparison of the computed and measured flows. These conclusions can be summarized as follows:

1. The mean flow is well predicted over the first half of the bend, since the flow field is mainly driven by the pressure field.
2. In the second half of the bend and downstream, the boundary layers on most surfaces are thinner than the computed ones. Apparently, the experimental mixing lengths near the walls are larger than those of the model.
3. The measured drop in static pressure through the bend is larger than the computed pressure drop. This result implies that the skin friction is larger than assumed in the computation and is consistent with thinner measured boundary layers.
4. Separation occurs on the inner wall near the end of the bend, and its size and extent increase with increased Reynolds number, although the point of separation remains unchanged. The computation shows the opposite trend with Reynolds number, predicting about the right amount of separation at the lower Reynolds number but almost none at the higher one. The separation bubble is unsteady and unstable, causing large velocity fluctuations in the flow that persist far downstream.
5. Measured velocity profiles downstream of the bend retain "plug flow"-type shapes, whereas the computation predicts an approach toward fully developed channel-flow profiles.

6. The mixing-length model of turbulence fails to predict many of the important features of the flow accurately. To obtain accurate solutions it may be necessary to solve the time-dependent three-dimensional Navier-Stokes equations and/or use turbulence models of higher order.

7. Although time-resolved pressure measurements were not made, the unsteady nature of the flow in the separation region implies unsteady pressures on the walls. Because fluctuations in pressure can cause damage, it is important to develop reliable and accurate means of predicting not only the occurrence of separation and the correct trend with Reynolds

number but also the changes in the shape of the duct necessary to eliminate such separation.

This work was done by Daryl J. Monson and H. Lee Seegmiller of **Ames Research Center** and Paul K. McConaughy of **Marshall Space Flight Center**. Further information may be found in AIAA paper 89A-25232, "Comparison of LDV Measurements and Navier-Stokes Solutions in a Two-Dimensional 180-Degree Turn-Around Duct."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AIAA Technical Information Service Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 247-6500. ARC-12614

COSMOS/M: The Link to FEA.

Optimized for the desktop, modularized to meet your needs.

Using powerful meshes, extensive element libraries, and other advanced capabilities, COSMOS/M allows engineers to tackle complex problems — and dramatically cut design and engineering lead times. Linear and nonlinear statics and dynamics, thermal, fatigue, computational fluid dynamics, electromagnetics and design optimization — whatever your requirements, COSMOS/M is your link to

FEA on the PC, Mac or workstation. Icons, windows, pull-down menus and on-line help make using COSMOS/M simple and straightforward for experienced and new users alike. High-productivity capabilities significantly reduce the analysis cycle, and color plots, graphs and animation

let you literally see your design's behavior under loading.

COSMOS/M will change the way you design. For more information, call Structural Research today.

We'll show you why COSMOS/M is your high-powered link to desktop FEA.



1661 Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 200
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(213) 452-2158 FAX (213) 399-6421
Telex 705578
East Coast Office: (412) 967-0958



Machinery

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 80 Liquid/Gas Separator Handles Varying Loads
- 82 Removing Solids From Supercritical Water

- Books and Reports**
- 83 Simplified Modeling of a Helicopter

- Computer Programs**
- 67 Computing Thermal Performances of Shafts and Bearings
- 68 Updated SINDA '85/FLUINT

Liquid/Gas Separator Handles Varying Loads

A two-motor design enhances adjustability.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A liquid/gas separator includes two independent motors — one for pumping the mixture and the other for drawing off the extracted gas. The two materials can thus be moved at the speeds best suited for them.

The unit was developed to separate air from urine in a spacecraft wastewater-treatment system. Presumably, it could also function in normal gravity. It is made largely of titanium to resist corrosion.

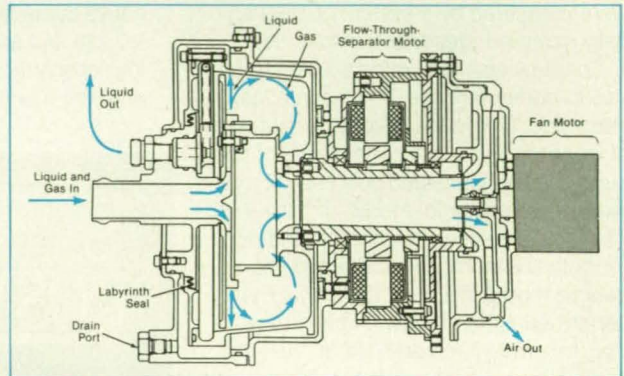
A flow-through "pancake"-style brushless dc motor drives the separator rotor at the appropriate speed to separate the liquid from the gas (see figure). Downstream, another brushless dc motor drives a fan efficiently at a higher speed to re-

The Liquid is Expelled radially outward from the separator rotor. Entrained gas is released, flows axially through the rotor, and leaves through the fan at the downstream end.

move the gas. The speeds of the motors can be adjusted easily and independently to provide efficient separation with a variety of external connections and under varying loads. The motors have enough torque to handle "slug" flow conditions without stalling. The flow-through arrange-

ment ensures both effective separation and a compact package.

This work was done by John Mann of United Technologies Hamilton Standard for Johnson Space Center. No further documentation is available. MSC-21877

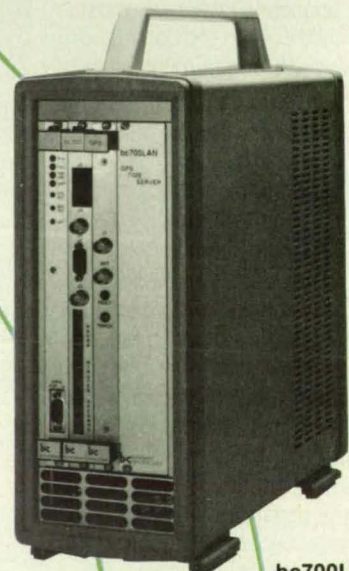


GPS TIME FOR YOUR NETWORK

The bc700LAN GPS Network Time Server receives time from the Global Positioning System (GPS) satellite constellation, maintaining a high precision (100 nanosecond) primary local time standard. Client workstations synchronize their clocks to this local standard using the Internet Network Time Protocol.

In addition to network time service, IRIG Time Code and Digital Synchronization signals are available.

- Millisecond Resolution on LAN
- Microsecond Resolution with IRIG Time Code.
- Internet Protocols



bc700LAN

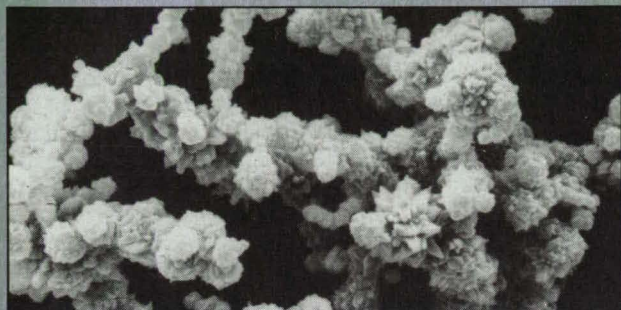


FROM THE MASTERS OF TIME

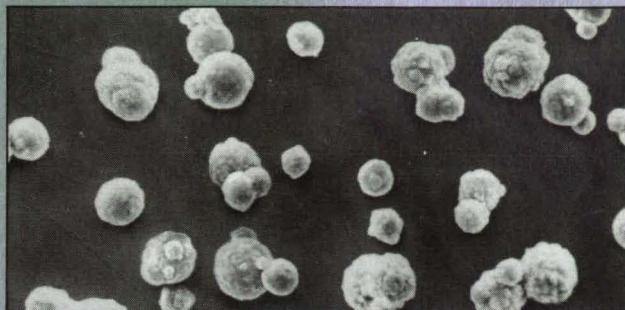
BANCOMM, DIVISION OF DATUM INC
6541 Via del Oro, San Jose, CA 95119

TEL: (408) 578-4161
FAX: (408) 578-4165

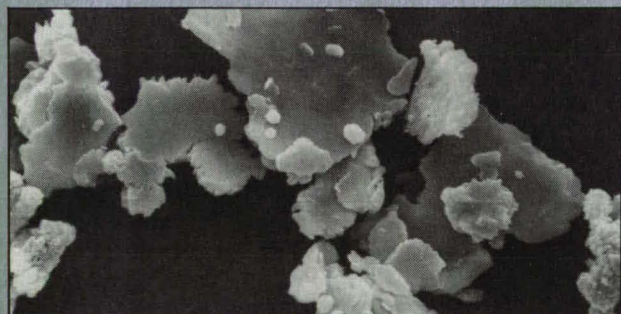
SPECIFY INCO SPECIALTY POWDERS FOR WIDE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS



Inco Type T 287 Filamentary Powder, particle size (FSSS) 2.6-3.3 microns, apparent density 0.75-0.95 g/cc, relative surface resistivity 0.30 ohms per square (\square).



Novamet Silver Coated Nickel Spheres, 15% Ag, 2.5 g/cc apparent density, particle size 10 microns, screen mesh 99%-250, surface resistivity 0.03 Ω/\square .



Novamet HCA-1 Flake, screen mesh 98% minus 400, apparent density 0.90 g/cc, thickness 1.0-1.1 microns, surface resistivity 0.25 Ω/\square .



Novamet Nickel Coated Graphite, 60% fully encapsulated Ni, apparent density 1.6 g/cc, particle size (FSSS) 100 microns, screen mesh 63% - 150/+ 250, surface resistivity 0.3 Ω/\square .

Inco Specialty Powder Products now has a wide range of nickel and coated powders with exceptional conductive and magnetic properties. These properties make them ideal for a spectrum of electronic applications such as conducting film technology, coatings, adhesives, gaskets and EMI shielding.

EXTENSIVE PRODUCT RANGE

The development of computer processed control coupled with the continuous powder production improvements enables us to meet your most stringent powder specifications for electronic applications.

In addition to the products pictured above, INCO SPP has available the following high performance powder products. Novamet Conductive Nickel Spheres, particle size (FSSS) 8-9 microns, apparent density 3.2-3.5 g/cc, surface resistivity 1.0 ohms per square. Novamet 525 Conductive Nickel Pigment, screen mesh 100% minus 400, particle size 3.2 microns, 0.65 BET surface area m^2/g , surface resistivity 0.35 ohms per square. Silver Coated Nickel Flake, 15% Ag, 2.6 g/cc apparent density, particle size (FSSS) 15 microns, screen mesh 99% minus 200, surface resistivity 0.04 ohms per square.

Magnetic ferrites and surge arrestor applications also

use our specialized range of nickel oxides. High Purity Black Nickel Oxide, 77.2% Ni, BET 75 (m^2/g) particle size (FSSS) 5.2 microns, minus 325 mesh 99% plus. Green Nickel Oxide, 78.5% Ni, BET 3 (m^2/g) particle size 1.6 microns, - 325 mesh 100%.

Inco Specialty Powder Products is your unique source for custom fitting high performance powders into electronic applications. Our customer focused, world-wide marketing service group is ready to help you with your current and future needs.

For more information write INCO Specialty Powder Products, Dept. 1-90, Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662

INCO SPP

Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662
Shin-Muromachi Building, 4-3 Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-Chome,
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103 Japan
1-3 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X7EA England
15/FI Wilson House, 19-27 Wyndham Street Central, Hong Kong

Circle Reader Action No. 452



Removing Solids From Supercritical Water

Salts and other solids are separated via impingement and filtration.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

An apparatus removes precipitated inorganic salts and other solids in a water-recycling process. The apparatus is designed for use with oxidation in supercritical water (water above its thermodynamic critical point of $T = 374^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $P = 220$ bar), which treats wastes and yields nearly pure water. The product of the oxidation reaction is

supercritical water containing sticky, undissolved solids that will foul and corrode equipment if allowed to continue downstream.

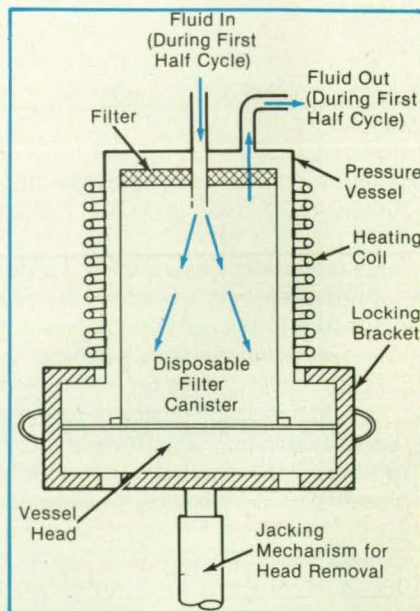
In some terrestrial systems or in the absence of gravity, the solids will not drop into a cooler liquid zone, where they could be redissolved and withdrawn. The new

apparatus, therefore, relies on the tendency of the sticky precipitate to adhere to the walls of a container.

The apparatus includes a cylindrical pressure vessel containing a disposable canister (see figure). The effluent from the oxidation reaction enters the canister through a pipe at top center. In some cases, the oxidation of organics and the precipitation of inorganics may continue as the effluent flows into the canister. Solid particles in the stream impinge on the wall of the canister with high momentum and stick to it, forming a porous cake. The stream exits through a filter at the top of the canister. The flow is then reversed; any particles remaining in the stream cannot pass through the filter at the canister exit and therefore build up on it. The pressure vessel is kept at a temperature of 450°C or higher to ensure the collection of dry solids.

In about 90 days, the canister will have accumulated a suitable quantity of solids. The system will then be shut down, the head of the filtration pressure vessel will be taken off, and the impingement/filtration canister will be removed and replaced by a fresh one.

This work was done by Glenn T. Hong of Modar, Inc., for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 64 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21382



Supercritical Water Carries Solid Particles into the vessel and exits without them. Heating coils and insulation around the vessel keep it hot. A locking bracket seals the vessel but allows it to be easily opened for replacement of filled canisters.

The Hard Way







The Easy Way



Why do your job the hard way,
when you can use a Melles Griot

Sealed CO₂ Laser!

-  Cutting, drilling, marking, sealing, wire stripping, perforating and scribing of ceramics and organic materials can be accomplished quickly and precisely without tool contact or wear.
-  Increased throughput and reduced down-time and maintenance decrease manufacturing cost.
-  Compact and rugged designs and the ability to withstand continuous acceleration and deceleration make these lasers ideal for mounting onto robotic arms or gantry systems.
-  Output power available from 20W to 240W, with laser head weights as low as 4kg.



MELLES GRIOT

1770 Kettering St. ■ Irvine, CA 92714 ■ 1-800-835-2626 ■ (714) 261-5600 ■ Fax (714) 261-7589
Netherlands ■ (08360) 33041 ■ Fax (08360) 28187 Japan ■ (03) 3407-3614 ■ Fax (03) 3486-0923

Circle Reader Action No. 455

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Simplified Modeling of a Helicopter

A mathematical model with minimum complexity is developed.

A report discusses the development of a minimum-complexity mathematical model of a helicopter for use in a flight simulator. This development has been motivated by the computational delays, costs, long development times, and inflexibility of the sophisticated models now in use. The new model overcomes these disadvantages and provides a better engineering understanding of those features pertaining to handling qualities that are apparent to the pilot who uses the simulator.

Previously, mathematical modeling of the flight characteristics of helicopters has involved either great complexity in the effort to achieve high computational fidelity or oversimplified linearized stability-derivative forms that are easier to manage but which may lack fidelity or be restricted to small operating ranges. In the compromise approach taken in this study, one starts with a model of minimum complexity and adds only just enough complexity to simulate the handling qualities of the helicopter adequately over the full operating range, without attempting to simulate effects that the pilot cannot perceive. The model must be affordable, manageable, easily verifiable, and modifiable, and must enable the engineer to determine clear cause-and-effect relationships between parameters of the model and responses perceivable by the pilot. The model is required to be modular to provide adaptability; for example, to enable the substitution of alternative submodels of the rotor, lifting surfaces, control subsystems, vibrational modes, and pilots.

The report describes the development of the model in five sections. Section I is an introduction that describes the motivation and the general approach. In section II, the technical approach to modeling is described in detail to establish the theoretical foundation for the model. The features and components of the model are described. The model is used to represent a Bell AH-1S Cobra helicopter.

In section III, the matching and estimating procedures used to obtain the parameters of the model are described. The sample version of the AH-1S is used as a specific example. The model is then exercised, and the estimated parameters are

varied to tune the model to fit data on performance. Section IV describes several methods of checking the computer code of the model. The size of the model and the modular format are conducive to efficient checking. Methods for the verification of the equations of the model are then presented and illustrated by application to the AH-1S example.

In section V, possibilities for the extension or modification of the model are introduced to demonstrate flexibility. The potential for increased effectiveness of simulation by use of these extensions and modifications is revealed and explained in

terms of the approach taken to the modeling process.

This work was done by Robert K. Heffley and Marc A. Mnich of Manudyn Systems, Inc., for Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA CR-177476 [N88-29819], "Minimum-Complexity Simulation Math Model."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12307

STOP REINVENTING!



Are you wasting time and money tackling engineering problems that have already been solved? Reinventing things that already exist?

If only you knew where to find these ready-made innovations.

We will show you: US government R&D labs have produced thousands of engineering breakthroughs that are available now for your use...a vast storehouse of innovative ideas that will help improve your productivity and competitiveness.

Technology 2002, the third national technology transfer conference and exposition, will show you how to take full advantage of this incredible resource. To be held December 1-3, 1992 in the Baltimore, MD convention center, Technology 2002 will introduce you to America's premier technology developers and tech transfer experts, and alert you to a wealth of patent licensing and cooperative R&D opportunities in such key fields as manufacturing, computing, electronics, materials science, and biotechnology.

Don't delay. Fill out and mail this coupon today for further information about Technology 2002, or call Justina Cardillo at (800) 944-NASA.

Sponsored by
NASA,
NASA Tech
Briefs,
and the
Technology
Utilization
Foundation.

I am interested in ☐ attending ☐ exhibiting at Technology 2002.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/St/Zip _____

Phone # _____ Fax # _____

Send To: Technology Utilization Foundation, 41 East 42nd St., #921, New York, NY 10017

FRICITION

YOU CAN COUNT ON



MATERIAL ML6

- ❑ Ultra high friction, low wear.
- ❑ Precision molded: O.D. tolerances of 0.001" T.I.R. without grinding!
- ❑ Low volume production & prototypes.
- ❑ Rebuild-reface existing parts.
- ❑ Superior to rubber & urethane.
- ❑ Increase machine speed and productivity while eliminating downtime.
- ❑ Proven by twenty years of actual use.

Material ML6 can be applied to any metal surface or provided as a slip-on assembly. ML6 is available in an assortment of colors and hardnesses. Send us a sample part to coat and see how ML6 can solve your friction problem.



meridian laboratory

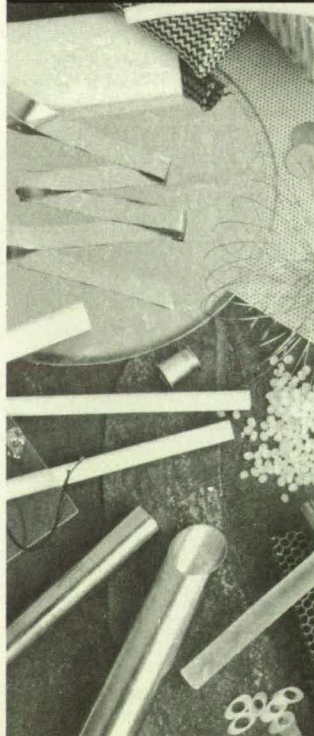
800-837-6010

or 608-836-7571 (FAX 608-831-0300)

P.O. Box 156
Middleton, WI 53562

Circle Reader Action No. 388

Metals and Materials for research and industry



**Small quantities
fast**

Metals Polymers
Ceramics

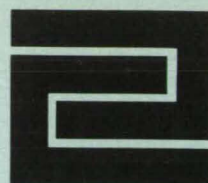
from the ordinary to the
extraordinary

For product information,
quotations, or a
copy of our
comprehensive catalog,

Call: 1-800-821-2870

Fax: 1-800-283-2020

Goodfellow



Fabrication Technology

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 84 Tool for Installation and Removal of Welding Electrodes
- 85 Protective Cover for Degreasing
- 85 Metal-to-Composite Shaft Splice
- 86 Casting Stainless-Steel Models Around Pressure Tubes
- 87 Magnetic Location Indicator
- 88 Automated Blast Cleaner

Tool for Installation and Removal of Welding Electrodes

The tool helps align electrodes of different diameters.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

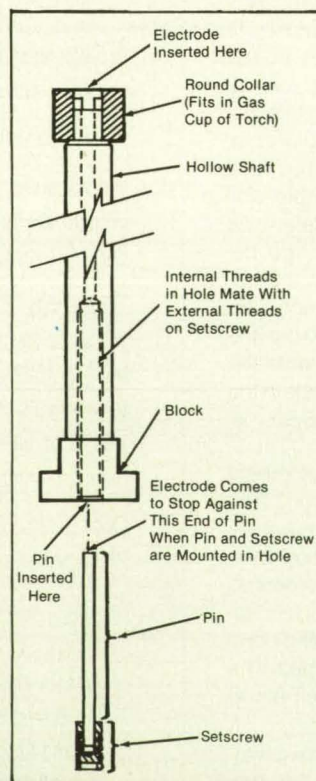
A special tool assists in the installation and removal of the welding electrode in a welding torch equipped with a through-the-torch vision system. The tool is designed specifically for use within the unique configuration of the weld block and the welding-electrode collet of this torch.

The tool centers itself in the torch block and sets the length of protrusion of the electrode from the gas cup of the torch. It can be used with long or short gas cups. It can handle electrodes of 1/16 in. (1.6-mm), 3/32 in. (2.4-mm), and 1/8 in. (3.2-mm) diameter.

The tool includes a hollow round shaft equipped with a rectangular block at one end and a round collar at the opposite end (see figure). An electrode rod is inserted in the hollow core of the shaft at the collar end and pushed in until it comes to a stop against a pin held in place by a setscrew at the block end. The setscrew can be turned to change the position of the stop and thereby adjust the distance through which the electrode will protrude after the subsequent installation.

The collared end of the tool is placed in the gas cup to center the electrode in the collet. The collet is made to grasp the inner end of the electrode, and the tool is removed. The tool can also be used as a receptacle to catch the electrode when the collet is loosened to release the electrode.

This work was done by Jeffrey L. Gilbert and David A. Gutow of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 85 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-29841



The Tool Can Be Inserted easily into the welding torch after the welding electrode has been loaded into the hollow shaft.

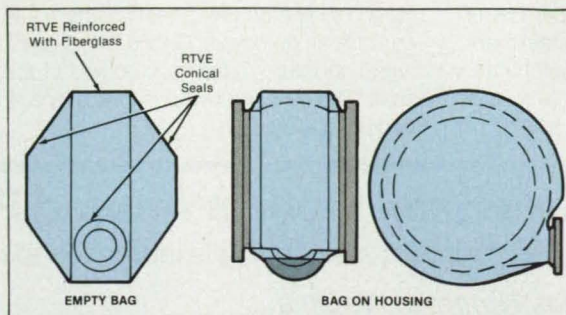
Protective Cover for Degreasing

A tightly fitting elastomeric cover exposes only surfaces to be degreased.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A cover protects the outside surface of a pump housing when the housing is immersed in a trichloroethylene or other degreasing solvent. The interior surface and flanges of the housing can thus be degreased while the outside surface stays dry. The cover is needed because outer surface of the particular housing is plated with a foam that would be damaged by the solvent.

The cover is a bag made of fiberglass-reinforced room-temperature-vulcanizing elastomer (RTVE). Holes on opposite faces of the bag allow it to be slipped over the housing flanges and inlet (see figure). The RTVE then forms a tight seal that prevents degreasing solvent from entering the bag



Openings in the Bag fit over flanges to form a leak-proof seal around the outer surface of the housing.

and wetting the outer surface of the housing.

This work was done by Edwin D. Wolff of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-29748.

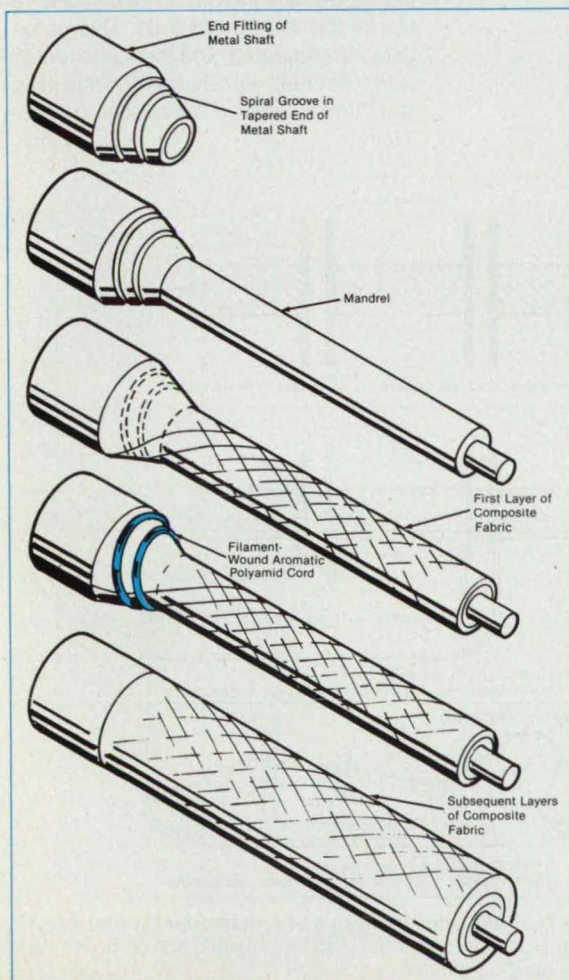
Metal-to-Composite Shaft Splice

A strong, lightweight shaft is formed without awkward bolted flanges.

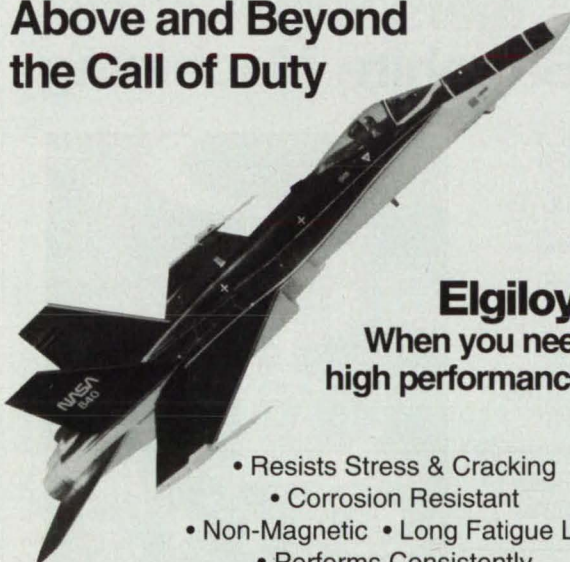
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Composite and Metal Portions of a Shaft are joined by winding the composite portion onto the outer surface and into the spiral groove of the metal portion. The groove and the composite material in it constitute a structural bond. If opposing spiral grooves are used, then the two shafts are locked together against torques in both directions.

A manufacturing technique joins a shaft of composite material to a metal shaft. The technique can be used to join a shaft of graphite-fiber-reinforced epoxy to



Above and Beyond the Call of Duty



Elgiloy®
When you need
high performance.

- Resists Stress & Cracking
- Corrosion Resistant
- Non-Magnetic
- Long Fatigue Life
- Performs Consistently in Temperatures Ranging From -300° to 850° F

Over 40
Alloys in
Strip
AND
Wire

Elgiloy® Limited Partnership

ELP

1565 Fleetwood Drive

Elgin, IL 60123

Tel: (708) 695-1900

Fax: (708) 695-0169

Pratt & Whitney and GE Approved

one of titanium, for example, so that large torques can be transmitted, as in helicopter rotor shafts. The technique avoids bolted flanges. Such flanges are difficult to fabricate in composite materials; they require painstaking manual layout to orient the fibers for carrying torsion loads.

A spiral groove is cut in the tapered end of the metal shaft (see figure). A steel mandrel is inserted in the end of the metal shaft. A thin layer of composite fabric is wound on the tapered end of the metal shaft and

on the mandrel. A filament-wound aromatic polyamide cord is wrapped into the spiral groove on the tapered end. Additional layers of composite fabric are wound tightly on the tapered end and the mandrel, retaining the cord in the groove. Finally, the assembly — which has been preimpregnated or injected with a resin binder — is cured in an autoclave. Curing forms an integral structure at the tapered end of the shaft. The spiral groove prevents slippage under high torque.

The mandrel is removed after curing. The composite portion of the shaft then constitutes a lightweight structure that is strong in torsion, while the metal part of the shaft provides a bearing surface that can react both axial and lateral loads.

This work was done by Jules Kish, Dean Nguyen, and Tim Lauder of United Technologies, Sikorsky Aircraft for **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, Circle 165 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-14910

Casting Stainless-Steel Models Around Pressure Tubes

The survivability of thin-wall stainless-steel tubing is increased to nearly 100 percent.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Using a new technique developed at NASA Langley Research Center, a stainless-steel model was successfully cast around thin-wall stainless-steel pressure tubes. For many years, this was considered infeasible. Heretofore, success could be achieved only if the stainless-steel tubes were cast in either gunmetal or aluminum, inasmuch as the melting temperatures of these metals are lower than that of steel.

Previous attempts to cast stainless steel around stainless-steel tubes were unsuccessful because (1) the tubes contain molybdenum and/or titanium, the melting points of both of which are higher than that of

steel, and (2) as a consequence, the tubes became stringy and spaghettilike when molten metal flowed over them. As a result, the tubes cracked and filled with molten steel. Various attempts to protect the tubes and keep them clear of molten metal proved unsuccessful.

In the first step of an experiment in the new technique, alumina ceramic tubes of 0.010-in. (0.25-mm) wall thickness were set in place while a stainless-steel test specimen was cast around them (see figure). The ceramic tubes survived the thermal shock, the intense heat, and the bearing load of the steel casting. The integrity of

the tube holes was sustained, and all tubes were clear of molten metal. Ceramic tubes were also incorporated into a centrifuge-cast stainless steel specimen, identifying this technique as a viable concept for making stainless-steel pressure models.

The next step was to insert thin-wall ceramic tubes into stainless-steel tubes to determine whether the thin-walled ceramic tubes would prevent molten steel from penetrating and filling the stainless-steel tubes. It was found that the ceramic tubes did, indeed, have this effect and that the process was repeatable.

In the last step of the experiment, eight stainless-steel tubes with ceramic inserts were placed into the mold of a model, and the model was cast in stainless steel by use of the lost-wax method. This procedure was repeated, and the same results were obtained; namely, that the stainless-steel tubes survived the casting process intact.

40 Years Experience in Sapphire Machining

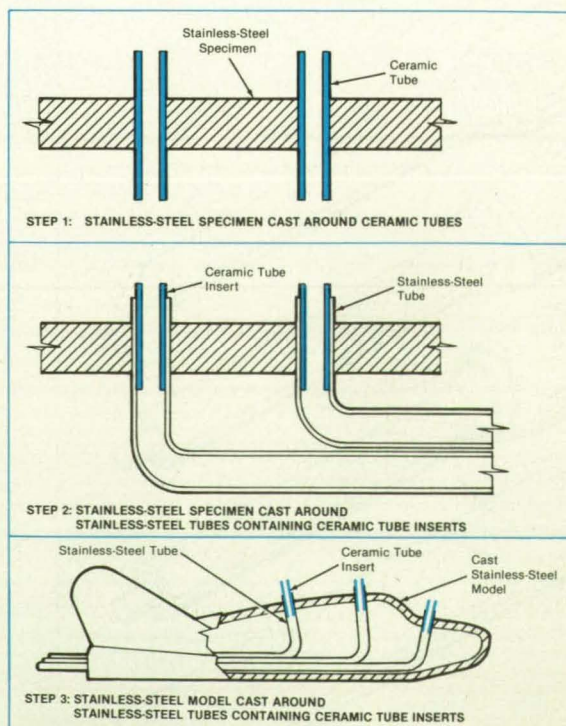
- OPTICAL DOMES
- WINDOWS
- PRISMS
- TUBES
- WEAR PARTS
- LARGE SAPPHIRE PARTS
- SUBSTRATES (Epi-Ready Substrates)

- Precision Equipment
- Modern Facilities
- Approved Quality Program
- Fast Service
- Manufactured in the U.S.A.



Insaco Inc.

Box 9006
Quakertown, PA 18951-9006
(800) 755-9834 FAX (215) 536-7750



The New Technique for Casting a Stainless-Steel Model around stainless-steel pressure tubes was investigated and demonstrated in a three-step experiment.

This technique has improved the state of the art in pressure-model castings and reduced the cost associated with machining a complete model from a stainless-steel blank. Prior to the advent of this technique, the failure rate of stainless-steel tubes cast in stainless steel was nearly 100 percent. With this technique the rate

of survival of stainless-steel tubes cast in stainless steel should be nearly 100 percent.

This work was done by Peter Vasquez and John R. Micol of Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available.
LAR-14213

Magnetic Location Indicator

A simple tool shows where a magnetic field is most intense.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A ferrofluidic device indicates the point of highest magnetic-flux density in a work-space. The device consists of a bubble of ferrofluid in an immiscible liquid carrier in a clear plastic case. The bubble — dyed for easy viewing — migrates to the point where the magnetic-flux density is greatest.

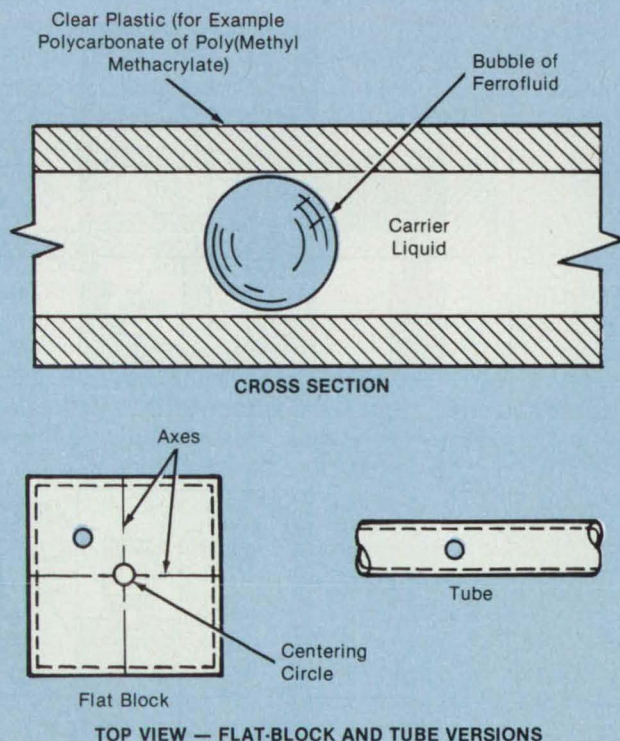
The ferrofluid is a stable colloidal suspension of magnetic particles in a liquid that has chemical and physical properties similar to those of the carrier liquid surrounding it. When a magnetic field is applied to a bubble of ferrofluid, the particles orient themselves along the magnetic field almost immediately. In a graded magnetic field, the particles experience forces that draw the entire bubble to the point of highest field strength.

The container may be a flat hollow block or a tube made of a transparent material such as polycarbonate (see figure). If the ferrofluid liquid and the surrounding carrier

liquid are formulated so that they have the same density, the effect of gravity is negated, and the device can be used in a vertical plane as well as a horizontal plane. A light oil can be used for the ferrofluid liquid, and distilled water can be used for the carrier liquid, for example.

The device can be used to find the point on a wall corresponding to a known point on the opposite side of the wall. A magnetic source would be placed at the known point. An operator would slide the device across the opposite side of the wall. The point at which the ferrofluid bubble centers in the viewing glass would then be directly opposite the known point.

This work was done by Thomas W. Stegman of Lockheed Space Operations Co. for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, Circle 50 on the TSP Request Card.
KSC-11442



The **Ferrofluid Bubble** can be used in a flat block or a tube. The axes of the centering circle on the flat-block version are used to mark the location of maximum flux density when the bubble is in the circle.



...Recognized the world over in holding COMPOSITE MATERIALS for machining!

**ML
USA**

545 Blackhawk Park Avenue
Rockford, Illinois 61104-5135
Phone: (815) 962-8700
Telex: 257312
Fax: (815) 962-5568

MAGNA-LOCK, U.S.A.

- **Manufacturers of CUSTOM vacuum chucks**
- **We're proud of our elite customer base in the Aero-Space Industry**

1-800-443-0760

Circle Reader Action No. 419

FLUKE AND PHILIPS
THE T&M ALLIANCE

Introducing ScopeMeter™

Now there's only one to reach for.

Imagine what you can do with a hand-held instrument that combines a 50 MHz, 25 megasamples per second, dual-channel digital storage oscilloscope with a feature-packed 3000-count digital multimeter, all in a rugged, sealed industrial package with battery operation that you can take anywhere you go.

For the name of your local Fluke distributor call **1-800-87-FLUKE**.

© Copyright 1992, John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 9090, Everett WA 98206 Ad No. 00197

FLUKE®

Circle Reader Action No. 610

87

NEW Pump heads!

MASTERFLEX® I/P EASY-LOAD™

as
easy
as...

1

OPEN



2

INSERT
TUBING



3

CLOSE
AND
START
PUMPING



IT'S
easy!

For fast and easy tubing changes, your choice is **EASY**. Easy-Load™ pump heads open and close with the flip of a lever. Simply turn a knob to adjust tubing occlusion. Masterflex® I/P Easy-Load pump heads mount directly to Masterflex I/P drives, accept the same tubing, and produce the same flow rates (up to 13 liters/min) as your current Masterflex I/P pump heads. You can stack several Easy-Load pump heads on a single drive and change the tubing in one Easy-Load without interrupting other pump heads. Add Easy-Load to your Masterflex peristaltic system today. Your choice is **EASY**!

Easy-Load—™ Cole-Parmer Instrument Co.
Masterflex—Reg TM Cole-Parmer Instrument Co.

Cole-Parmer®

Instrument Company

7425 N. Oak Park Ave., Chicago, IL 60648

DIAL: 1-800-323-4340 or

1-708-647-7600

FAX: 1-708-647-9660



Circle Reader Action No. 416

Automated Blast Cleaner

An apparatus cleans surfaces quickly and consistently.

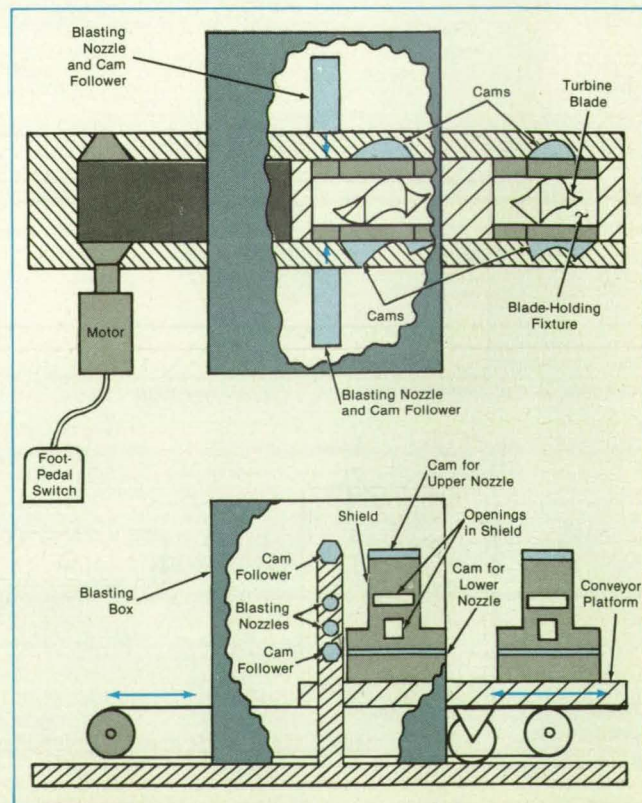
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An automatic grit-blasting machine removes melted-layer residue from electrical-discharge-machined surfaces of turbine blades. The automatic control system of the machine provides a steady flow of grit and maintains the blast nozzles at the proper distance and in the correct orientation perpendicular to the surface being blasted, regardless of its contour. The automatic control system eliminates localized excessive blasting and the consequent excessive removal of underlying material, blasting of adjacent surfaces, and missed areas, all of which occurred in the previous manually controlled grit-blasting operation.

An operator installs a blade in one of two fixtures on a conveyor and presses a foot pedal to start the machine. The conveyor moves the blade into a blasting box. As the blade approaches the grit-blast nozzles, cams on the conveyor engage rollers on each of the nozzles to maintain each nozzle at a constant distance from the surface to be blasted. Ramps on the ends of the cams activate switches to start and stop the flow of grit at the ends of the surfaces to be blasted.

There are two pairs of nozzles on opposite sides of the blade. They tilt and slide inward and outward as directed by the cams and the rest of the automatic control system. The flow of grit is stopped after 15 seconds, and the blade leaves the blast box. Meanwhile, the operator has loaded another blade in the other fixture, and the cycle is repeated. The machine can process two blades per minute—one-fifth the time of the manually controlled procedure.

This work was done by Isaiah R. Pickett and Alyce R. Yulfo of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 131 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-29774



The Conveyor Platform carries turbine blades in fixtures through the blasting box. Cams on the fixture help to control the blasting nozzles.

NASA Tech Briefs, March 1992



Mathematics and Information Sciences

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

89 Approximate Solutions of Equations of Steady Diffusion

Books and Reports

90 Validation of Critical Knowledge-Based Systems

91 Recursive Filtering and Smoothing in Robot Dynamics

91 Managing Data from Signal-Propagation Experiments

92 Spurious Results of Explicit Runge-Kutta Integrations

93 Numerical Asymptotic Solutions of Differential Equations

Approximate Solutions of Equations of Steady Diffusion

Rigorous analysis yields reliable criteria for "best-fit" functions.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,
Pasadena, California*

An improved "curve-fitting" method yields approximate solutions to the differential equations of steady-state diffusion. The method is quite general: it applies to problems in which (1) rates of diffusion depend linearly or nonlinearly on concentrations of diffusants; (2) approximate solutions are analytic or numerical; and (3) boundary conditions are of the Dirichlet type (concentration specified on the boundary), of Neumann type (normal component of gradient of concentration specified on the boundary), or a mixture of both types. The method could be applied beneficially, for example, to the equations for the diffusion (excluding drift motions) of charge carriers in semiconductors in which the mobilities and lifetimes of the charge carriers depend on their concentrations.

Heretofore, it has been common practice to select a "best-fit" approximate solution from a set of functions by use of any of a number of variational methods in which one seeks an extremum of a functional, J , that gives some measure of the error in the approximate solution. This prior approach is not rigorous: the stationary value could represent a local or global maximum or minimum, and might not represent the true best-fit solution under some conditions.

The improved method is based on a rigorous analysis. Provided that the differential equation for diffusion, the boundary conditions, and the set of trial functions satisfy a set of fairly lenient criteria, the improved method enables one to proceed almost as casually as in the prior, less-rigorous variational methods. In comparison with the prior methods, the improved method applies to a more-general class of boundary conditions and imposes less-severe requirements upon smoothness of functions.

The improved method is also more reliable in that it defines "best fit" by specifying an improved error-measure functional that reaches its true global minimum of zero when the trial function is the exact solution. One of the advantages of this method is that even if a set of trial functions does not contain the exact solution or even the best-fit approximate solution, one can still compare the available functions with each other to determine which fits better in the sense that it makes the error measure smaller.

This work was done by Larry D. Edmonds of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 36 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18285

MERCURON Lamp Controllers

have special features, extremely significant to Vision/Imaging applications, especially to QA/QC Inspection Systems:

- Precision light regulation using optical feedback for 1/4% control;
- Remote control capability with virtually instantaneous response to computer or camera commands;
- Variable output as high as 38:1.

Mercron permits almost any level of light control to respond to the vision variables that cause light-source instability and affect the total vision system.

MERCURON's 1/4% LIGHT REGULATING - models for Tungsten, Fluorescent, UV, Infrared, Metal Halide/Mercury, and Sodium Light-Sources - all worth considering!

*Something
To
Think
About...*



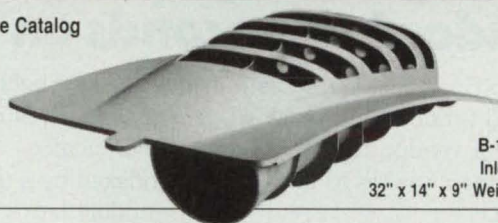
MERCURON INC

214/690-6565
fax 690-1150
PO Box 831466
Richardson (Dallas)
Texas 75083

Circle Reader Action No. 390

PRECISION CASTINGS ALUMINUM/MAGNESIUM

Free Catalog



B-1 Bomber
Inlet Air Duct
32" x 14" x 9" Weight 16 lbs.

Rapid Prototyping Pre-Production Specialists

- BETTER than normal Rapid Prototype and Pre-Production capabilities.
- LOW AND HIGH production volumes.
- HIGH INTEGRITY Aerospace, Automotive, Commercial and government specs.
- ADVANCE QUALITY SYSTEM Compliance with ISO-900 International Aerospace, and all leading commercial and government specs.
- SHORT TOOLING LEAD TIMES and fast deliveries.

SEND BLUEPRINTS FOR RAPID QUOTES

**TAC THOMPSON
CASTING CO., INC.**

4850 Chaincraft Road • Cleveland, Ohio 44125
Phone: (216) 581-9200 • FAX: (216) 475-6611

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Validation of Critical Knowledge-Based Systems

The adaptation of techniques developed for the validation of flight systems is discussed.

A report discusses an approach to the verification and validation of knowledge-based systems. Also known as "expert

systems," these are electronic control and/or monitoring systems that include computer programs and equipment capable of certain kinds of "learning" or adaptation to complicated situations. The report is concerned mainly with the development of methodologies for the verification of knowledge-based systems that are critical to flight-research systems; e.g., fault-tolerant control systems for advanced aircraft. The subject matter may also have some relevance to knowledge-based systems that would control medical life-support equipment or commuter railroad systems, for example.

The author notes that heretofore conventional systems critical to flights and to

the successes of the missions of those flights have been verified, qualified for flight, and validated by use of well-known and well-established techniques. These techniques define the validation methodology used for such systems. The methodology encompasses testing, peer review, abstract models, simulations, and flight validation. This methodology also relies, in large part, on engineering judgment and tradition that has evolved from experience.

The justification for the extension of the conventional validation methodology to knowledge-based systems is the similarity of current knowledge-based systems to conventional systems in terms of complexity and function. To verify, qualify, and validate knowledge-based systems, the methodology used for conventional systems must be addressed, and the applicability and limitations of that methodology to knowledge-based systems must be identified. The author presents an outline of how this approach to the validation of knowledge-based systems is being developed and used at the Dryden Flight Research Facility of the NASA Ames Research Center.

After presenting introductory remarks and definitions, the report proceeds to discuss a methodology for the verification and validation of conventional, embedded, flight-critical control systems. It then discusses the application of that methodology to knowledge-based systems. The validation of a simple knowledge-based system is illustrated with the example of the altitude-command autopilot subsystem of the F-15 airplane. This is followed by a discussion of the limitations of validation methodology for knowledge-based systems.

The final section of the report offers several conclusions. One is a list of important differences between conventional and knowledge-based systems. Another is a reiteration of a statement by previous authors to the effect that a methodology for the validation of fault-tolerant knowledge-based systems of ultrahigh reliability must be based on a judicious combination of logical proofs, analytical modeling, and experimental testing. The report ends with criticism of what the author considers to be the mystification and obfuscation practiced by some developers and advocates of knowledge-based systems.

This work was done by Eugene L. Duke of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100442 [N88-25207], "Application of Flight Systems Methodologies to the Validation of Knowledge-Based Systems."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703)487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12427



Wow! Specmaster lets you look up, look at and print full-text vendor catalogs, Mil-Specs and industry standards in seconds on CD-ROM.

Using Specmaster, you can locate and produce a copy of a Mil-Spec or vendor catalog page in less time than it takes to find it on microfilm.

It's easy to see why more and more standards users are switching to Specmaster.

Fast. Easy to use. Versatile (you can quickly do complex searches that take hours on microfilm with paper indexes). And larger subscribers are using Specmaster with money-saving networks.

Specmaster files include the 50,000 DOD-listed Mil-Specs, Mil-Stds, QPLs, handbooks, etc. (updated weekly) and industry standards: AIA/NAS, ASTM, SAE, ASME (codes and standards) and AWS.

The Specmaster vendor catalog file of over 10,000 supplier catalogs on 47 discs is indexed by a quarter-of-a-million product terms. This allows you to go directly to the page for an item in an 800-page catalog.

All you need to use Specmaster is an IBM AT or compatible 286 PC with 640K RAM and DOS 3.1 or later. You can network Specmaster on a PC-LAN including DecNet/PCSA.

Call 800-638-8094

for more information or a free live demonstration of Specmaster. Outside USA call 301-590-2300.

**National
Standards
Association**

1200 Quince Orchard Blvd., Gaithersburg, MD 20878

Recursive Filtering and Smoothing in Robot Dynamics

Techniques developed originally for electronic systems are also useful for multibody mechanical systems.

A report summarizes methods developed by the author to solve the nonlinear forward-dynamics problem for a robot of multiple-link arms connected by joints. (The forward-dynamics problem is to find the joint-angle accelerations from the torques applied to the joints.) The primary objective of the paper is to show the equivalence between recursive methods of dynamical analysis and some filtering and smoothing techniques from state-estimation theory. The author's work in demonstrating this equivalence is noteworthy because the state-estimation theory was originally developed for the analysis of linear electrical and electronic, rather than nonlinear mechanical, systems.

Although the overall dynamical equations of a multiple-arm robot are nonlinear, they include a linear relationship between the applied torques and the joint-angle accelerations at any given time. A state-space mathematical model can be used to characterize this linear relationship. The states in this model are the forces and torques (denoted here collectively as "spatial forces") applied to each link at each joint. The state-space model is spatially recursive in the sense that the spatial forces are represented as being propagated from each link to the next via the joint between them. The propagation at each joint is represented by a transition matrix, and the inertial properties of each link are represented by an inertia matrix. The costates in the model are the linear and angular accelerations of the joints (denoted here collectively as "spatial accelerations").

The author has observed that such a model makes it possible to use the highly developed techniques of the theory of linear systems — particularly, the recursive filtering and smoothing techniques of state-estimation theory for systems in which the inputs and outputs are sampled at discrete times. An algorithm for the solution of the forward-dynamics problem can be represented by the predictor/corrector architecture of the Kalman filter. The moments applied to the joints are fed as inputs to the filtering stage, which produces a sequence of spatial constraint forces acting on the joints. The differences between the actual and predicted applied torques are fed to the smoothing stage, which produces a set of spatial accelerations and a corresponding set of joint-angle accelerations.

One of the advantages of the filtering-

and-smoothing approach is that it leads to the discovery of new physical and mathematical insights that would otherwise be difficult to discover. For example, there is an equivalence between the spatial-inertia matrix and a covariance matrix in state-estimation theory. Other advantages of the filtering-and-smoothing approach are that it is well known and widely accepted, considerable experience has been gained in both analysis and computation, and standardized software to implement filters and smoothers is available.

This work was done by Guillermo Rodriguez of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of

the report, "Spatially Recursive Filtering and Smoothing for Robot Dynamics," Circle 42 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17787

Managing Data From Signal-Propagation Experiments

Data-acquisition hardware and software are described.

A report discusses a system for the management of data from the Pilot Field Ex-

MICROWATCHER™ Remote Video Microscope System *Changes the way you look at...*



...a compact disc, seen here at 4000x magnification.

You don't have to be in the compact disc business to benefit from MICROWATCHER's limitless applications. From the laboratory to the production floor, the MICROWATCHER will allow you to see things in ways never before imagined.

We invite you to stretch MICROWATCHER's capabilities:

- 1x to 4000x Magnification
- Nondestructive Inspection
- Elimination of Eyestrain and Operator Stress
- Simple Operation
- Deep Focus Depth

**See us at PITTCON
Booth #2120**

**1-800-222-5711 Ext. 2075
317-266-2075
317-266-2991 (FAX)**

Copyright 1992—PHOTOVOLT, MICROWATCHER

PHOTOVOLT

Division of Seradyn, Inc.

A Subsidiary of

Mitsubishi Kasei Corporation
1200 Madison Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46225



periment (PiFEx) program, which consisted of a series of experiments on the propagation of signals from a transmitter at one fixed location to a transponder on a tower at another fixed location and from the transponder to a mobile receiver in a van. The purpose of these experiments was to simulate the signal-propagation conditions of a land-mobile/satellite communication system.

The report is in the form of a manual for training a computer operator in the use of the software component of the data-management system. It begins with brief descriptions of the equipment and procedures used in the experiments, the data-

acquisition system, the format in which the data were stored en masse in the data-acquisition system, the conversion of the data to a different format for subsequent processing, and the transmission of the data to the minicomputer that is the hardware component of the data-management system. With the foregoing as background, the report goes on to provide instructions in the use of the data-management software.

The data (both from originally digital and from sampled, digitized analog signals) are arranged in four sets. The first set, called "propagation data," includes the in-phase and quadrature voltages of the reference

and pilot channels. The second set, called "loop data," pertained to the dynamic and static errors of the phase-lock loop of the receiver. The third set, called "antenna data," contains normalized differences, logarithms of sums, and temperatures. The fourth set, called "digital data," includes azimuthal positions of the antenna on the van, data from a gyroscope, and the speeds of the van. The fourth set also includes a file called "spare data" for future addition of digital sources.

The four sets of data acquired during each 2.5-minute interval are grouped together into a file in ASCII format, and the collection of such files constitutes the data transferred en masse to the minicomputer. The data-management system automatically divides the mass of data into individual files from each experiment. The software includes programs in the FORTRAN and C languages that process data into quantities useful in assessing the results of the experiments. Available outputs include the following:

- The probability, as a function of the signal level, that the signal will exceed that level;
- The probability density of a given signal level as a function of the level, and a least-squares fit to the proper Rician density function;
- The frequency of occurrence of fades of a given duration as a function of the duration;
- A downloadable file of signal levels and phases as functions of frequency or time for conversion into graphical output via the AKPLOT routine; and
- The Fourier transform of the first 1,024 samples of a designated input data file.

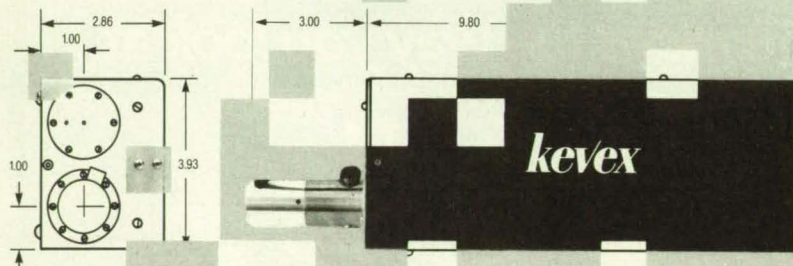
This work was done by Anil V. Kantak of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Unix-Based Data Management System for the Mobile Satellite Propagation Experiment," Circle 34 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17411

Spurious Results of Explicit Runge-Kutta Integrations

Steady-state numerical solutions do not necessarily converge to analytical solutions.

A report discusses the spurious numerical solutions that are sometimes produced by explicit Runge-Kutta numerical integrations. These spurious numerical solutions include steady-state solutions (fixed points), periodic orbits, and chaotic phenomena. Among these spurious numerical solutions, the spurious steady-state solutions are the most difficult to detect when one uses the time-dependent approach to obtain steady-state numerical solutions in nonlinear partial differential equations.

The study focuses on the ordinary dif-



RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography is just one of the many applications possible with Kevex X-RAY's patented portable X-ray source, the PXS.

The PXS can create new market opportunities for your products. The design eliminates the bulk associated with conventional X-ray systems allowing your products to be portable, lightweight and compact.

Some new products to date include:

- A portable real-time imaging system for detection of tampered products in the field
- A radically different altimeter for the next generation of aircraft
- An on-line thickness gauge used in 100°C environments
- A compact X-ray fluorescence system
- A tabletop double crystal diffractometer
- An airborne meteorological device for measuring particle distribution

All possible because of the self-contained compact X-ray energy source, the PXS.

Kevex X-RAY integrated a miniature X-ray tube and a high voltage power supply into one compact, 5 lb. package. Operational from a 12 volt DC battery, this highly regulated, highly stable source has all the high voltage components molded internally. As a result there are no high voltage cables or connectors to work around.

Designed, manufactured, and sold only by Kevex X-RAY. Call or write Kevex X-RAY today for information on our complete line of portable sources including the 10 micron focal spot PXS.

keveX X-RAY

P.O. Box 66860
Scotts Valley, CA 95066 408-438-5940

ferential equations $\dot{U} = \alpha\dot{U}(1-U)$ and $\dot{U} = \alpha U(1-U)(b-U)$. Five different numerical-integration schemes are applied to these equations, and the results are investigated both analytically and numerically. The first scheme, included for comparison, is the explicit Euler scheme. The second scheme, which is of the second-order Runge-Kutta type, is a refined version of the explicit Euler scheme and is called the "modified" Euler scheme. The third scheme, also of the second-order Runge-Kutta variety, represents a further refinement of the explicit Euler scheme, and is called the "improved" Euler scheme. The fourth scheme, called the Heun scheme, is of the third-order Runge-Kutta type. The fifth scheme is a fourth-order Runge-Kutta scheme.

The fixed points and periodic orbits of the four Runge-Kutta schemes are investigated and compared with those of the explicit Euler scheme, which is known to yield only the fixed points of the differential equation. It is shown that not only do these Runge-Kutta schemes produce spurious fixed points, but, in addition, some of the spurious features manifest themselves below the linearized stability limit for the correct fixed points. This raises the possibility of erroneous results when such schemes are applied to problems for which the initial data and the correct solutions are not known a priori.

It is also observed that multiple orbits of a given period can coexist, the particular orbit selected by a particular integration scheme depending on the initial data. Thus, the bifurcation diagram obtained by use of a single starting value may appear to be missing branches of orbits of higher order.

This work was done by H. C. Yee of **Ames Research Center**, P. K. Sweby of the University of Reading, and D. F. Griffiths of the University of Dundee. Further information may be found in NASA TM-102819 [N90-22340] and NASA TM-102820 [N90-22339], "On Spurious Steady-State Solutions of Explicit Runge-Kutta Schemes."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12771

Numerical Asymptotic Solutions of Differential Equations

Numerical algorithms are derived and compared with classical analytical methods.

Classical asymptotic analysis of ordinary differential equations derives approximate

solutions that are numerically stable. However, the analysis also leads to tedious expansions in powers of the relevant parameter for a particular problem. In an alternative method, the expansions are replaced with integrals that can be evaluated numerically. The resulting numerical solutions retain the linear independence that is the main advantage of asymptotic solutions. Examples, including the Falkner-Skan equation from laminar boundary-layer theory, illustrate the method of asymptotic analysis with numerical integration.

A study was concerned with the derivation of algorithms for the numerical solution of second-order linear differential equations. The algorithms were applied to several examples for comparison with analytical methods. The results of classical analyses were compared with those of the algorithms.

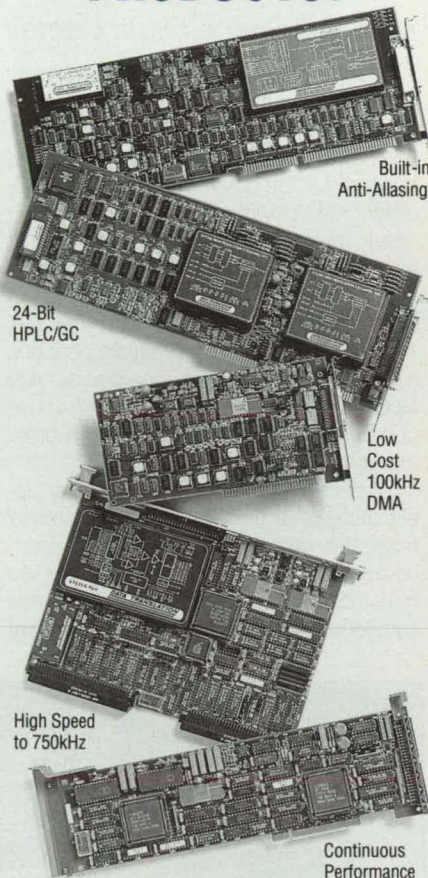
The derivation of an algorithm began with the application of Newton's method to first-order nonlinear equations. The resulting first-order equation is the simplest example of solving differential equations by Newton's method. The results derived for first-order nonlinear differential equations were readily extended to nonlinear second-order equations. To test the concept for second-order equations, the third-order system was solved by a modified form of Newton's method. The modification reduces each cycle of iteration to a combination of the solution of a linear second-order equation with the integration of a simple first-order equation. The study showed that it is feasible to achieve the linear independence for the asymptotic theory for general cases while avoiding algebraic manipulations for each special case.

Solution of differential equations is a common requirement in the design of any engineering system. The accurate control of processes may well be based on the automatic solution of differential feedback equations that connect inputs with measured outputs. This study may be the first to show, by example, that numerical integration of asymptotic solutions of ordinary differential equations yields accurate results in short runs on microcomputers, reducing the cost of computing time and the capital expense for equipment for frequently required computations.

This work was done by Gaylen A. Thurston of **Langley Research Center**. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100650 [N90-15401], "Numerical Integration of Asymptotic Solutions of Ordinary Differential Equations."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LAR-14415

WHO HAS THE INDUSTRY'S WIDEST RANGE OF DATA ACQUISITION PRODUCTS?



SOFTWARE

Data Translation meets all your data acquisition needs. Our high performance hardware and software products are fully compatible with PC AT, PS/2, and VME platforms.

No wonder more people call: Data Translation, 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, MA 01752-1192.

FREE Handbook
(508) 481-3700

DATA TRANSLATION®

THE LEADER IN DATA ACQUISITION
AND IMAGE PROCESSING



Life Sciences

Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

94 Sequences of Amino Acids for Human Serum Albumin

Books and Reports

95 Using Satellite Data To Map Crops

95 Joint U.S./U.S.S.R. Study of Effects of Bed Rest

96 Nutritional and Taste Characteristics of Algae

Sequences of Amino Acids for Human Serum Albumin

Smaller biologically active polypeptides can be made.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The recent determination of the structure of human serum albumin based on a new crystalline form has revealed the portions of the sequence of amino acids that account for the outstanding binding properties of the serum albumin molecule. As a result, sequences of amino acids have been defined for use in making polypeptides one-third to one-sixth as large as the parent human serum albumin molecule. These smaller, chemically stable peptides have diverse applications including service as artificial human serum and as the active components of biosensors and chromatographic matrices.

At present, there are thousands of applications of serum albumin proteins made from the native serum albumins from human and bovine sources. There are two major disadvantages to the use of these substances: plasmas isolated from natural

sources can be contaminated by viruses [e.g., human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and Herpes], and larger (intact) proteins like the serum albumins become denatured more readily and are more difficult to produce by genetic engineering. In applications that involve the production of artificial sera from the new sequences, there is little or no need to be concerned about viral contaminants. Furthermore, the smaller genetically engineered polypeptides are more easily expressed and produced in large quantities, making commercial isolation and production more feasible and profitable.

The new sequences are the following:

- 1 to (101-117) (human)
- 1 to (101-117) (bovine)
- 1 to (177-199) (human)
- 1 to (175-197) (bovine)
- 391 to (487-505) (human)

- 390 to (485-514) (bovine)
- 391 to 585 (human)
- 390 to 582 (bovine)

Alternative useful sequences could also be chosen by adding or deleting leading and/or trailing amino acids in these sequences. Other alternative sequences can be chosen by changing specific amino acids to increase or decrease the binding affinities of various compounds or to reduce the likelihood of antigenic responses.

This work was done by Daniel C. Carter of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 67 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 20]. Refer to MFS-28402.



New Elmo low light CCD color camera — affordably priced.

For fast action and complete technical specs, call Vince Giovenco or any of our CCD/ITV experts at 1-800-654-7628.

The new Elmo TSN270 Color CCD Camera is a double breakthrough... Minimum illumination of 2 lux and a very affordable price!

Features...

Resolution is over 330 TV lines (H), selectable shutter speeds to 1/10,000 sec, 46 dB S/N, CS and optional C mount lenses, built-in circuitry for auto-iris lenses, auto-white balance and AGC.

The TSN270 Series is available in 24V AC, 12V DC, 120V AC and a power to coax model for use with our acclaimed SSC-8C Two Page Quad Controller.

Compact in size, the 24V AC model weighs a mere 17 oz. and measures 2 3/8" square by 6 1/8" long.

Ask your CCTV systems installer or distributor to demonstrate the superb new Elmo TSN270 Color Camera.

ELMO Mfg. Corp.

70 New Hyde Park Road, New Hyde Park, NY 11040
44 West Drive, Brampton, Ontario, L6T 3T6 Canada

Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

Using Satellite Data To Map Crops

An inventory of California's Central Valley demonstrates mapping procedures.

A report describes a 4-year cooperative project to develop procedures for mapping land used to grow major crops in California. The participants used images and data from the Landsat Earth-observing satellite as well as ground survey data. The U.S. Department of Agriculture and the University of California acquired the satellite and survey data, and the California Department of Water Resources and NASA processed the data.

The procedures were tested by making an agricultural land-use inventory of the Central Valley of California. The inventory furnished a map and estimates of acreage devoted to alfalfa, almonds, cotton, grapes, tree fruits, walnuts, and other important crops. The inventory was completed on schedule, demonstrating the plausibility of the approach.

The researchers found, however, that further work is needed to develop the data-processing system. The data were processed on a network of workstations and a mainframe computer. Although the network worked well for communication and small-scale transfers of data, it was not adequate — and was not expected to be — for transferring large sets of data. Unless a high-speed link is set up between the mainframe computer and the workstations, it will be necessary to transfer data on magnetic tape. This is likely to reduce efficiency and cause delays.

The report gives background on the project, describes the cooperative agreement, discusses the procedures for the inventory (which occurred during the year 1985), analyzes the inventory data, and presents detailed conclusions and recommendations for the processing and use of the Landsat and ground-survey data. An appendix lists the modules in PEDITOR, the software package developed as part of the project and currently in use by the USDA. Other appendices list recommendations that contributed to the design of the 1985 inventory and a robust regression-estimation technique that was tested with 1985 data.

This work was done by Christine A. Hlavka and Edwin J. Sheffner of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100073 [N89-13824].

"The California Cooperative Remote Sensing Project: Final Report."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12580

Joint U.S./U.S.S.R. Study of Effects of Bed Rest

Horizontal and head-down positions were investigated at two research centers.

A report presents the results of a joint experimental study of the effects of bed rest conducted at Ames Research Center in California and the Institute for Biomedical Problems in Moscow. The study was conducted under identical conditions at both locations. In addition to generating useful scientific data, the study provided a basis for the comparison of physiological reactions and standardization of procedures and methods.

The experiments involved 14 days of pre-bed-rest control, 7 days of bed rest, and 10 days of recovery (subsequently changed to 14 days). Ten male subjects

High Power HeNe Lasers



New

Melles Griot introduces its new range of high powered Helium Neon lasers. Packaged in an industry standard cylindrical head, the tried and true coaxial design is rugged and stable. Reliability, experience and Melles Griot service worldwide provide the value you've come to expect from an industry leader.

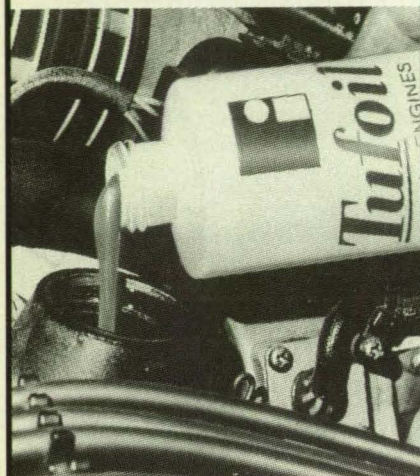
- 20mW and above
- Random or Linear Polarization
- Custom configurations available

Call or write for further details

MELLES GRIOT

2251 Rutherford Road ■ Carlsbad, California 92008 ■ (619) 438-2131 ■ Fax (619) 438-5208

The Next Time, Why Not REALLY Change Your Oil!



After an initial treatment of 8 ounces, just 4-ounces of Tufoil into the crankcase at each oil change will turn ordinary oil into a

PATENTED ENGINE TREATMENT.

Here's what you'll experience....

EASIER STARTS - Due to the protection your engine will have at that crucial oil-less period.

SMOOTHER OPERATION: The drastic reduction in friction gives your engine a slippery surface to run smoothly, virtually trouble-free!

BETTER GAS MILEAGE: You'll save plenty at the gas pumps since your engine doesn't have to work as hard and requires less energy to run.

LONGER ENGINE LIFE: Naturally, if your engine doesn't have to work as hard, it will last a lot longer...in many cases, twice as long.

One 8 oz. - \$ 17.75 (ship. incl.)
Two 8 oz. - 29.00 (ship. incl.)
1 Quart - 38.95 (ship. incl.)
1 Gallon - 131.00 (ship. incl.)

1-800-922-0075

ORDER TODAY

F Fluoramics, Inc. NTB392

18 Industrial Avenue
Mahwah, NJ 07430

My check or money order for \$ _____ is enclosed.
Charge my credit card:

☐ Am. Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
Card No. _____

Exp. Date _____

Phone No. _____

Name _____

Address UPS Shipping Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(N.J. residents please add 7% sales tax).

participated at each site, five of them in a horizontal position and five in a 6° head-down position. During the experiments, biochemical and hormonal measurements were performed on blood and urine. Particular attention was given to electrolyte metabolism and kidney function, cardiopulmonary changes during rest and exercise, the influence of lower-body negative pressure, and the effects of incremental exercise on a bicycle ergometer in supine and sitting positions.

Both teams of investigators found that bed rest induced expected differences in biochemical endocrinological, hematological, and fluid-balance measurements, but almost no changes specifically attributable to the difference between the two bed-rest positions. For example, head-down subjects did not show significantly greater decreases in volumes of plasma, volumes of blood, and masses of red cells. There were also no significant differences in water loading. Overall, according to the clinical evidence, the physiological conditions that resulted from head-down bed rest more closely matched the conditions seen after space flight. For the most part, however, statistically significant differences between the two body positions were not observed.

This work was done by H. Sandler of Ames Research Center and A. I. Grigoriev of the Institute for Biomedical Problems. Further information may be found in NASA TP-3037 [N90-28965], "Joint U.S./U.S.S.R. Study: Comparison of Effects of Horizontal and Head-Down Bed Rest."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone NO. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

ARC-12809

Nutritional and Taste Characteristics of Algae

Chemical analyses were performed, and algal protein isolates were incorporated into some foods.

A report describes the investigation of the chemical composition of the blue-green alga *Synechococcus* 6311, as well as the preparation of protein isolate from the green alga *Scenedesmus obliquus* and the incorporation of this isolate into a variety of food products, which were evaluated for taste. This work is part of a program to investigate the growth of microalgae aboard spacecraft for use there as food.

Synechococcus 6311 was grown in KMC medium, its cells were ruptured by homogenization, and it was converted into an algal flour by freeze-drying. Analysis of this flour showed that, compared with

flour made from *Scenedesmus obliquus* in a previous study, it had similar weight percentages of proteins (52.3 vs. 52.6), lower weight percentages of nucleic acids (3.6 vs. 6.0), and lower weight percentages of lipids and lipid-soluble pigments (12.6 vs. 15.0). The protein content of *Synechococcus* 6311 was high in the essential amino acid leucine and low in the essential amino acids methionine and tryptophan, in comparison with the standards of the Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations. The main fatty acids in *Synechococcus* 6311 were C_{16:1}, C_{16:0}, and C_{18:1}. The proportion of total unsaturated fatty acids in *Synechococcus* 6311 was lower than that in *Scenedesmus obliquus*. The only unsaturated fatty acids were the monounsaturated ones.

Part of the investigation included the preparation of foods that contained such isolated algal macronutrients as proteins and lipids, in addition to components derived from higher plants, including wheat flour, soy flour, potato powder and flakes, soy oil, and corn syrup. The flour used to prepare bran muffins and chocolate-chip cookies consisted of 5 weight percent algal protein isolate and 95 weight percent wheat flour. Two different flours used to prepare two different versions of fettuccine contained 5 and 10 weight percent, respectively, of algal protein isolate. Because the protein concentration of the algal isolate was 70 percent vs. approximately 12 percent for the protein concentration of wheat flour, the percentages of plant proteins supplied from algae to the four products ranged from about 20 percent to about 39 percent.

In the sensory analysis of the foods, the greenish colors resulting from the use of algal protein isolate were not found to be objectionable. The foods had a mild flavor described variously as "spinachy" or "grassy". This flavor was less detectable in the chocolate-chip cookies than in the bran muffins. The color and taste of the algae fettuccine were found to be pleasant and compared well with those of commercially available spinach and spirulina fettuccine. The textures of the various fettuccine products were judged to be satisfactory.

This work was done by M. Karel and Z. Nakhost of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA CR-177545 [N90-15591], "Utilization of Non-Conventional Systems for Conversion of Biomass to Food Components."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

ARC-12800

New on the Market

Research and Manufacturing Company, Tucson, AZ, has announced an **ultrasonic thermometer system (UTS)** with ceramic sensors for high-temperature measurements in chemical, metallurgical, and nuclear processes. By using ceramics as the sensing element, it eliminates complex material compatibility problems and provides excellent corrosion and chemical resistance. The microprocessor-based model 400 UTS offers RS-232, 4-20 mA, 0-10 v output signals for data acquisition and closed-loop automatic process control.

Circle Reader Action Number 788.

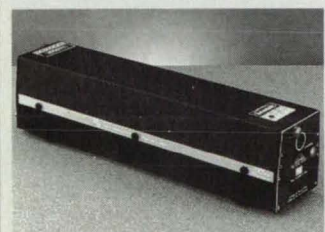


ObjectModeler, the first **CASE tool** that supports object-oriented analysis, design, and programming in a single module, has been introduced by Iconix Software Engineering Inc., Santa Monica, CA. The multi-user software enables concurrent repository access with collision detection, access controls, and global functions across a network.

Circle Reader Action Number 792.

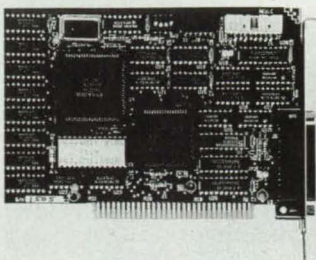
The model C-105 **Nd:YAG laser** from CVI Laser Corp., Albuquerque, NM, provides 5-watt CW power output and better than 1% optical stability. Options include 1319 nm output and frequency doubling to 532 nm. The laser's enclosed design makes it suitable for medical, industrial, and academic laboratory applications.

Circle Reader Action Number 800.



Scientists at Litton's Airtron division, Arlington, VA, have developed **technology to detect subsurface flaws and corrosion in materials**. The invention, a magneto-optic single crystal film, is used to monitor aircraft skin quality, and could be applied to quality control of metallic materials in production, and for routine safety tests. Incorporated into a magneto-optic eddy current viewing device, the crystal film has detected cracks as small as .040" long originating from rivet holes in aircraft structures.

Circle Reader Action Number 790.



Dale Electronics Inc., Columbus, NE, has introduced a **video adaptor card** that improves the display of color software. Called the PDS-30, the compact XT/AT half-card supports all IBM CGA and EGA modes on 200 to 400 line flat-panel displays and AT&T mode 40H on 400 line displays. Its circuitry automatically converts RGB color information to gray scale and hatching patterns, including normal and bold fonts active in both 40- and 80-column text modes. The card costs \$360 each in 100-piece quantities.

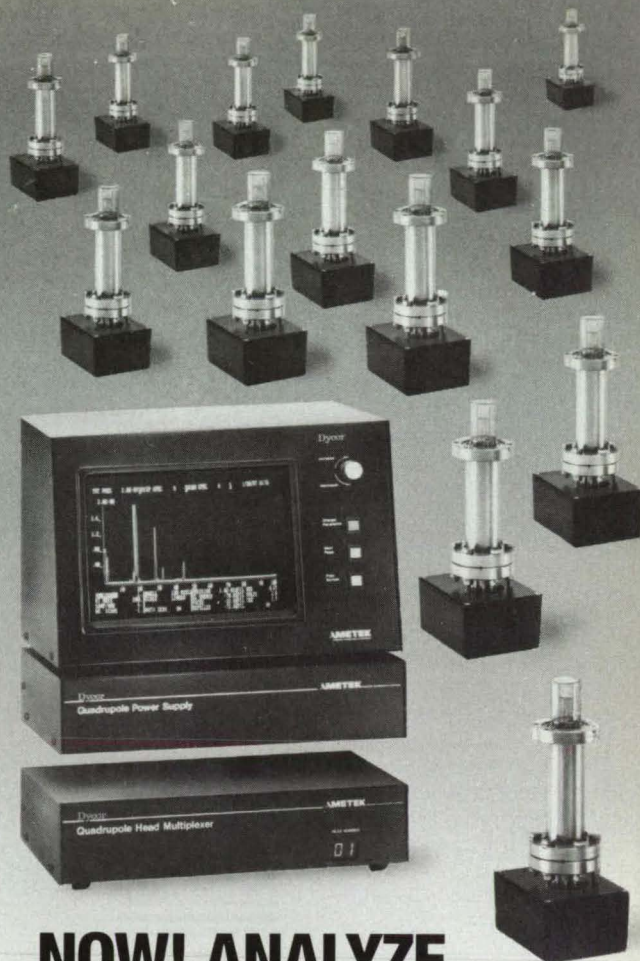
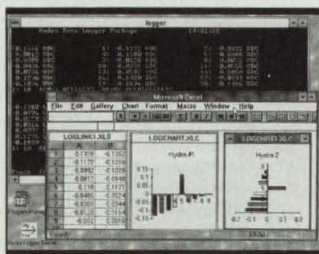
Circle Reader Action Number 798.

Honeywell Inc., Plymouth, MN, has introduced a 16K x 1 **static memory** with true nonvolatile storage capability. The product, which incorporates proprietary magnetoresistive technology on top of a radiation-hardened SRAM, can be used to create nonvolatile electronic components for industrial control, satellite system, and commercial avionics applications. The nonvolatile information storage relies on the magnetic properties of deposited thin films, so there is virtually no wearout mechanism.

Circle Reader Action Number 794.

Hydra Data Logger **application software** from John Fluke Mfg. Co., Everett, WA, can now be used with Windows 3.0 for fast PC-based setup, configuration, and data collection with Hydra data acquisition instruments. Users can create custom interfaces with spreadsheet packages such as Excel or Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows. The software supplies data in real time to the spreadsheet, which in turn graphically displays it in a choice of formats.

Circle Reader Action Number 796.



NOW! ANALYZE RESIDUAL GAS AT UP TO 16 LOCATIONS FROM A SINGLE UNIT.

With the new Dycor™ Quadrupole Mass Spectrometer Sensor Head Multiplexer.

The new Dycor™ MPLX8 or MPLX16 Multiplexer Unit significantly expands your electronic multiplexing capabilities using only one controller. This high quality product from AMETEK enables you to perform residual gas analysis tests at up to 8 or 16 locations by selecting from the system's sensor head signal inputs.

Features:

- Computer interface and control capabilities
- Continual operation of each head to eliminate transient data due to filament warm-up
- Remote location of controller possible for up to 1/4 mile from sensor heads
- Compatible with and able to retrofit with existing Dycor mass spectrometers
- Non-volatile memory of most recent instructions maintained by all sensor head locations

For more information, contact AMETEK, Process & Analytical Instruments Division, 150 Freeport Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15238. Tel: 412-828-9040. Fax: 412-826-0399.

AMETEK
PROCESS & ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

The Nicolet 310 Digital Oscilloscope

Benchtop Wizardry



Compact, portable, with versatile PC interface

Digital storage technology as pioneered by Nicolet provides unparalleled waveform capture and analysis for diverse applications. You won't find another scope that gives you more performance for the money.

- Unique 12-bit resolution allows zoom expansion, up to 60X
- Twin signal digitizers, remarkable 4,000 points per channel
- Advanced manipulations: numeric read-out; delta time & voltage; X/Y displays
- Differential inputs
- Subtract/add functions for fast, simple comparisons
- Store data on MS/DOS floppy disks, or send straight to PC
- Autocycle feature captures each new trigger and saves to disk
- 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" drives
- Crisp, uncluttered display
- Single-shot transients plus pre-trigger data
- Battery option

Call today for more information:
1-800-356-8088.

In Canada: 1-800-387-3385.

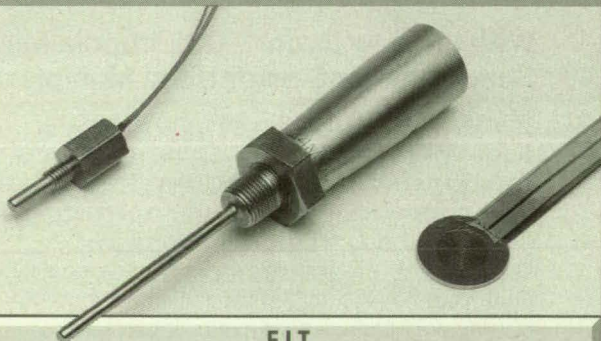
Nicolet Measurement Instruments
Madison, WI 53711

Nicolet
INSTRUMENTS OF DISCOVERY

Circle Reader Action No. 318

Custom RTD's

FORM



FIT

Thermal processing equipment • Commercial appliances
Aerospace instrumentation • OEM's

FUNCTION

Stock solutions aren't always the best solutions. A custom RTD design from Minco can give you a perfect fit for higher accuracy at lower cost. Let us tailor a sensor for you.

- 10 Ω to 10,000 Ω resistance thermometers; standard and special curves
- Custom machined cases, ordinary and exotic metals
- Miniature, flexible, and fast response styles

7300 Commerce Ln.
Minneapolis, MN
55432-3177 USA

MINCO
PRODUCTS, INC.

Phn: 612/571-3121
Telex: 687-9025
FAX: 612/571-0927

Circle Reader Action No. 310

New on the Market

An advanced **composite filler** developed by Micro Composite Materials Corp., Research Triangle Park, NC, enhances physical properties in metal and ceramic matrices. The unique hollow titanium carbide microspheres have a 1-2 micron wall thickness and an average diameter of 20 microns. The microspheres have a relatively high hydrostatic crushing strength of 10-15 ksi, a melting point of 3140° C, chemical stability, and excellent wettability in Ti and Al matrices. They can significantly reduce structural weight in aerospace metal matrix composites while retaining high mechanical strength.

Circle Reader Action Number 780.

The first four-channel, 1-GSa/s **portable oscilloscope** is available from Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA. The HP 54512B oscilloscope samples 1 GSa/s on all four channels simultaneously, providing improved single-shot timing accuracy. Other features include 8-bit vertical resolution, 300-MHz repetitive bandwidth, and 8-k memory per channel.

Circle Reader Action Number 774.



Apex Microtechnology Corp., Tucson, AZ, has introduced a rugged **high-power amplifier** that combines thermal sensing on the output MOSFETs with four-wire current limiting. The combination of thermal protection, current limit, and a safe operating area free of second breakdown makes the new model PA05 well-suited for applications with demanding loads, such as reactive loads or motors. The amplifier also features a shutdown control that allows the output stage to be turned off for standby operation or load protection during fault conditions.

Circle Reader Action Number 776.

The industry's first **infrared thermocouple**, the IR t/c™ from-Exergen Corp., Newton, MA, permits temperature control using an actual thermocouple—without surface contact. It combines the low cost of a standard thermocouple with the speed and versatility of a noncontact infrared sensing system. The IR t/c measures 1.75" long, .5" in diameter and has an accuracy of $\pm 2\%$ with $\pm 1\%$ repeatability.

Circle Reader Action Number 782.



Percept™ II CAE software from Sendrian Resources Corp., Newbury Park, CA, identifies design material incompatibilities that lead to corrosion and premature degradation and recommends design solutions. It can detect incompatibilities between metals, plastics, elastomers, composites, solvents, process fluids, fuels, lubricants, adhesives, ceramics, and coatings. A built-in expert system estimates material service lives as a function of service temperature.

Circle Reader Action Number 778.

The model V-301 **airborne video recorder** developed by Photo-Sonics Inc., Burbank, CA, offers high-resolution, direct recording from HUD cameras, infrared sensors, and multi-function displays. Selected for use on the F/A-18, the compact, lightweight V-301 recorder provides over 400 lines of resolution in both color and black and white recording and is backward-compatible to VHS. It enables direct recording of multiple line scan rate, features a comprehensive built-in test capability, and is compatible with both parallel and serial interfaces.

Circle Reader Action Number 784.

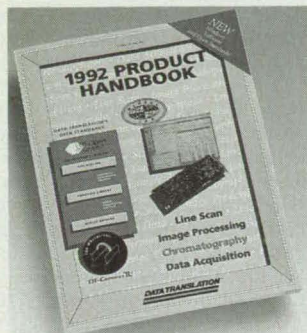
RF Inter-Science Co. Inc., Huntington, NY, has introduced the Macro-scope LWD, an innovative long-working-distance **microscope**. At distances of 18 to 20 inches, it provides fixed wide-field magnifications of 7X, 12X, and 19X, and variable magnification of 9.5X to 27X. The microscope can be coupled to both video and 35 mm SLR cameras, and offers industrial and research applications in entomology, nuclear energy, chemistry, and other fields.

Circle Reader Action Number 786.



Multiple Pages Intentionally Left
Blank

New Literature



Data Translation, Marlboro, MA, has announced its 1992 product handbook describing **data acquisition, image processing, chromatography, and line scan** products for the IBM PC/XT/AT, IBM PS/2, Macintosh II, VMEbus, MicroVAX, and ISBX Bus. New products include the DT-Connect II open bus interface standard that provides direct 32-bit transfers at 100 MB/sec. between up to five boards. The handbook also details a new open software architecture, DT-Open Layers for Microsoft Windows, Windows Dynamic Link Libraries for developing applications, and the GLOBAL LAB image processing and data acquisition libraries.

Circle Reader Action Number 708.



Keithley Instruments Inc., Cleveland, OH, has released technical literature on **superconductivity research** instrumentation and techniques. Topics include automating resistance measurement on high-temperature superconductors, covering measurement techniques, system configuration, noise control, software, and resistivity measurement techniques. Tips on automating test procedures are included, with schematics and electrical connection diagrams for a variety of system setups.

Circle Reader Action Number 706.

Free literature describes **cooperative research and licensing opportunities** at Princeton University's Plasma Physics Laboratory. The lab has produced a wealth of inventions in such areas as neutral beam technology, remote handling of nuclear systems, plasma engineering and diagnostics, surface modification technology, magnetic field systems and analysis, and RF heating and current drive.

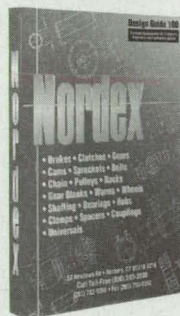
Circle Reader Action Number 712.

A design guide from Nook Industries Inc., Cleveland, OH, features ActionJac™ **metric power cylinders** and accessories. The publication provides detailed charts and technical data on motor selection, capacity, life expectancy, and maintenance.

Circle Reader Action Number 710.

A 528-page design guide published by Nordex Inc., Danbury, CT, offers a comprehensive list of components and assemblies for use in **precision electro-mechanical devices**. New items include variable durometer couplings, linear rotary bearings, telescopic universal joints, radial ball bearings, and metric dowel pins.

Circle Reader Action Number 714.



A 24-page guide from Shin-Etsu Polymer America Inc., Union City, CA, discusses factors to consider when designing or buying **silicone rubber** parts. The booklet describes the unique properties of silicone rubber and reviews five common fabrication techniques: compression, transfer, injection and liquid injection molding, and extrusion. Applications in aerospace, automotive, electronic, and medical products are illustrated.

Circle Reader Action Number 704.

Cloos International, Elgin, IL, has published a checklist for selecting a **robotic arc welding system**. The pamphlet discusses whether an early return on investment is necessary, whether the system under consideration is an automatic solution to a welding need, whether the vendor provides technical assistance, and whether the supplier can demonstrate specific welding results.

Circle Reader Action Number 702.



SOLO Quick & Easy Statistics!

SOLO is a simple yet comprehensive statistics and graphics PC program from BMDP. Using SOLO is as easy as 1-2-3!

1. Simply import your Lotus® or ASCII files or use the convenient spreadsheet-type editor to enter and edit your data.
2. Access a variety of statistical analyses, from descriptive to multivariate, or an array of impressive high-resolution 3-D graphics easily from the menu.
3. Define each test or graphic using easy fill-in-the-blank panels.

SOLO also offers these specialized add-on modules: Statistical Process Control, Time-Series/Forecasting, Survival Analysis, Advanced Statistics, Experimental Design, Categorical Data Analysis, and Curve Fitting.

Priced at \$495 for the SOLO Base and Graphics, it provides a much better value than comparable programs. Call us at 800-238-BMDP and find out how SOLO can work for you!

BMDP Statistical Software, Inc.

1440 Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 316 • Los Angeles, CA 90025

Tel: (310) 479-7799 • FAX: (310) 312-0161

Circle Reader Action No. 351

ADHESIVE RESISTS UP TO 400°F

MASTER BOND SUPREME 11 HT

- Room temperature or heat cure
- High bond strength to similar and dissimilar substrates
- Excellent water and chemical resistance
- High shear and peel strength
- Outstanding resistance to vibration, impact and shock
- Convenient packaging
- Easy to apply

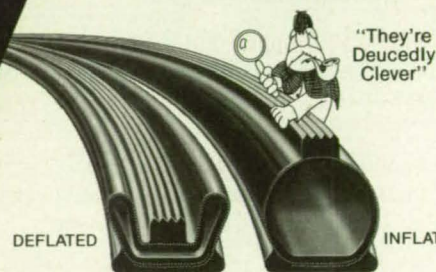
For information, call or write: Master Bond Inc., 154 Hobart St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

Circle Reader Action No. 444

CLOSE THE GAP!

SEAL MASTER INFLATABLE SEALS



OVERCOME TROUBLESOME DESIGN PROBLEMS



Inflatable seals in a wide range of sizes and configurations are used anywhere a positive seal is needed between opposing surfaces. It's the innovative solution for many difficult applications. Design assistance available.



INFLATABLE SEALS AND OTHER CUSTOM RUBBER PRODUCTS

368 MARTINEL DRIVE • KENT, OH 44240-4368 USA
(216) 673-8410 • FAX (216) 673-8242

Circle Reader Action No. 320

License to exceed normal limits



Zirconia Fiber-Based Materials offer limitless possibilities

When you need exceptionally high temperatures, low thermal conductivity or resistance to chemical attack, choose one of Zircar's Zirconia fiber-based materials. Bulk fibers, flexible textiles, rigid boards or cylinders: nobody knows how to take Zirconia to the limit like Zircar!



P.O. Box 458, Florida, NY 10921

Tel: (914) 651-4481 Fax: (914) 651-3192

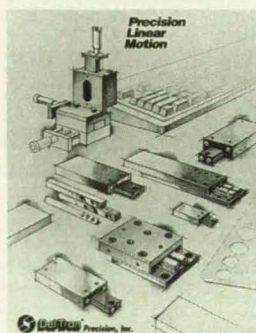
Circle Reader Action No. 354

New Literature



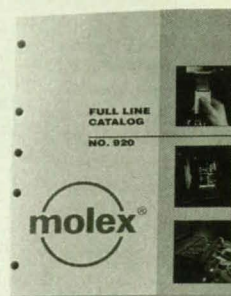
Cole-Parmer Instrument Co., Chicago, IL, has published a four-color catalog of **technical training materials**. It features sections on chemistry, computers, engineering, mathematics, quality control, software, statistics, safety, and audiovisual training aids. Titles include: *The Hazardous Chemicals Desk Reference*, *Chemical Technician's Ready Reference Guide*, *Laboratory Safety in Practice*, and *Quality Control Advisor*. Circle Reader Action Number 718.

Del-Tron Precision Inc., Bethel, CT, has released a 40-page product guide describing **motion components** for precision linear motion. It highlights over 200 slide assemblies, including ball and crossed roller slides, aluminum and steel slide tables, and ball and crossed roller positioning slides. A handy selection guide helps the reader determine the correct slide for particular weight-carrying requirements. Circle Reader Action Number 724.



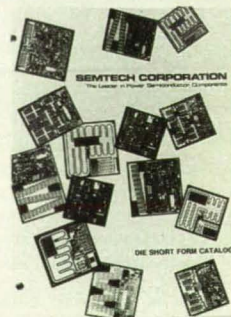
A full-color brochure from Agema Infrared Systems, Secaucus, NJ, highlights new **infrared imaging and analysis systems** offering high thermal image resolution and data accuracy. The Thermovision® 900, designed for advanced research, incorporates an innovative facet-following scanning concept to increase efficiency by nearly 300% over conventional scanning systems. The second-generation 800 series is suited for use in applied industrial research and quality control. Both systems acquire and digitize a signal in 12 bits before transmission to ensure full dynamic signal range capture and storage. Circle Reader Action Number 728.

A brochure describes metallic and ceramic **coatings** for the aerospace, industrial gas turbine, medical, and other industries. Available from Howmet Corp., Greenwich, CT, the coatings extend the operating life of complex components by protecting them against extreme heat, corrosion, and abrasion. Howmet's facilities employ such advanced technologies as chemical vapor deposition and low-pressure plasma spraying. Circle Reader Action Number 720.



A 920-page catalog offered by Molex Inc., Lisle, IL, features fiber optic, telecom, and SIMM socket **interconnect products**. It illustrates more than 35,000 products, including ribbon cable systems, PCB interconnections, edge connectors, FFC connectors, sockets, pin and socket connectors, and I/O connectors. Circle Reader Action Number 726.

A **die data book** from Semtech Corp., Corpus Christi, TX, provides electrical and mechanical specifications for designers of thick- and thin-film hybrid assemblies. The company manufactures switching regulators, linear regulators, rectifiers, pulse width modulators, and Darlington transistors, all available in die form. Circle Reader Action Number 722.



Miller Thermal Inc., Appleton, WI, is offering two posters addressing **thermal spray technology**. One illustrates the various forms of thermal spray: plasma spray, arc spray, high-velocity oxygen fuel, powder flame spray, and wire or rod flame spray. The second is a spray coating selector guide that describes coating types, characteristics, and applications. Circle Reader Action Number 716.

The Most Important Conference/Exhibit on Lasers And Electro-Optics!

CLEO[®]/QELS '92

Conference
Exhibit

May 10-15
May 12-14

Anahelm Convention Center
Anahelm, California

SEE
TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY!

**INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS FOR
PRODUCTION, TESTING, AND
RESEARCH**

Learn how laser and electro-optic technology can provide innovative solutions for **AEROSPACE, SEMICONDUCTOR, MEDICAL/BIOMEDICAL, CHEMICAL, AND OTHER INDUSTRIES**. This technology provides new methods for production and testing in such areas as **MATERIAL PROCESSING, SENSING, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, COMMUNICATION, AND MORE!**

INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED

The Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO) and the Quantum Electronics and Laser Science Conference (QELS) combine to make the most important conference on lasers and electro-optics. While CLEO presents the latest applications of this technology, QELS provides an update on basic research on, and with, lasers and electro-optics.

- * Over 1,000 refereed technical papers of the highest quality.
- * A central forum for a complete education on lasers and electro-optics.
- * From **Introductions to Lasers to Fundamentals of Laser Diodes to Fiber-Optic Sensors to Acousto-Optic and Electro-Optic Devices to Laboratory Application of Precision Optical Instrumentation**, over 25 half-day Short Courses for engineers and technical managers wishing to explore new technologies will be given by recognized leaders in their respective fields.
- * Over 400 companies with innovative products for your applications.

HANDS-ON EXPERIENCE

See the latest products and services in the field and gain hands-on knowledge of the equipment from 400 companies! The technical expertise of the representatives from the exhibiting companies is a unique feature at CLEO and offers you an opportunity to explore innovative solutions to your industry's problems that may not have been previously considered.

CLEO Sponsored By:
IEEE/Lasers & Electro-Optics Society
Optical Society of America



QELS Sponsored By:
APS/Laser Science Topical Group
IEEE/Lasers & Electro-Optics Society
Optical Society of America

Check off the boxes that identify the additional information you need, and mail this coupon to:

CLEO/QELS '92

c/o: Optical Society of America
2010 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20036

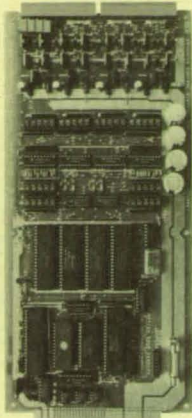
or call the CLEO Exhibits Dept. at
(202) 223-9037. Or fax this coupon
to (202) 416-6140.

I need information on:

- ☐ technical conference registration
- ☐ exhibiting my company's products
- ☐ complimentary pass and information on the exhibits & product presentations

Send this information to:

Name _____ Job Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Country _____ Phone () _____
FAX: () _____ A 5



MCB-4

FEATURES:

- Up to 2 Amp per motor winding
- Simultaneous operation of all motors
- Optoisolated power section
- Limit and home inputs
- RS-232 and RS-485 communication port
- User friendly instruction set

MCB-4 COMPLETE 4 STEPPING MOTOR CONTROLLER/DRIVER

HIGH PERFORMANCE, INTELLIGENCE AND RELIABILITY

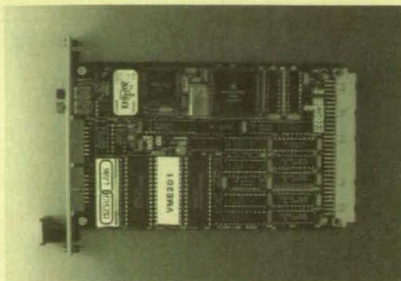
For more information on other products available, please contact:

ACS

ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS CORP.

Tel: (617) 740-0223 Fax: (617) 740-4227

Circle Reader Action No. 572



MICRO-LINK SETS NEW STANDARD FOR LOW COST VME SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS

Micro-Link's VME201 3U VME SBC is designed for the OEM. The VME201 is available in low and standard power versions. The low power model consumes 280mA @+5V. Features include a 16MHz 68HC000 CPU, 2MB EPROM & 1MB SRAM capacity and two RS232 serial ports. The VME201 costs less than \$350 in 100 piece quantities. CALL NOW 1/800/428-6155.

Circle Reader Action No. 428



DON'T SPOIL IT-KROIL IT!

Don't ruin a valuable piece of equipment just because some part is rusted tight. KROIL creeps into millionth inch spaces, dissolves rust and lubricates to quickly...

LOOSEN FROZEN METAL PARTS

A satisfied customer says: "We broke nuts and wasted time and labor. Now with KROIL's help, we haven't ruined one nut."

TEST KROIL AT OUR RISK!

If you're not convinced KROIL is superior, we will refund your money.

Don't Spoil It—Send \$5.00 for 1 aerosol can (Aerokroil) to Kano Laboratories.

Order direct—not available in stores.

KANO LABORATORIES
10581 Thompson Lane, Nashville, TN 37211
615-833-4101



Circle Reader Action No. 670

Get AutoCAT for only \$495.00!

Software for IBM™ or compatible computers to Automate Computer Aided Tests.

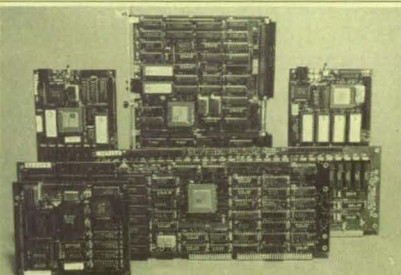
- Performs production tests and lab measurements.
- Interfaces with IEEE-488, RS 232 devices.
- Mouse, pull-down menus, on-line help.
- No programming knowledge required.
- IEEE board available for only \$195⁰⁰



NEOS

4451B Enterprise Court • Melbourne, FL 32934
Ph: (407) 259-2090 Fax: (407) 255-0274

Circle Reader Action No. 582



SC/FOX™ Embedded-System Computers

SC/FOX VME SBC (Single Board Computer) 18 MIPS, 60 MIPS burst, general-purpose, slot-1 Master/Slave System Controller. Up to 640K bytes 0-ws memory, 1 SCSI, 1 ptr, 2 serial ports. Uses 16-bit Harris RTX 2000.

SC/FOX PCS (Parallel Coprocessor System) 15 MIPS, 50 MIPS burst, general purpose PC/AT/386 plug-in board, 32K to 1M byte 0-ws static memory, multiple PCS operation, SCSI option. Uses Harris RTX 2000.

SC/FOX SBC (Single Board Computer) 18 MIPS, 60 MIPS burst, Stand-alone operation, Eurocard size, 1 ptr, 1 serial port, up to 512K bytes 0-ws memory, 2 50-pin user connectors, SCSI option. Uses Harris RTX 2000.

SC/FOX PCS32 (Parallel Coprocessor System 32) 15 MIPS to 70 MIPS, general-purpose PC/AT/386 32-bit plug-in board with 64K to 1M byte 0-ws static memory. Uses 32-bit SC32 Forth microprocessor.

Ideal for embedded real-time control, data acquisition, or high-speed processing. Forth software included, C optional. OEM pricing.

SILICON COMPOSERS INC (415) 322-8763

208 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306

Circle Reader Action No. 488

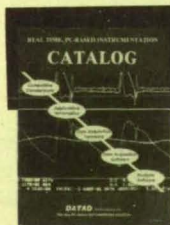


FREE! 130 Page Catalog

“Optics for Industry”

Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of “Off-the-Shelf” optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS Co., 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915- 5707, FAX (818)915-1379**

Circle Reader Action No. 551



FREE! CATALOG of REAL TIME DATA ACQUISITION PRODUCTS for the PC

Filled with applications information, competitive comparisons, waveform analysis techniques, hardware and software specifications, and DEMO DISK!

We manufacture the industry's fastest data acquisition hardware and software designed for applications that demand a true real time display with simultaneous disk streaming. Call us at...

1-800-553-9006

DATAQ INSTRUMENTS, INC

150 Springside Drive, Suite B220

Akron, OH 44333

Tel (216) 668-1444 Fax (216) 666-5434

Circle Reader Action No. 489

FREE CATALOG! LINEAR MOTION COMPONENTS

All products ship within 24 hours.

- Ball Slides
- Crossed Roller Slides
- Positioning Slides
- Tables
- Accessories



Call TOLL FREE:

1-800/447-2042

In CT: 203/790-4611

or FAX: 203/748-5147

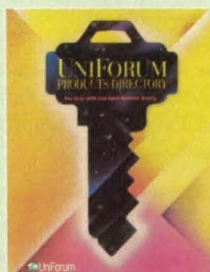


TUSK DIRECT, INC.

Clarke Industrial Park, PO Box 326, Bethel, CT 06801

Circle Reader Action No. 625

THE ONLY UNIX AND OPEN SYSTEMS SOURCE



Why look anywhere else?

If it's not in the 1992 UniForum Products Directory, chances are you won't find it elsewhere. The 1992 Directory features 7,600 products and services from 2,100 vendors. We've got it all. More software. More hardware and peripherals. More developers, consultants, books and headhunters than available anywhere else. Only \$95.

To order, call 800-255-5620

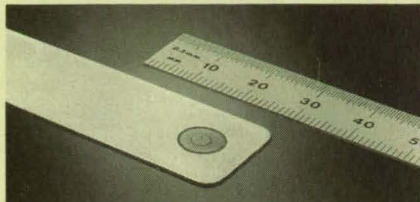
UniForum 2901 Tasman Dr., #201

The International Association of Open Systems Professionals Santa Clara, CA 95054

(800) 255-5620 (408) 986-8840 Fax (408) 986-1645

Circle Reader Action No. 426

ARE YOU STILL TRYING TO MEASURE VERY THIN GAPS THE HARD WAY?



Capacitec HPS Series of thin (back to back) sensors can measure gaps as small as 0.010"(.254mm) inboard 84" (2133.6mm) with accuracies of 0.0003" (7.6μm), without scratching delicate surfaces.

Capacitec

P.O. Box 819, 87 Fitchburg Rd., Ayer, MA 01432 U.S.A.
Tel. (508) 772-6033 • Fax (508) 772-6036

Circle Reader Action No. 385

R&M PREDICTION AND FMECA SOFTWARE

Powertronic Systems offers software to predict reliability, maintainability and FMECA. Since 1982, hundreds of users have selected from our large, versatile, integrated software family for military and industrial equipment, electrical or mechanical. Program highlights include: visible assembly hierarchy, defaults and library data, extensive report sorting, user defined reports, what-if and derating analysis, and concurrent engineering data links.

- ♦ MIL-HDBK-217
- ♦ MIL-HDBK-472
- ♦ MIL-HDBK-338
- ♦ Bellcore
- ♦ DTRC-90/010
- ♦ MIL-STD-1629
- ♦ MIL-STD-756B
- ♦ NPRD-91

PSI POWERTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.

13700 Chef Menteur Hwy.
New Orleans, LA 70129
504-254-0383 ♦ FAX: 504-254-0393

Circle Reader Action No. 394

SPINOFFS

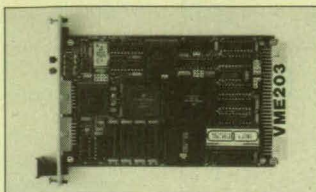
Credit where credit is due!

Transferred/applied NASA technology to a commercial product?

We would like to inform the public about it in our annual report **Spinoff**.

For more details call:
(410) 859-5300 Ext.242.

THE EASY CHOICE



Micro-Link's VME203 SBC makes your design choice easy. Available in several configurations, VME203 prices start at less than \$1,025 in 100 piece quantities. Options include 68EC030 or 68030, FPU, 1 or 4 MB of DRAM with transparent refresh, burst mode Cache, up to 1 MB of EPROM, two RS-232 serial ports, and clock speeds of 16, 32 and 40 MHz. VME203 software support includes Microware OS-9®, CrossCode® C FreeForm™ and Microbug II.

Micro-Link

Call For Your Free Configuration Guide:

1-800-428-6155 US & Canada

1-317-846-1721 International

Circle Reader Action No. 442

ALL NEW!

1,000 PAGE INSTRUMENT CATALOG

The 1992 Davis Test, Measurement & Control Catalog features over 300 new pages with state-of-the-art instrumentation. Air velocity, pressure, temperature, electrical, sound, light, gas, tachometry, and much more... The Davis catalog represents over 250 manufacturers, including Fluke, Alnor, Horiba, Orion, Eaton, Promac, Ametek, Dwyer, Honeywell, Quest, and Ashcroft. Request your copy.



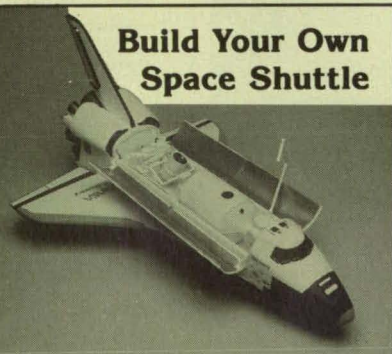
DAVIS INSTRUMENT MFG. CO., INC.

4701 Mt. Hope Drive
Baltimore, MD 21215

(800) 368-2516 FAX: (410) 358-0252

Circle Reader Action No. 595

Build Your Own Space Shuttle



This 1/72 scale model of the space shuttle Discovery features a huge 13" wingspan and includes engraved tile detail, movable rudder and flap, authentic NASA decals, adjustable manipulator arm, opening cargo bay doors, and detailed Spacelab payload. Molded in white. Kits are \$24.95 each + \$4.00 postage and handling. (NY residents add sales tax.) **Send check or money order to: NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F, 41 East 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. For credit card orders, call (800) 258-0201 (NY state: 212-490-3999).**

Shared-Memory Networking Architectures — Simplicity and Elegance

The unique requirements of distributed computing architectures for real-time applications, such as aircraft simulators, are addressed in this paper. It examines the major approaches used to date and introduces the new concept of shared-memory networking. Design and performance parameters of the first such network are explored, along with implementation considerations.

Request free copy.

Systran Corp.

4126 Linden Avenue
Dayton, OH 45432-3068
USA

Phone (513) 252-5601

or (800) 252-5601

Fax (513) 258-2729



Circle Reader Action No. 432

SILICON VIDEO® MUX™ Flexible Frame Grabber For The PC/AT

- 8 to 8000 pixels per line
- 2 to 40 MHz sampling/display rate
- 2 to 1020 lines per field
- 1 or 4 Mbytes of Reconfigurable Image Memory
- Standard/Nonstandard Video Acquisition
- 6 Input Video Multiplexer
- CT, MR video capture
- Interface to high-resolution CCD cameras
- Extensive libraries and menu driven software

EPIX®

3005 MacArthur Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062
708-498-4002 FAX: 708-498-4321

Circle Reader Action No. 624



AC Electromagnetic Field Radiation Measurement

Measure potentially hazardous electromagnetic field radiation generated by AC power lines, transformers, motors, lamp ballasts, VDT's and other similar devices.

Our low-cost MF-5D can be used for extensive electromagnetic field radiation measurements from the gamma level (1 Gamma = 0.00001 Gauss) to 200 Kilogauss at frequencies up to 100kHz (earth's field is typically 0.5 Gauss).

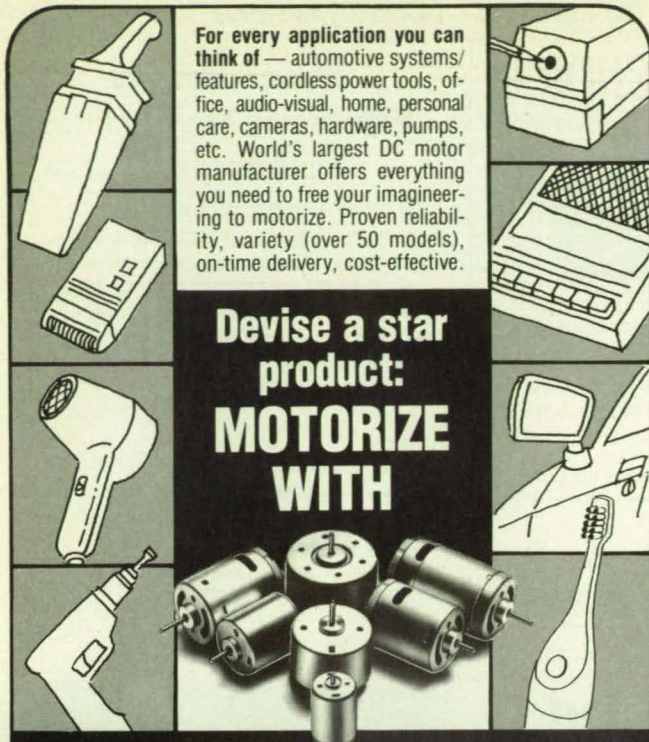
Literature is available on request.

For more information contact:

Walker Scientific Inc.

Joseph C. Nowlan, Product Manager
Rockdale St., Worcester, MA 01606
Telephone: (508) 852-3674 Fax: (508) 856-9931

Circle Reader Action No. 486



For every application you can think of — automotive systems/features, cordless power tools, office, audio-visual, home, personal care, cameras, hardware, pumps, etc. World's largest DC motor manufacturer offers everything you need to free your imagination to motorize. Proven reliability, variety (over 50 models), on-time delivery, cost-effective.

Devise a star product: MOTORIZE WITH



MABUCHI MOTOR

SINCE 1954

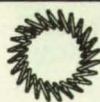
Fax, write for Engineer's catalog; state application & voltage desired. MABUCHI MOTOR AMERICA CORP., Dept. NB2, 475 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016
Fax 212-532-4263 • Tel (212) 686-3622

Circle Reader Action No. 325

EMI Spring Gaskets



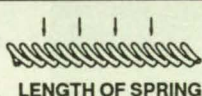
Patented Canted-Coil Springs for Interconnections, Enclosures, and Isolation



RADIAL
LOAD



AXIAL
LOAD



LENGTH OF SPRING

- ☐ Simple Grooves for Easy Assembly
- ☐ High Unit Loads for Better Conductivity
- ☐ Spring Coil Sizes from 0.015" to 1.000"
- ☐ Outstanding Resistance to Compression Set
- ☐ Excellent Shielding Effectiveness to 100 Ghz
- ☐ Beryllium Copper and Stainless Steel Materials
- ☐ Welded Diameters from 0.020" I.D. and Continuous Lengths

Call or send for New Catalog and Free Samples:
Tel: 800-366-1006 or 714-557-5192 • Fax: 714-241-0185



BAL SEAL
ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.

620 WEST WARNER AVENUE, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA 92707-3398
U.S. patents: 4,655,462; 4,934,666.

Subject Index

A

AH-1G HELICOPTER
Modification of a communication switch in a helicopter
page 47 ARC-12661

AIR FLOW
Computed turbulent free shear flow of air
page 77 ARC-12662

AIRCRAFT ENGINES
Dynamic, high-temperature, flexible seals
page 71 LEW-14695

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS
Predicting clear-air turbulence from microwave radiometry
page 42 NPO-18115

ALBUMINS
Sequences of amino acids for human serum albumin
page 94 MFS-28402

ALDEHYDES
Polyethylene glycol propionaldehydes
page 59 MFS-26127

ANALOG CIRCUITS
Improved analog synchronous demodulator
page 22 GSC-13179

ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS)
Spurious results of explicit Runge-Kutta integrations
page 92 ARC-12771

ANTENNAS
Broadband active antenna
page 26 GSC-13309

APPROXIMATION
Approximate solutions of equations of steady diffusion
page 89 NPO-18285

ARC DISCHARGES
Making conductive polymers by arc tracking
page 58 MFS-28529

ASYMPTOTIC METHODS
Numerical asymptotic solutions of differential equations
page 93 LAR-14415

AUTOMATIC PILOTS
Nonlinear maneuver autopilot
page 44 ARC-12560

B

BALLISTIC TRAJECTORIES
Control system for spacecraft ballistic trajectory
page 40 NPO-16037

BEARINGS
Computing thermal performances of shafts and bearings
page 67 LEW-14660

BED REST
Joint U.S./USSR study of effects of bed rest
page 95 ARC-12809

BIREFRINGENCE
Spectral-content readout of stress-induced birefringence
page 54 ARC-12220

BLUE GREEN ALGAE
Nutritional and taste characteristics of algae
page 96 ARC-12800

BROADBAND
Broadband active antenna
page 26 GSC-13309

C

CASTING
Casting stainless steel models around pressure tubes
page 86 LAR-14213

CERAMICS
Dynamic, high-temperature, flexible seals
page 71 LEW-14695

CIRCUITS
Broadband active antenna
page 26 GSC-13309

CLEANING
Automated blast cleaner
page 88 MFS-29774

PROTECTIVE COVER
Protective cover for degreasing
page 85 MFS-29748

CLEAR AIR TURBULENCE
Predicting clear-air turbulence from microwave radiometry
page 42 NPO-18115

COMMUNICATION CABLES
Cable feedthrough between liquid oxygen and ambient
page 75 MSC-21785

COMMUNICATION SATELLITES
Numerical arc-segmentation algorithm for a radio conference
page 66 LEW-14815

COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Properties of high-performance thermoplastics
page 64 LAR-14313

COMPUTER GRAPHICS
Computer-graphical visualization of flow fields
page 77 ARC-12150

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN
Initializing embedded data processors from a single source
page 41 MSC-21647

COOLING SYSTEMS
Lightweight radiator fin
page 72 MSC-21558

COUPLING CIRCUITS
Electrically isolating transmission-line driver
page 30 KSC-11393

COVERINGS
Protective cover for degreasing
page 85 MFS-29748

CROSSLINKING
New cross-linkable polyimides
page 60 LAR-14351

CURVE FITTING
Approximate solutions of equations of steady diffusion
page 89 NPO-18285

D

DATA MANAGEMENT
Managing data from signal-propagation experiments
page 91 NPO-17411

DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
Initializing embedded data processors from a single source
page 41 MSC-21647

DEGASSING
Liquigas separator handles varying loads
page 80 MSC-21877

DEMODULATORS
Digital synchronous demodulator
page 22 GSC-13273

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
Approximate solutions of equations of steady diffusion
page 89 NPO-18285

DIFFUSION
Approximate solutions of equations of steady diffusion
page 89 NPO-18285

DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
Digital synchronous demodulator
page 22 GSC-13273

DISPLAY DEVICES
Integrated scene and graphics for multiple-camera viewing
page 36 NPO-17836

DUCTS
Computed and measured flow in a turnaround duct
page 78 ARC-12614

DYNAMIC STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
Autonomous frequency-domain identification
page 70 NPO-18099

DYNAMICAL SYSTEMS
Recursive filtering and smoothing in robot dynamics
page 91 NPO-17787

E

ELASTOMERS
Viscoelastic response of a highly filled polymer
page 63 NPO-18223

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS
Making conductive polymers by arc tracking
page 58 MFS-28529

ELECTRIC CONTACTS
Rugged low-resistance contacts to high-Tc superconductors
page 58 LAR-13964

ELECTRIC MOTORS
Axial-gap induction motor for levitated specimens
page 32 NPO-18310

ELECTRIC WELDING
Tool for installation and removal of welding electrodes
page 84 MFS-29841

ELECTRONIC CONTROL
Electronic control of slow rotations
page 38 MFS-28458

EXPERT SYSTEMS
Validation of critical knowledge-based systems
page 90 ARC-12427

F

F-15 AIRCRAFT
Nonlinear maneuver autopilot
page 44 ARC-12560

FARM CROPS
Using satellite data to map crops
page 95 ARC-12580

FASTENERS
Preloading collet latch
page 74 MSC-21730

FERROFLUIDS
Magnetic location indicator
page 87 KSC-11442

FIBER COMPOSITES
Properties of high-performance thermoplastics
page 64 LAR-14313

FLEXIBLE BODIES
Autonomous frequency-domain identification
page 70 NPO-18099

FLIGHT CHARACTERISTICS
Smoke generator for studies of vortices in flight
page 48 ARC-12698

FLIGHT CONTROL
Nonlinear maneuver autopilot
page 44 ARC-12560

FLIGHT CONTROL
Validation of critical knowledge-based systems
page 90 ARC-12427

FLIGHT SIMULATION
Simplified modeling of a helicopter
page 83 ARC-12307

FLOW VISUALIZATION
Computer-graphical visualization of flow fields
page 77 ARC-12150

SMOKE GENERATOR
Smoke generator for studies of vortices in flight
page 48 ARC-12698

FLUID FLOW
Computer-graphical visualization of flow fields
page 77 ARC-12150

Updated SINDA85/FLUINT
page 68 MSC-21774

G

GALLIUM ARSENIDE LASERS
Pseudomorphic InGaAs surface-emitting lasers
page 24 NPO-18243

GRAPHITE-POLYIMIDE COMPOSITES
High-temperature treatments for polyimide/graphite composite
page 61 LEW-14734

H

HEAD DOWN TILT
Joint U.S./USSR study of effects of bed rest
page 95 ARC-12809

Classifieds

Classified advertising rates and specifications are as follows: Set in 6 point light type face, with up to five words at beginning of copy in bold caps. Count box numbers as six words.

50 words or less \$ 240.00
Over 50 words each additional word 2.10
Bold Face words 3.40

Check or money order must accompany order to: Classified Advertising Manager, NASA Tech Briefs, Suite 921, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391

SYNCHRONIZE VIDEO RECORDING WITH GPS TIME RECORD VIDEO WITH GPS TIME AND LOCATION

The FP-50/GPS1 generates industry standard SMPTE time-code synchronized to GPS time/date information from your receiver, providing a direct link between recorded video images and GPS time and location stored in your GPS data logger. GPS2 adds continuous multiplexing of GPS position data into the user-bits of the SMPTE time-code. Priced at \$789 and \$1189, complete system also reads and video displays SMPTE time-code, plus RS-232 2-way comm with PC, time-code videotape logging and TC-ToolKit™ programs. Contact HORITA Co., P.O. Box 3993, Mission Viejo, CA 92690 (714) 489-0240

HEAT EXCHANGERS
Oscillating-coolant heat exchanger
page 73 LAR-14033

HEAT PIPES
Thermodynamic aspects of heat-pipe operation
page 57 NPO-18148

HEAT RADIATORS
Lightweight radiator fin
page 72 MSC-21558

HEAT TREATMENT
High-temperature treatments for polyimide/graphite composite
page 61 LEW-14734

HELICOPTERS
Simplified modeling of a helicopter
page 83 APC-12307

HIGH TEMPERATURE SUPERCONDUCTORS
Making high-temperature superconductors by melt sintering
page 62 MFS-26142
Rugged low-resistance contacts to high-T_c superconductors
page 58 LAR-13964

ICE FORMATION
Optical detection of ice on a helicopter rotor
page 44 GSC-13391

INDUCTION MOTORS
Axial-gap induction motor for levitated specimens
page 32 NPO-18310

INDUCTORS
Broadband active antenna
page 26 GSC-13309

KALMAN FILTERS
Recursive filtering and smoothing in robot dynamics
page 91 NPO-17787

LAND MOBILE SATELLITE SERVICE
Managing data from signal-propagation experiments
page 91 NPO-17411

LANDSAT SATELLITES
Using satellite data to map crops
page 95 APC-12580

LATCHES
Preloading collet latch
page 74 MSC-21730

LEVITATION
Axial-gap induction motor for levitated specimens
page 32 NPO-18310

LINEAR EQUATIONS
Numerical asymptotic solutions of differential equations
page 93 LAR-14415

LIQUID OXYGEN
Cable feedthrough between liquid oxygen and ambient
page 75 MSC-21785

LOCKS (FASTENERS)
Preloading collet latch
page 74 MSC-21730

LUMPED PARAMETER SYSTEMS
Updated SINDA/5FLUENT
page 68 MSC-21774

MACHINING
Automated blast cleaner
page 88 MFS-29774

MAGNETIC CIRCUITS
Broadband active antenna
page 26 GSC-13309

MAGNETOMETERS
Magnetic location indicator
page 87 KSC-11442

MAPPING
Using satellite data to map crops
page 95 APC-12580

MATHEMATICAL MODELS
Simplified modeling of a helicopter
page 83 APC-12307

METAL SHEETS
Characteristics of superplastically formed Ti-6242 sheet
page 63 LAR-14304

MICROELECTRONICS
New cross-linkable polyimides
page 60 LAR-14351

MICROWAVE RADIOMETERS
Predicting clear-air turbulence from microwave radiometry
page 42 NPO-18115

MILITARY HELICOPTERS
Modification of a communication switch in a helicopter
page 47 APC-12661

MIRRORS
Full-surface phasing of a segmented mirror
page 55 NPO-18095

MODELS
Casting stainless-steel models around pressure tubes
page 86 LAR-14213

NAVIER-STOKES EQUATION
Computed turbulent free shear flow of air
page 77 APC-12662

NEODYMIUM LASERS
Two-pass, diode-pumped Nd:YAG slab laser head
page 51 GSC-13380

NONLINEAR SYSTEMS
Recursive filtering and smoothing in robot dynamics
page 91 NPO-17787

NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION
Updated SINDA/5FLUENT
page 68 MSC-21774

NUMERICAL INTEGRATION
Spurious results of explicit Runge-Kutta integrations
page 92 APC-12771

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
Nutritional and taste characteristics of algae
page 96 APC-12800

OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICES
Electrically isolating transmission-line driver
page 30 KSC-11393

PSEUDOMORPHIC
InGa_{1-x}As surface-emitting lasers
page 24 NPO-18243

PHOTOELASTIC ANALYSIS
Spectral-content readout of stress-induced birefringence
page 54 APC-12220

PIPELINING (COMPUTERS)
Initializing embedded data processors from a single source
page 41 MSC-21647

POLARIMETERS
Optical detection of ice on a helicopter rotor
page 44 GSC-13391

PROTECTORS
Cable feedthrough between liquid oxygen and ambient
page 75 MSC-21785

PROTEINS
Polyethylene glycol propionaldehydes
page 59 MFS-26127

SEQUENCES OF AMINO ACIDS
For human serum albumin
page 94 MFS-28402

PUMPS
Protective cover for degassing
page 85 MFS-29748

RADAR
More-precise calibration of polarimetric SAR
page 52 NPO-18267

REFLECTING TELESCOPES
Full-surface phasing of a segmented mirror
page 55 NPO-18095

REST
Joint U.S./U.S.S.R. study of effects of bed rest
page 95 APC-12809

ROBOTICS
Integrated scene and graphics for multiple-camera viewing
page 36 NPO-17836

ROTATING SHAFTS
Metal-to-composite shaft splice
page 85 LEW-14910

ROTARY WINGS
Optical detection of ice on a helicopter rotor
page 44 GSC-13391

ROTATING SHAFTS
Metal-to-composite shaft splice
page 85 LEW-14910

ROTATION
Electronic control of slow rotations
page 38 MFS-28458

ROTOR BLADES (TURBOMACHINERY)
Stiffer circumferential dovetail mount for turbine blades
page 76 MFS-28543

RUNGE-KUTTA METHODS
Spurious results of explicit Runge-Kutta integrations
page 92 APC-12771

SATELLITE ORBITS
Numerical arc-segmentation algorithm for a radio conference
page 66 LEW-14815

SCRAMJET ENGINES
Oscillating-coolant heat exchanger
page 73 LAR-14033

SEALS (STOPPERS)
Dynamic, high-temperature, flexible seals
page 71 LEW-14695

SEPARATORS
Liquid-gas separator handles varying loads
page 80 MSC-21877

SERUMS
Sequences of amino acids for human serum albumin
page 94 MFS-28402

POLARIMETRY
More-precise calibration of polarimetric SAR
page 52 NPO-18267

POLYIMIDES
Making conductive polymers by arc tracking
page 58 MFS-28529
New cross-linkable polyimides
page 60 LAR-14351

POLYMER MATRIX COMPOSITES
High-temperature treatments for polyimide/graphite composite
page 61 LEW-14734

POSITION (LOCATION)
Magnetic location indicator
page 87 KSC-11442

PRESSURE VESSELS
Casting stainless-steel models around pressure tubes
page 86 LAR-14213

PROGRAM VERIFICATION (COMPUTERS)
Validation of critical knowledge-based systems
page 90 APC-12427

PROTECTORS
Cable feedthrough between liquid oxygen and ambient
page 75 MSC-21785

PSEUDOMORPHIC
InGa_{1-x}As surface-emitting lasers
page 24 NPO-18243

PROTEINS
Polyethylene glycol propionaldehydes
page 59 MFS-26127

SEQUENCES OF AMINO ACIDS
For human serum albumin
page 94 MFS-28402

PUMPS
Protective cover for degassing
page 85 MFS-29748

RADAR
More-precise calibration of polarimetric SAR
page 52 NPO-18267

REFLECTING TELESCOPES
Full-surface phasing of a segmented mirror
page 55 NPO-18095

REST
Joint U.S./U.S.S.R. study of effects of bed rest
page 95 APC-12809

ROBOTICS
Integrated scene and graphics for multiple-camera viewing
page 36 NPO-17836

ROTATING SHAFTS
Metal-to-composite shaft splice
page 85 LEW-14910

ROTARY WINGS
Optical detection of ice on a helicopter rotor
page 44 GSC-13391

ROTATING SHAFTS
Metal-to-composite shaft splice
page 85 LEW-14910

ROTATION
Electronic control of slow rotations
page 38 MFS-28458

ROTOR BLADES (TURBOMACHINERY)
Stiffer circumferential dovetail mount for turbine blades
page 76 MFS-28543

RUNGE-KUTTA METHODS
Spurious results of explicit Runge-Kutta integrations
page 92 APC-12771

SATELLITE ORBITS
Numerical arc-segmentation algorithm for a radio conference
page 66 LEW-14815

SCRAMJET ENGINES
Oscillating-coolant heat exchanger
page 73 LAR-14033

SEALS (STOPPERS)
Dynamic, high-temperature, flexible seals
page 71 LEW-14695

SEPARATORS
Liquid-gas separator handles varying loads
page 80 MSC-21877

SERUMS
Sequences of amino acids for human serum albumin
page 94 MFS-28402

SHAFTS (MACHINE ELEMENTS)
Numerical arc-segmentation algorithm for a radio conference
page 66 LEW-14815

SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR
More-precise calibration of polarimetric SAR
page 52 NPO-18267

SHOCK HEATING
Oscillating-coolant heat exchanger
page 73 LAR-14033

SIGNAL DETECTION
Improved analog synchronous demodulator
page 22 GSC-13179

SIGNAL TRANSMISSION
Managing data from signal-propagation experiments
page 91 NPO-17411

SINTERING
Making high-temperature superconductors by melt sintering
page 62 MFS-26142

SMOKE TRAILS
Smoke generator for studies of vortices in flight
page 48 APC-12698

SOLID STATE LASERS
Pseudomorphous InGa_{1-x}As surface-emitting lasers
page 24 NPO-18243

SOLIDS
Removing solids from supercritical water
page 82 MSC-21382

SPACECRAFT RADIATORS
Lightweight radiator fin
page 72 MSC-21558

SPACECRAFT TRAJECTORIES
Control system for spacecraft ballistic trajectory
page 40 NPO-16037

SPARK MACHINING
Automated blast cleaner
page 88 MFS-29774

SPLICING
Metal-to-composite shaft splice
page 85 LEW-14910

STAINLESS STEELS
Casting stainless-steel models around pressure tubes
page 86 LAR-14213

STRESS ANALYSIS
Spectral-content readout of stress-induced birefringence
page 54 APC-12220

STRESS-STRAIN RELATIONSHIPS
Viscoelastic response of a highly filled polymer
page 63 NPO-18223

SUBSONIC FLOW
Computed and measured flow in a turnaround duct
page 78 APC-12614

SUPERCONDUCTORS
Making high-temperature superconductors by melt sintering
page 62 MFS-26142

SUPERCRITICAL FLUIDS
Removing solids from supercritical water
page 82 MSC-21382

SUPERPLASTICITY
Characteristics of superplastically formed Ti-6242 sheet
page 63 LAR-14304

SUPPORTS
Stiffer circumferential dovetail mount for turbine blades
page 76 MFS-28543

SURFACE REACTIONS
Polyethylene glycol propionaldehydes
page 59 MFS-26127

SWITCHES
Modification of a communication switch in a helicopter
page 47 APC-12661

SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR
More-precise calibration of polarimetric SAR
page 52 NPO-18267

TELECOMMUNICATION
Digital synchronous demodulator
page 22 GSC-13179

TELESCOPES
Full-surface phasing of a segmented mirror
page 55 NPO-18095

TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Integrated scene and graphics for multiple-camera viewing
page 36 NPO-17836

TEMPERATURE EFFECTS
Computing thermal performance of shafts and bearings
page 67 LEW-14860

TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS
Thermodynamic aspects of heat-pipe operation
page 75 NPO-18148

THERMAL ANALYSIS
Thermodynamic aspects of heat-pipe operation
page 75 NPO-18148

THERMOPLASTIC RESINS
Properties of high-performance thermoplastics
page 64 LAR-14313

TITANIUM ALLOYS
Characteristics of superplastically formed Ti-6242 sheet
page 63 LAR-14304

TOOLS
Tool for installation and removal of welding electrodes
page 84 MFS-29841

TELECOMMUNICATION
Digital synchronous demodulator
page 22 GSC-13179

TELESCOPES
Full-surface phasing of a segmented mirror
page 55 NPO-18095

TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Integrated scene and graphics for multiple-camera viewing
page 36 NPO-17836

TEMPERATURE EFFECTS
Computing thermal performance of shafts and bearings
page 67 LEW-14860

TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS
Thermodynamic aspects of heat-pipe operation
page 75 NPO-18148

THERMAL ANALYSIS
Thermodynamic aspects of heat-pipe operation
page 75 NPO-18148

THERMOPLASTIC RESINS
Properties of high-performance thermoplastics
page 64 LAR-14313

TITANIUM ALLOYS
Characteristics of superplastically formed Ti-6242 sheet
page 63 LAR-14304

TOOLS
Tool for installation and removal of welding electrodes
page 84 MFS-29841

TRAJECTORY CONTROL
Control system for spacecraft ballistic trajectory
page 40 NPO-16037

TRANSMISSION LINES
Electrically isolating transmission-line driver
page 30 KSC-11393

TURBOMACHINE BLADES
Stiffer circumferential dovetail mount for turbine blades
page 76 MFS-28543

TURBULENT FLOW
Computed and measured flow in a turnaround duct
page 78 APC-12614

VIBRATION DAMPING
Automatic frequency-domain identification
page 70 NPO-18099

VISCOELASTICITY
Viscoelastic response of a highly filled polymer
page 63 NPO-18223

VORTEX BREAKDOWN
Smoke generator for studies of vortices in flight
page 48 APC-12698

WASTE WATER
Liquid-gas separator handles varying loads
page 80 MSC-21877

WATER RECLAMATION
Removing solids from supercritical water
page 82 MSC-21382

WELDING
Tool for installation and removal of welding electrodes
page 84 MFS-29841

YAG LASERS
Two-pass, diode-pumped Nd:YAG slab laser head
page 51 GSC-13380

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3-D Visions (RAC 491*) 9
Advanced Control Systems Corp. (RAC 572) 104
Aerospace Optics, Inc. (RAC 520) 19
Aero Tec Laboratories, Inc. (RAC 480) 78
Algor Interactive Systems, Inc. (RAC 424) 68
Amco Engineering Company .. (RAC 500) 52
Ametek, Mansfield & Green Division (RAC 417) 76
Ametek, Process & Analytical Instruments Division (RAC 335) 97
Apex Microtechnology Corp. (RAC 522) 26
ASM International (RAC 523) 59
Astro-Med, Inc. (RAC 502) 4
Autodesk Retail Products (RAC 429) 1
Bal Seal Engineering Co., Inc. (RAC 429,325) 71,106
Bancomm (RAC 525,658) 54,80
BMDP Statistical Software (RAC 457,351) 2,101
CAJON Company (RAC 512) 16
Capacitec (RAC 385) 105
CLEO/QELS'92 (RAC 431) 103
Cohu, Inc. (RAC 580) 108
Cole-Parmer Instrument Co. (RAC 416) 88
Contemporary Cybernetics Group (RAC 411) COV II
Cyber Research, Inc. (RAC 528-537,539-542) 45
Dalton Electric Heating Co., Inc. (RAC 516) 73
Data Instruments, Inc. (RAC 489) 104
Data Translation (RAC 349) 93
Davis Instrument Mfg. Co., Inc. (RAC 595) 105
Dolphin Scientific, Inc. (RAC 510) 72
DSP Development Corporation (RAC 622) 5
Dynamics Research Corp. (RAC 601) 11
EG&G Flow Technology (RAC 524,527) 50-51
Elgiloy Limited Partnership (RAC 373) 85
Elmo Manufacturing Corp. (RAC 509) 94
EPIX, Inc. (RAC 624) 105
Fluoramics, Inc. (RAC 570) 96
Folsom Research (RAC 583) 32
Galaxy Applied Engineering, Inc. (RAC 406) 69
GE Plastics (RAC 584) 15
Goodfellow (RAC 416) 84
Gould, Inc., Test and Measurement Group (RAC 483) 49
Hardigg Cases (RAC 492) 41
Harrop Industries, Inc. (RAC 506) 56
Houston Instrument (RAC 550) 65
Hyperception, Inc. (RAC 305) COV IV
INCO Specialty Powder Products (RAC 452) 81
Insaco, Inc. (RAC 518) 86
Integrated Systems, Inc. (RAC 343) 53
International Space Year '92 78
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. (RAC 401,567,610) 33-35,55,87
Kaiser Aerotech (RAC 322) 64
Kano Laboratories, Inc. (RAC 670) 104
Keithley Instruments (RAC 333) COV III
Keithley Metrabyte (RAC 425) 75
Keve X-Ray (RAC 331) 92
KineticSystems Corporation .. (RAC 491) 30

Mabuchi Motor America Corp. (RAC 323) 106
Magna-Lock, U.S.A. (RAC 419) 87
Magnetic Instrumentation, Inc. (RAC 356) 66
Master Bond, Inc. (RAC 444) 101
MathSoft, Inc. (RAC 421) 43
Melles Griot (RAC 455,519) 82,95
Mercon, Inc. (RAC 390) 89
Meridian Laboratory (RAC 388) 84
Micro-Link Products (RAC 428,442) 104,105
Microstar Laboratories (RAC 552) 57
Microwave Logic (RAC 521) 69
Mikron Instrument Co., Inc. (RAC 592) 70
Minco Products, Inc. (RAC 310) 98
Modgraph, Inc. (RAC 435) 42
Motorola, Inc. (RAC 314) 37
NASA T-Shirts 66
National Instruments (RAC 681) 3
National Standards Assn. (RAC 460) 90
National Technical Systems ... (RAC 404) 28
NEOS Technologies, Inc. (RAC 582) 104
Nicolet Instruments (RAC 526,318) 23,98
Patton & Patton Software Corporation (RAC 499) 67
Photovolt (RAC 562) 91
Powertronic Systems, Inc. (RAC 394) 105
Raytheon Company (RAC 555) 17
RGB Spectrum (RAC 467,469) 8,46
Rolyn Optics Co. (RAC 551) 104
Seal Master Corporation (RAC 320) 102
Sense8 Corporation (RAC 470) 77
Silicon Composers, Inc. (RAC 488) 104
Sony Business and Professional Group (RAC 332) 29
Stanford Research Systems ... (RAC 359) 18
Stereographics Corporation ... (RAC 303) 10
Structural Research & Analysis Corporation (RAC 676) 79
SyntheSys Research, Inc. (RAC 399) 47
Sysran Corporation (RAC 432) 105
Technology 2002 27,83
Teledyne Relays (RAC 348) 25
The MathWorks, Inc. (RAC 503) 21
The Uniform Association (RAC 426) 104
Thompson Casting Co., Inc. ... (RAC 433) 89
TransEra (RAC 474) 7
Tusk Direct, Inc. (RAC 625) 104
Walker Scientific, Inc. (RAC 486) 105
Wardwell Braiding Machine Co. (RAC 396) 60
Wave Technologies Corp. (RAC 330) 31
Wavetek Corporation (RAC 448,449) 39
W.H. Brady Co. (RAC 637) 48
Zero Plastics (RAC 614) 61
Zircar Products, Inc. (RAC 354) 102

*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For further information on these advertisers, please circle the RAC number on the Reader Action Card in this issue. This index has been compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to insure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO CIRCLE THE EARTH TO FIND THE BEST CCTV CAMERAS



For scientific instrumentation and imaging applications

Cohu brings you the stable, blemish-free images and accurate parameter settings so important in critical measurements and real-time decision-making. There's a Cohu camera solution to match your application: color or monochrome; single-piece and remote-head models; intensified CCD's for low light applications; standard to ultra-high resolution; interline or frame transfer; even direct digital output models for real-time imaging without pixel jitter.

For security/surveillance applications

Cohu cameras combine instrumentation performance with unsurpassed ruggedness and reliability. A variety of pressurized environmental enclosures enable you to meet any habitat head-on. And Cohu can complete your CCTV system with our new real-time graphic user interface.

They're made in USA. That means you can talk directly with the people who design and build your cameras and systems. That's important, because every CCTV system is unique — and Cohu's factory support is the best anywhere.

So call us today, and get some down-to-earth solutions to your camera needs.



COHU

Cohu, Inc./Electronics Division

5755 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego, CA 92123
Phone (619) 277-6700 FAX 619-277-0221

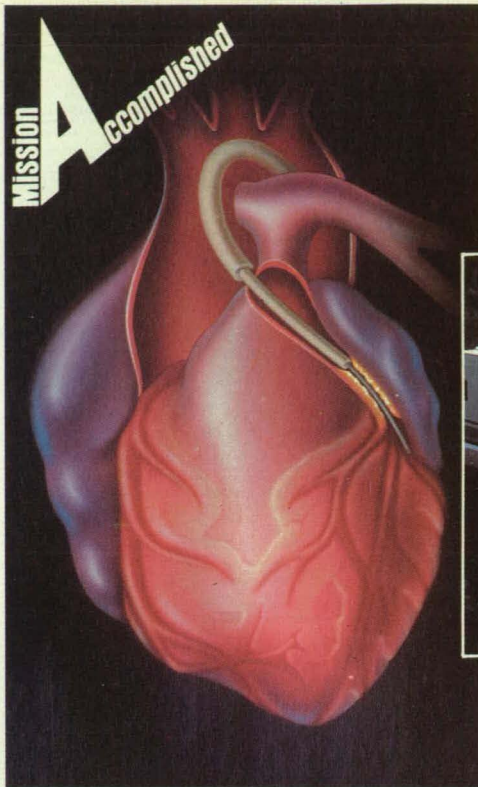


Illustration courtesy Advanced Interventional Systems Inc.

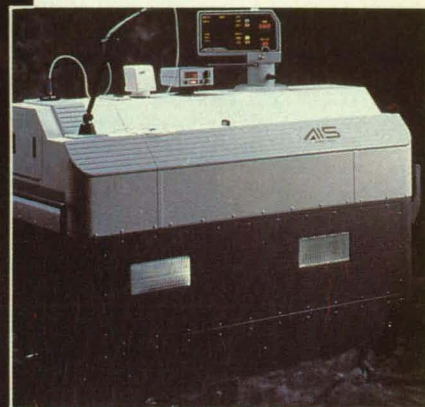
Physicians have a powerful new weapon in the war against heart disease, thanks to space technology.

A laser system first used for satellite-based atmospheric studies has been reapplied to treat atherosclerosis, the buildup of fatty deposits (called plaque) in the arteries that can lead to heart disease—the number one cause of death in the United States. Developed by Advanced Interventional Systems Inc. (AIS), Irvine, CA, the Dyrer™ 200+ excimer laser angioplasty system vaporizes blockages in coronary arteries without damaging the arterial walls. In January, the system received FDA approval for treatment of coronary disease, specifically for lesions that are 20 mm or longer.

Laser angioplasty is less expensive and, because it is minimally invasive, less risky than a coronary bypass. Further, lasers can help a broader range of patients than the current bypass alternative, balloon angioplasty, which clinical data suggests is most successful in treating short, discrete lesions.

The AIS system employs excimer laser technology pioneered at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) for remote sensing of the ozone layer. While other types of lasers such as CO₂ and nd:YAG have surgical applications, they are too hot for delicate coronary surgery and could damage tissue, cause blood vessel spasms, or create blood clots. The excimer is a "cool" laser that

Through the technology transfer process, many of the systems, methods, and products pioneered by NASA are reapplied in the private sector, obviating duplicate research and making a broad range of new products and services available to the public.



The Dyrer™ 200+ excimer laser angioplasty system (above) transmits a laser through a fiber optic catheter to vaporize the plaque clogging a coronary artery (left).

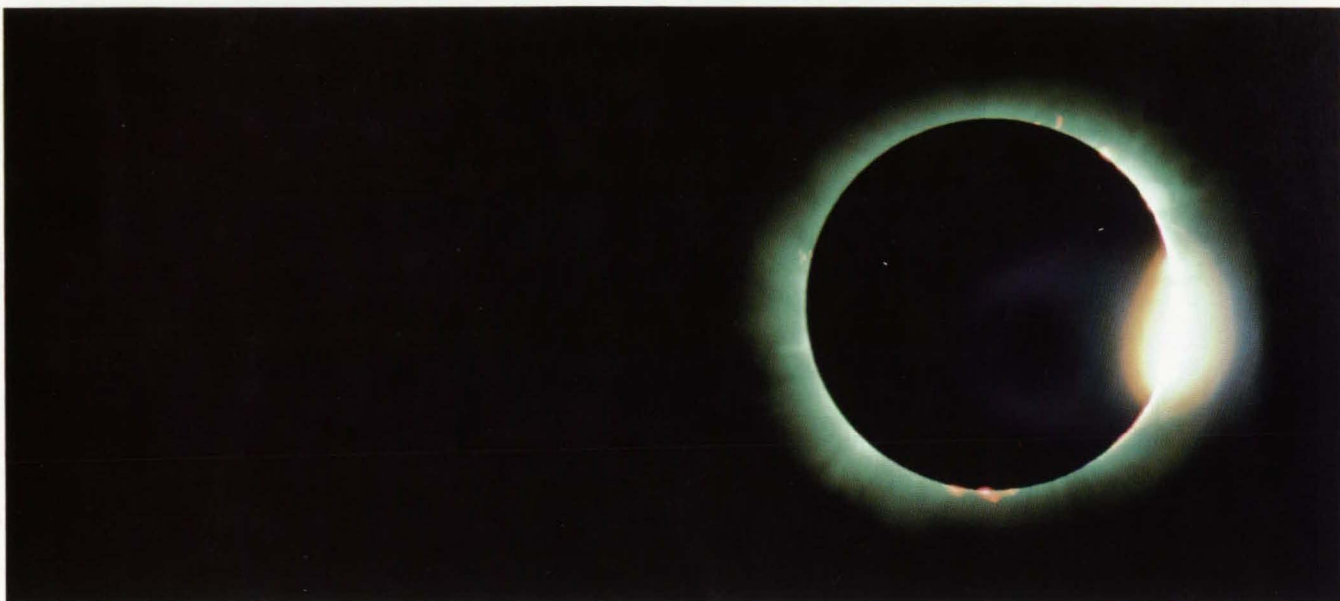
uses ultraviolet light energy to operate at 65° C, a temperature human tissue can tolerate.

"Just as you wouldn't prescribe the same drug and dosage for every condition or person, you wouldn't use just one type of laser," said James Laudenslager, formerly director of JPL's Laser Physics and Applications Group and now vice president for laser development at AIS, which he co-founded in 1986.

Incorporating NASA-developed magnetic switching technology, the laser produces a uniform beam that can be controlled and pulsed in a period as little as 200 billionths of a second to maintain a low temperature. The laser light is carried through fiber optic bundles within a flexible catheter designed to navigate the most distal coronary anatomy.

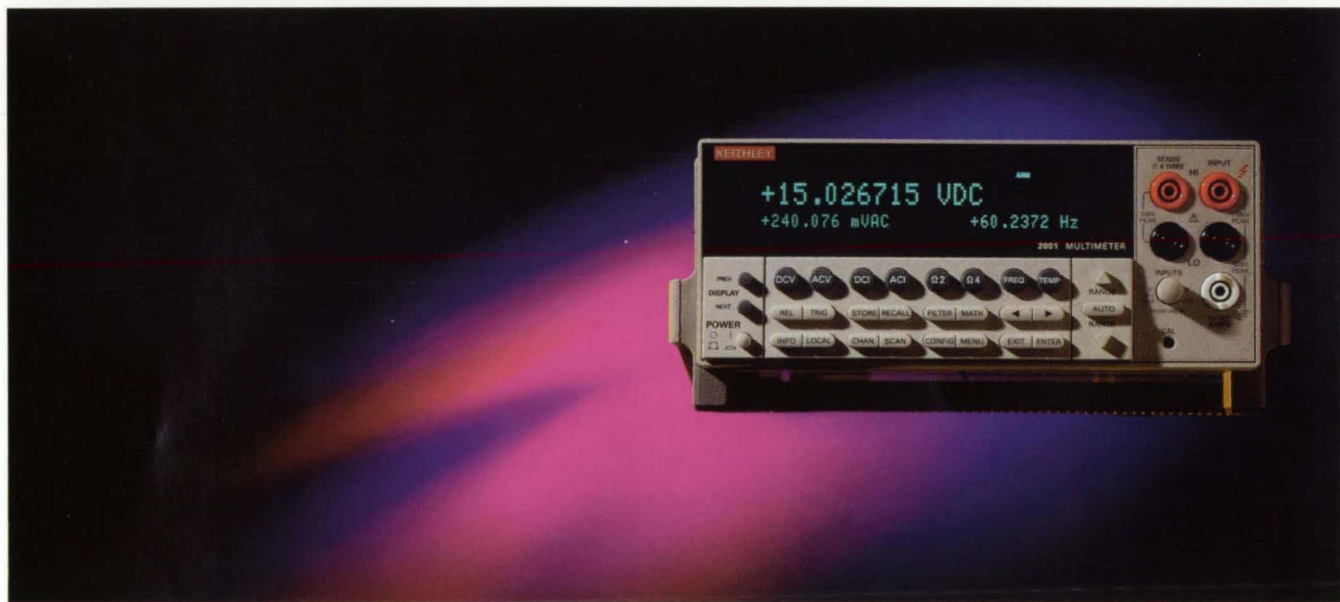
Since clinical tests began in 1988, over 2000 coronary angioplasty procedures have been performed with the Dyrer 200+ at 30 hospitals nationwide. It can be used to treat peripheral vascular disease, and may have applications in neurosurgery and orthopedics. The system earned AIS an award for excellence in technology transfer at last December's Technology 2001 conference in San Jose. □

For more information about excimer laser angioplasty, contact James Laudenslager, Advanced Interventional Systems Inc., 9 Parker, Irvine, CA, 92718.



SOLAR ECLIPSE

A DMM like this doesn't come along very often, either.



THE NEW KEITHLEY MODEL 2001

Explore the 2001 and discover a never-before-seen combination of precision, speed, and functions. At half the price you might expect.

Even the architecture is one-of-a-kind. Five distinct processors enable better measurement performance and higher throughput. The numbers:

- True $7\frac{1}{2}$ -digit, 28-bit resolution
- Basic DCV accuracy: 18ppm (90 days), 7ppm (24 hours)
- Basic ACV accuracy: 0.03%
- 1 Hz-2 MHz ACV bandwidth
- $1\mu\Omega$ - $1G\Omega$ resistance measurements

- >2000 readings/second at $4\frac{1}{2}$ digits
- Multi-line display
- Built-in 10-channel scanner option
- Built-in functions to directly measure:
 - peak spikes - AC crest factor - frequency - true rms, peak, average ACV - temperature - DC in-circuit current - more.

Call **1-800-552-1115** today for a personal demonstration or prompt information. Don't wait for the next solar eclipse to see the new Keithley 2001.

KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS

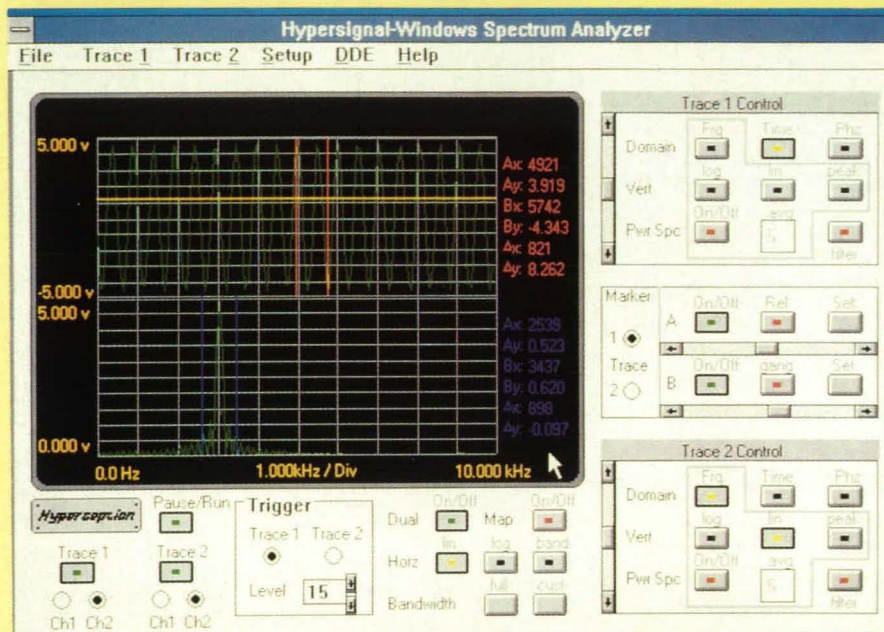
Circle Reader Action No. 333

Before Hypersignal-Windows AMPS...

\$20,000 +

(Spectrum Analyzer, Digital Oscilloscope, Data Logger, Programmable Filter)

After Hypersignal-Windows AMPS...



\$1995-\$7995

Get Current with **Hypersignal-Windows AMPS**

Acquisition, **M**easurement, **P**rocessing, and **S**torage System under Windows 3.0

- *Instrumentation including Spectrum Analyzer, Digital Oscilloscope*
- *User-defineable Digital Filtering*
- *Direct Printer Support for hardcopy output*
- *Data Logging to hard disk*
- *A full range of bandwidths, resolutions, and Digital Signal Processing power*
- *Many ways to Display Data*
- *Cost-Effective Upgradeability as technology advances*

**For more information, including VHS
Demo Tape Request Form, contact:**

Hyperception, Inc.
9550 Skillman LB 125
Dallas, Texas 75243

Hyperception

phone (214) 343-8525
fax (214) 343-2457

International Distributors:

GERMANY - Electronic Tools, phone: (02102) 841013, TLX 1631 + BTX 02102841013 1 + , fax: (02102) 841000 * UK, IRELAND - Loughborough Sound Images, LTD., phone: (0509) 231843, TLX 341409 LUFBRA G. fax: (0509) 262433 * FINLAND - IIT, phone: (90) 739 100, TLX 121450 MultiKomponent, fax: (90) 712 414 * FRANCE - BORES Technical Sales, phone: 44 (483) 740138, fax: (0483) 740136 * DENMARK - Assentoft Electronics, phone: (06) 16 29 26, fax: (86) 16 20 12 * ISRAEL - IES Ltd., phone: (03) 7510927 * TAIWAN, ROC - EXARTECH International Corp., phone: 5372201 ~ 3, fax: (02) 5422689, TLX:26173 EXARTECH

Circle Reader Action No. 305